



Address: Quantang Industrial Park, No. 1636, 2nd Yuanda Road, Changsha, Hunan Province, China Postcode: 410131 Email: gq_scimd@zoomlion.com Telephone: 400-800-0157 Open the WeChat and scan the above QR code-



ZOOMLION

ZOOMLION

ZAT2500V853 All Terrain Crane Operator's Manual

Edition 1 July 2023



To Users

Zoomlion appreciates your selection of ZOOMLION all terrain crane for your application.

No one should operate the crane unless they read and understand the information in this manual.

This manual contains the instructions and data on the safety and operation of the all terrain crane. Follow the operation procedures to make sure that your machine operates at MAXIMUM EFFICIENCY. The operator must keep this manual in the cab of the crane.

If there is anything in the manual that is not clear or you do not understand, please contact our service technician. We (Zoomlion) are NOT responsible for damages from an operator who does not obey the instructions in the *OPERATOR'S MANUAL*.

The *OPERATOR'S MANUAL* is an important part of the crane. If the crane becomes the property of a different person, make sure that the manual stays in the cab of the crane.

The *OPERATOR'S MANUAL* has been protected under an intellectual property. No part of this publication may be reproduced or plagiarized for any purposes, without prior written permission.

Some figures and pictures as well as the details of the text content in this manual may differ from the physical product you owned a little due to the product design improvement, upgrade and different product models & specifications. If you have any doubts, please contact our service technician.

The data (data, specifications, illustrations) in this manual is for cranes in production at the time of this manual's publication. We reserve the right to make changes to this manual at any time, without obligation. Inconvenience to you, please understand!

The manual has been translated to be best of our knowledge. Zoomlion assumes no liability for translation errors. The Chinese version of the *OPERATOR'S MANUAL* is solely applicable for factual accuracy.

Thank you!

Mobile Crane Branch Company of Zoomlion Heavy Industry Science and Technology Co., Ltd.

Copyright

Under the copyright laws, this manual may not be copied, photocopied, reproduced, translated, or reduced to any electronic medium or machine readable form, in whole or part, without the prior written consent of Zoomlion Heavy Industry Science and Technology Co., Ltd.

Copyright © 20XX, Zoomlion Heavy Industry Science and Technology Co., Ltd. All rights reserved.



Safety Instructions

DANGER, WARNING, CAUTION and NOTICE labels are on signs and decals, and as you read this manual to show important instructions. In this manual, the labels follow the paragraph or item they apply to. The markers are as follows:



Refers to a dangerous situation which, if you do not prevent, will cause death or injury.



Refers to a possible dangerous situation which, if you do not prevent, could cause death or injury.



Refers to a possible dangerous situation which, if you do not prevent, may cause light or moderate injury.



Refers to a situation which, if you do not prevent, may cause property or equipment damage.



Contents

To Users	s		
Safety Ir	nstructi	ons	II
Chapter	1 Des	scription of crane	
1.1	Models	s and name plates	1-1
	1.1.1	Models	1-1
	1.1.2	Name plates	1-1
	1.1.3	Name plates installation locations	1-2
	1.1.4	Vehicle identification number (VIN) and its locations	1-2
	1.1.5	Engine model and its manufacturer	1-2
	1.1.6	Engine name plate installation location	1-3
1.2	Crane	components and product description	1-4
	1.2.1	Crane components	1-4
	1.2.2	Product description	1-9
	1.2.3	Boom	1-14
1.3	Techni	ical data	1-25
	1.3.1	Dimensions	1-25
	1.3.2	Rope diameter & length	1-26
	1.3.3	Lifting capacity	1-26
	1.3.4	Lifting height	1-26
	1.3.5	Axle loads	1-26
	1.3.6	Wheel alignment	1-27
	1.3.7	Protection devices	1-27
	1.3.8	Hook	1-29
	1.3.9	Max. support strength per outrigger	1-30
	1.3.10	Driving speeds in road driving condition	1-30
	1.3.11	Crane speeds	1-30
	1.3.12	Energy consumption and environmental protection	1-31
	1.3.13	Emission value in engine workplace	1-31
	1.3.14	Lifting capacity tables	1-31
	1.3.15	Lifting height charts	1-219
	1.3.16	The following parts are not included in the overall dimension	ons according to
	0045	0.0	1 001



Chapter 2 Safety Guidelines

2.	1 Safety	instructions and safety signs	2-1
	2.1.1	Safety instructions	2-1
	2.1.2	Safety signs	2-1
2.	2 Plannii	ng crane operation	2-3
2.	3 Break-	in instructions	2-4
2.	4 Genera	al safety technical guidelines	2-5
	2.4.1	Requirements of the crane operator, rigger and signalman	2-5
	2.4.2	Selecting an operating site	2-7
	2.4.3	Supporting	2-9
	2.4.4	Working conditions	2-11
	2.4.5	Points for attention for safe operation	2-18
2.	5 Hand s	signals	2-22
Chapt	er 3 Ope	eration – Crane Chassis	
3.	1 Driver'	's cab	3-1
	3.1.1	Overall view	3-1
	3.1.2	Steering wheel assy	3-3
	3.1.3	General operating instruments	3-7
	3.1.4	Air horn switch	3-27
	3.1.5	Foot pedal: Service brake	3-27
	3.1.6	Foot pedal: Engine control	3-27
	3.1.7	Center console	3-28
	3.1.8	Crane lighting	3-55
	3.1.9	Door – driver's cab	3-57
	3.1.10	Seats in driver's cab	3-58
	3.1.11	Attachments	3-63
3.	2 Before	starting up the vehicle	3-64
	3.2.1	Operating conditions	3-64
	3.2.2	General checks before setting off	3-64
	3.2.3	Axle suspension / axle locking system	3-71
	3.2.4	General checks at vehicle start up	3-72
3.	3 Driving	g the crane	3-73
	3.3.1	Crane driving conditions	3-73
	3.3.2	Starting and stopping the engine	3-75
	3.3.3	Driving	3-77
	3.3.4	Transmission operation	3-79



	3.3.5	Important control instruments while driving	3-83
	3.3.6	Off-road driving	3-84
	3.3.7	Driving on long ascending gradients	3-85
	3.3.8	Maneuvering	3-85
	3.3.9	Steering operation	3-85
	3.3.10	Braking operation	3-90
	3.3.11	Towing	3-92
	3.3.12	2 Cruise operation	3-93
	3.3.13	B Driving with equipment in place	3-95
	3.3.14	Finishing driving operations	3-96
3	.4 Outrig	ger operation	3-97
	3.4.1	Install and remove the outrigger pads	3-97
	3.4.2	Extend and retract the outriggers	3-98
3	.5 Driving	g operation	3-107
	3.5.1	Move the crane to the job site	3-107
	3.5.2	Crane movement in off-road conditions	3-108
	3.5.3	Park the vehicle	3-108
	3.5.4	Emergency stop on the roadway	3-108
•	•	eration - Crane Superstructure tor's cab	4-1
	4.1.1	Overview	4-1
	4.1.2	Instrument panel	4-2
	4.1.3	Switch panel	4-2
	4.1.4	Rocker switch and indicator light	4-14
	4.1.5	Control boxes	4-17
	4.1.6	Engine speed control priority	4-21
	4.1.7	Engine control pedal	4-22
	4.1.8	Operator's seat	4-22
4	.2 Compi	u ter system	4-23
	4.2.1	General	4-23
	4.2.2	Interface instructions	4-25
4	.3 Startin	g up the crane	4-49
	4.3.1	Checks before starting up	4-49
	4.3.2	Starting the engine	4-51
4	.4 Safety	devices	4-52
	4.4.1	Support control unit	4-52
	4.4.2	Load moment limiter	4-52



	4.4.3	Hoisting limit switch	4-53
	4.4.4	Lowering limit switch	4-55
	4.4.5	Hydraulic safety devices	4-55
	4.4.6	Bypass operation	4-57
	4.4.7	Wind speed warning system	4-58
	4.4.8	Emergency stop button	4-59
4.5	Crane	operation	4-60
	4.5.1	Preparations for crane operation	4-60
	4.5.2	Derricking	4-61
	4.5.3	Boom telescoping	4-62
	4.5.4	Lifting / lowering	4-63
	4.5.5	Slewing	4-64
	4.5.6	Simultaneous crane movements	4-66
	4.5.7	Rope reeving	4-73
	4.5.8	Central lubricating system	4-75
Chapter	5 Equ	uipment	
5.1	Safety	technical guidelines for assembly	5-1
5.2	Jib		5-2
	5.2.1	General	5-2
	5.2.2	Angle settings	5-4
	5.2.3	Reeving in the auxiliary hoist rope	5-5
	5.2.4	Extension	5-5
	5.2.5	Electrical connection	5-6
5.3	Tip bo	om	5-8
	5.3.1	General	5-8
	5.3.2	Assembly	5-9
	5.3.3	Angle settings	5-10
	5.3.4	Disassembly	5-11
	5.3.5	Reeving in the hoist rope	5-11
	5.3.6	Electrical connection	5-13
5.4	Rooste	er sheave	5-14
	5.4.1	Assembly	5-14
	5.4.2	Disassembly	
5.5	Count	erweight	5-16
	5.5.1	Counterweight and counterweight handler	5-16
	5.5.2	Assembly	5-18

Operator's Manual for All Terrain Crane



Chapter 6 Additional Equipment

6.1	Air conditioning in driver's cab	6-1
6.2	Air conditioning in operator's cab	6-1
	6.2.1 Air conditioning	6-1
	6.2.2 Cab heater	6-3
6.3	Remote controller (optional)	6-7
Chapter	r 7 Transportation and Storage	
7.1	Transportation	7-1
7.2	Storage	7-2

ZOOMLION

All Terrain Crane Operator'S Manual

Chapter 1 Description of Crane



Chapter 1 Description of crane

1.1 Models and name plates

1.1.1 Models

Model in auto industry: ZAT2500V

Model in engineering industry: ZAT2500V

Chassis model: ZLJ5605JQZV5

1.1.2 Name plates

For name plate of the crane, refer to Figure 1-1.

For name plate of the chassis, refer to Figure 1-2.

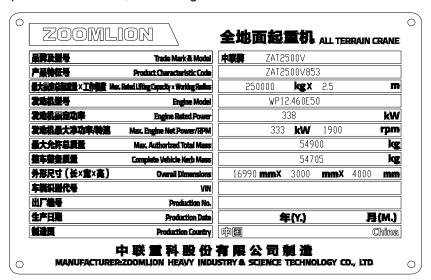


Figure 1-1 Name plate of the crane



Figure 1-2 Name plate of the chassis



1.1.3 Name plates installation locations

The name plate of crane is installed on the lower part of the operator's cab. Refer to Figure 1-3. The name plate of chassis is installed on the right longitudinal beam of the chassis frame. Refer to Figure 1-4.

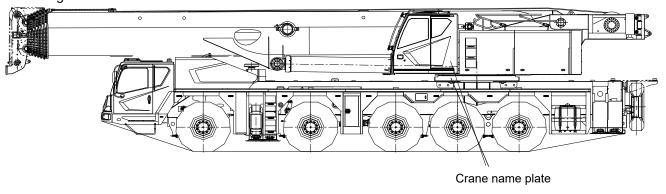


Figure 1-3 Crane name plate

1.1.4 Vehicle identification number (VIN) and its locations

The VIN of ZAT2500V is L5E6H5D4×××××××, and is stamped in the crane name plate, chassis name plate and right longitudinal beam of chassis frame. Refer to Figure 1-4.

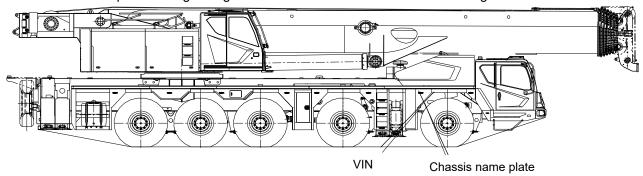


Figure 1-4 Chassis name plate

1.1.5 Engine model and its manufacturer

Engine model: WP12.460E50

Manufacturer: WEICHAI POWER Co., Ltd.



1.1.6 Engine name plate installation location

The engine name plate is installed on the left upper part of the engine. The exact location is shown in Figure 1-5.

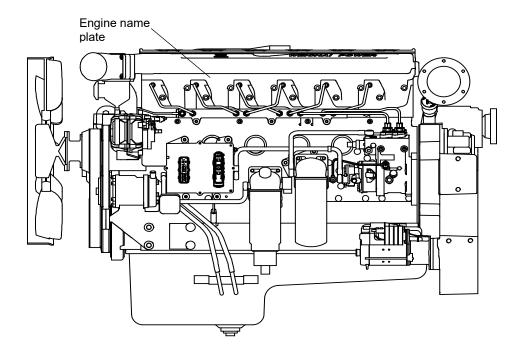


Figure 1-5 Engine name plate

Note: Have the above engine data available when communicating with us.



1.2 Crane components and product description

1.2.1 Crane components

For the locations of crane components, please refer to Figures 1-6-1 and 1-6-2. For the description of crane components, please refer to Tables 1-1-1 and 1-1-2.

Description of Crane



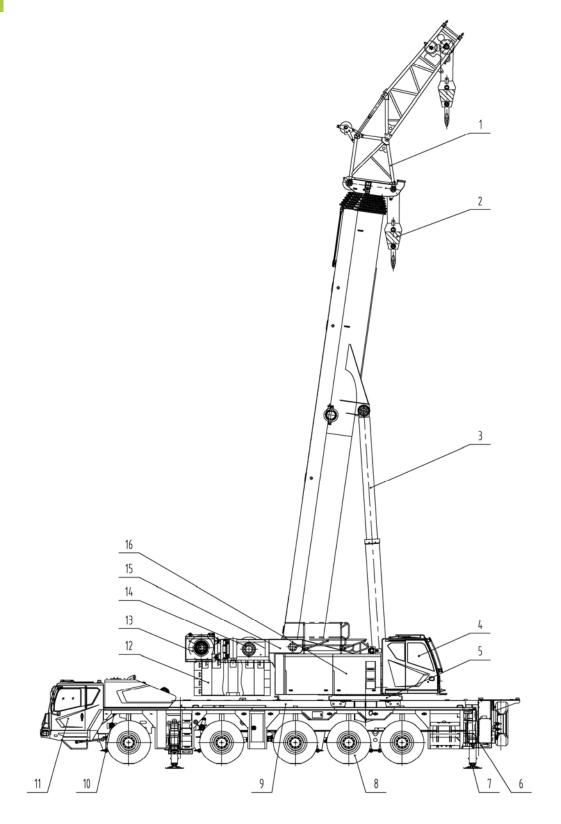


Figure 1-6-1 Crane main components I



Table 1-1-1 Crane main components I

Pos.	Description	Pos.	Description
1	Tip boom	9	5-axle chassis
2	Hook block	10	Engine, chassis
3	Derricking gear	11	Driver's cab
4	Operator's cab	12	Counterweight
5	Slewing gear	13	Auxiliary winch
6	Sliding beam	14	Main winch
7	Outrigger	15	Slewing table
8	Tire	16	Engine, superstructure

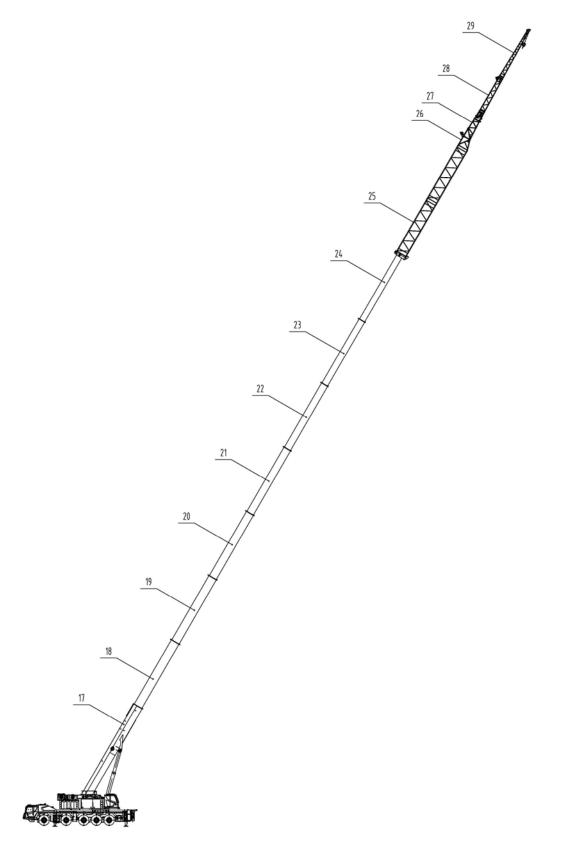


Figure 1-6-2 Crane main components II



Table 1-1-2 Crane main components II

Pos.	Description	Pos.	Description
17	Basic boom	24	Telescopic section VII
18	Telescopic section I	25	Extension
19	Telescopic section II	26	Adapter I
20	Telescopic section III	27	Adapter II
21	Telescopic section IV	28	Jib section 1
22	Telescopic section V	29	Jib section 2
23	Telescopic section VI		



1.2.2 Product description

1.2.2.1 Crane chassis

Driver's cab 4.0 series full-width and all-metal welded spacious driver's cab is with flexible

lining.

The control elements and displays are arranged according to ergonometric

factors, thus for safe and convenient handling at permanent operation

In addition, it can support you a comfortable riding experience and a broad field of

vision.

Besides, it is equipped with adjustable steering wheel, windshield washing device, electrically operated window, large combined multi-angle retroreflector, adjustable pneumatic suspension driver's seat with high backrest, passenger's

seat with the armrest.

These equipments such as all kinds of electronic instruments, indicators, control switches, the cigarette lighter, USB interface, MP3 media player, adjustable cab heater defrost device and single-cooled air conditioning are arranged on the

control console.

Chassis

frame

Distortion-resistant box structure welded from high-tensile steel

Engine Weichai WP12.460E50, 6-cylinder in-line diesel, turbo-charged, intercooled

Displacement: 11596 mL

Rated power/RPM: 338 kW / 1900 r/min

Maximum output torque/RPM: 2200 N.m / 1000 – 1400 r/min.

Europe V displacement

Fuel tank: 500 L

Sliding beam 2-section sliding beams, extendable and retractable simultaneously

Clutch Maintenance-free, dry single-plate pull-type clutch manufactured by Valeo

Service life: about 100,000 km to 150,000 km

Transmission F12JZ22A automatic transmission manufactured by Shaanxi Fast Auto Drive Co.,

Ltd.

It is equipped with the hydraulic retarder.

12 forward speeds and 2 reverse speeds

Transfer case 2-stage transfer case

Speed ratio: 1/1.75

Propeller Open propeller shaft arrangement

shaft International standard flange is with the contrite gear. It is convenient to install.

Moreover, it is fixed tightly.

The included angle of the propeller shaft is small. And it is durable and reliable.

Axles 13-tonnage axles manufactured by Luzhou Kaishile Engineering Technology Co.,

Ltd.



All axles are steered.

3 axles are mechanically drive.

Axles 2, 4 and 5 are steer and drive axles.

Axles 1 and 3 are steer and driven axles.

Axles 1 and 5 adopt disc brakes.

Axles 2, 3 and 4 adopt drum brakes.

Suspension Axles with hydro-pneumatic suspension and automatic leveling system

Load equalization between the axle pairs

The suspension can be set "Sprung" and be locked hydraulically.

Entire vehicle can be raised or lowered together, and its left / right side can also be raised or lowered independently. All tires can be raised or lowered after the crane is supported on outriggers.

The synchronized extension and retraction movements of suspension cylinders can be realized by the speed control valve fitted in the oil line of suspension control valve.

Wheels &

445/95 R25 tire, tubeless

Tires

Tire size: 445/95 R25

Inflation pressure: 1.0MPa Rim type: 25-11.00/1.7

Tightening torque of wheel bolt: 650 N.m - 700N.m

Steering

All-wheel variable steering system with 6 steering programs

system

It is a double-channel steering gear. Each axle is powered by two oil cylinders.

Each electrical control axle can be aligned in time according to the travelling requirement via the neutral locking cylinder set in each electrical control steer axle. And thus, the vehicle has good travelling stability. In order to improve the vehicle travelling safety, the system set the emergency steering device. During travelling, the emergency pump installed on the front end of the transfer case supply the power to the steering hydraulic system when the main steering pump cannot work.

Axles 1 and 2 are mechanically steered by the steering wheel. Axles 3, 4 and 5 are steered by the electronic proportional steering valve. PLC drives the electronic proportional steering valve to control the movements of the steering booster cylinder and the neutral locking cylinder.

Brake system

It consists of service brake, parking brake (emergency brake) and auxiliary brake. Service brake: dual-circuit air brake system, acting on 4 disc brakes and 6 drum brakes

Parking brake (Emergency brake): spring-loaded brake, acting on 2 disc brakes and 4 drum brakes.

Auxiliary brake: engine in-cylinder compression brake, hydraulic retarder brake of the transmission (optional)

It is a dual-circuit brake system. Axles 1 and 5 adopt disc brakes. And axles 2, 3

Operator's Manual for All Terrain Crane



and 4 adopt drum brakes.

The auxiliary brake is used to decelerate under the condition of the long

descending slop in order to reduce the wear of the brake.

ABS With ABS

Electrical CAN data bus technology

system The driver's cab is equipped with a multifunctional combined electronic

instrument screen (touch screen) in multiple interfaces with convenient interactive

functions.

Generator: 28 V, 80 A

Visual reversing device and the audible and visual alarm can be used to diagnose

show and save the vehicle fault

Air Combined air conditioning & cab heater

conditioning

Platform All aluminium alloy platform with aluminium alloy forming molding

Drive type 10×6

Axles 2, 4 and 5 are steer and drive axles. Axles 1 and 3 are steer and driven axles.

1.2.2.2 Crane superstructure

Operator's cab All superstructure switches and display units are arranged in it. Equipped with

safety glass

The cab can be tilted backwards for 20° during operation.

Main boom 1 basic boom and 7 telescopic sections

All telescopic sections are hydraulically extendable independently of each other via the rapid-cycle single cylinder telescoping system with hydraulic interlocking

device.

Telescopic boom length: 14.6 m to 88 m

Slewing table High-tailed, distortion-resistant box structure, providing horizontal rotation for

superstructure components

Engine Model: Weichai WP7G270E301

Type: 6-cylinder in-line diesel, turbo-charged, inter-cooled

Limits for exhaust pollutants and smoke: conforming to off-road emission China

III stage (GB 20891-2014)

Rated maximum power / RPM: 199 kW at 2000 r/min.

Max. output torque / RPM: 1200 N.m at 1200 - 1500 r/min.

Controls Advanced CAN bus technology, computer integrated control, engine load-limit

control, computer monitoring diagnosis, electron pedal

Variable hydraulic system for open and closed loop operation, with

electro-hydraulic proportional control

Two 4-way joysticks, self-centering, realizing infinitely variable control of all



crane movements

Safety system Load moment limiter overload protection system, balance valves to prevent pipe

and hose breakage, hoisting limit switch and lowering limit switch

Derricking One hydraulic cylinder with a balance valve lifts and lowers the boom from -0.5°

gear to 82°.

Hoist gear It consists of two winches: main and auxiliary winches.

Hydraulic motor with planetary reducer and brake

Main winch is driven by a variable motor and auxiliary winch is driven by a

variable motor.

Wire rope diameter: φ20 mm

Slewing gear

Slewing drive device, constant hydraulic motor, planetary reducer and brake

The crane is equipped with dual slewing gears.

Electrical 24 Volt DC, 2 groups of low temperature batteries, each with 220 Ah

system

Counterweight 8 moveable counterweight plates can be assembled and disassembled by the

counterweight handler on the tail of slewing table. They can be moved

backwards for 0.5m. Total weight: 72 t

Weight variants: 0 t, 12 t, 22 t, 32 t, 42 t, 60 t, 72 t

Hook block 5 hooks

The maximum rated lifting capacity: 130 t (optional), 110 t (optional), 70 t straight shank hooks with one point (standard configuration), 70 t straight shank with ramshorn hook (optional), 25 t (optional) and 9 t (1 reeving, standard

configuration)

Central All the lubricating points are automatically supplied with the correct grease

lubricating

g quantity.

system



1.2.2.3 Additional equipment

Jib assy.

2-section reduction-structured quadrilateral lattice jib, can be attached below 0°, 15° or 30° in relation to the main boom via the adapter. The offset can be conveniently changed via the pins and pull bracket.

Jib section 1 is articulated to the head of telescopic section VII via the adapter.

There are four jib variants according to the operation requirements, namely jib variant 1(10.4 m), jib variant 2 (17.5 m), jib variant 3 (25.5 m: 1 section of extension is available for options.) and jib variant 4 (33.5 m: 2 sections of extensions are available for options.).

The extension is 8 m long. And it is available for options. It should be used with the jib together.

Tip boom

Consisting of the adapter and the lattice component

The lattice component is attachable below 0° or 30° in relation to the adapter.

When the operation does not use the tip boom, assemble the lattice component at

an angle of 0° to the adapter and install it in front of main boom.

Before you begin a lift operation, assemble the tip boom at an angle of 30° to the

adapter.

Rooster

sheave

Inserted at the head of telescopic section VII, 1 time

This option is set up for rapid hoists over the boom nose to improve the working

efficiency when the loads are light.

Air

Special air conditionings and cab heaters for operator's cab and driver's cab

conditioning



1.2.3 Boom

Including main boom, jib and jib extension

1.2.3.1 Main boom

1 basic boom and 7 telescopic sections Main boom length (L): 14.6 m to 88 m Refer to Figure 1-7.

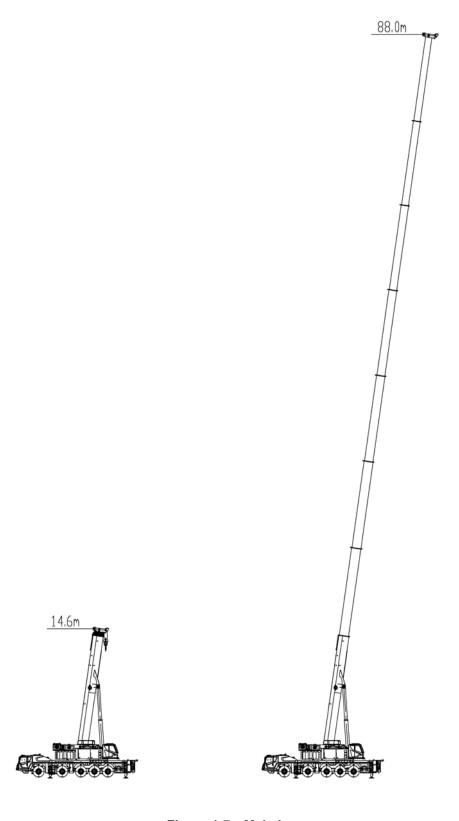


Figure 1-7 Main boom



1.2.3.2 Main boom + jib

3 offsets: 0°, 15° or 30°

Note:

Extention length: 8 m
Adapter I length: 1.5 m
Adapter II length: 3.4 m
Jib section 1 length: 5.5 m
Jib section 2 length: 7.1 m

1.2.3.2.1 Main boom + jib variant 1 (10.4 m)

Boom lengths:

Boom length 1 (L) = 77 m + 10.4 m = 87.4 m

Boom length 2 (L) = 81.8 m + 10.4 m = 92.2 m

Refer to Figure 1-8.

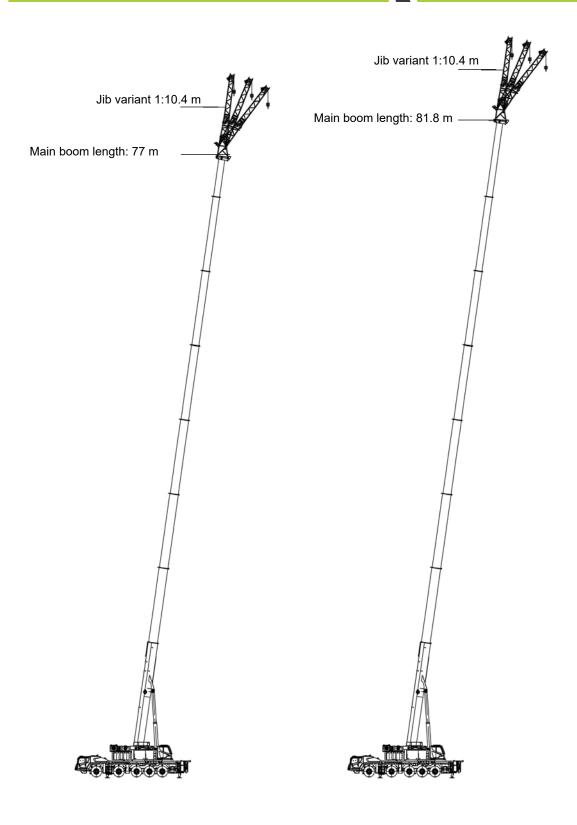


Figure 1-8 Main boom + jib variant 1 (10.4 m)



1.2.3.2.2 Main boom + jib variant 2 (17.5 m)

Boom lengths:

- Boom length 1 (L) = 77 m + 17.5 m = 94.5 m
- Boom length 2 (L) = 81.8 m + 17.5 m = 99.3 m

Refer to Figure 1-9.

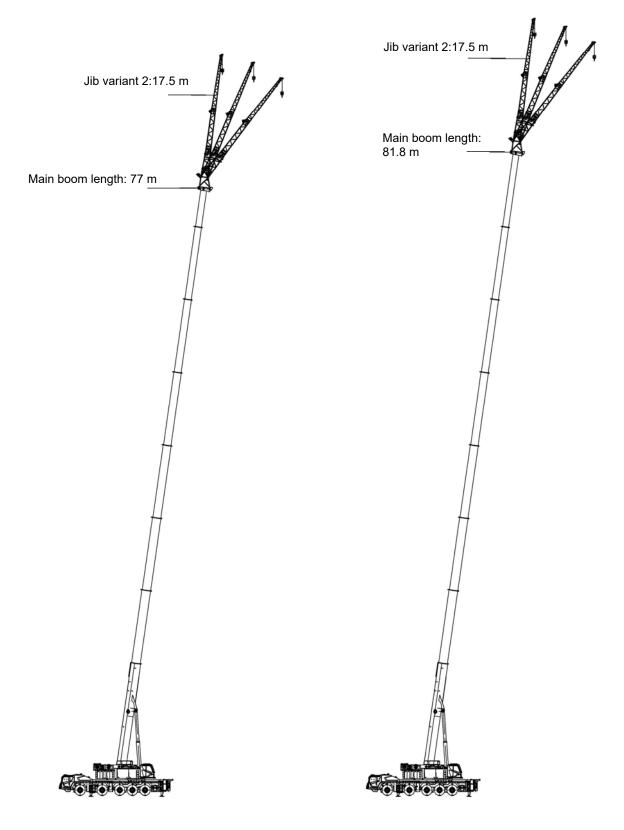


Figure 1-9 Main boom + jib variant 2 (17.5 m)



1.2.3.2.3 Main boom + jib variant 3 (25.5 m)

Boom lengths:

- Boom length 1 (L) = 77 m + 8 m + 17.5 m = 102.5 m
- Boom length 2 (L) = 81.8 m + 8 m + 17.5 m = 107.3 m

Refer to Figure 1-10.

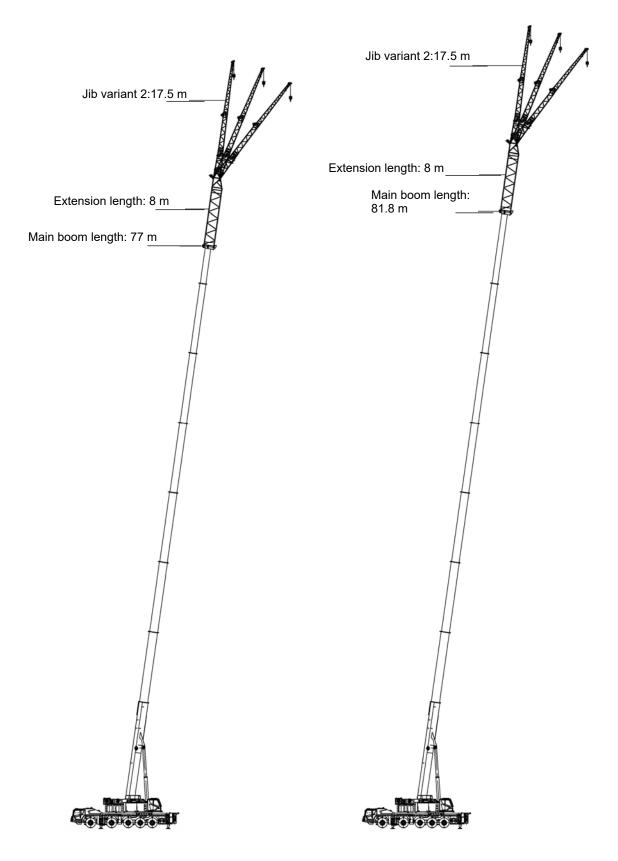


Figure 1-10 Main boom + jib variant 3 (25.5 m)



1.2.3.2.4 Main boom + jib variant 4 (33.5 m)

Boom lengths:

- Boom length 1 (L) = 77 m + 8 m + 8 m + 17.5 m = 110.5 m
- Boom length 2 (L) = 81.8 m + 8 m + 8 m + 17.5 m = 115.3 m

Refer to Figure 1-11.

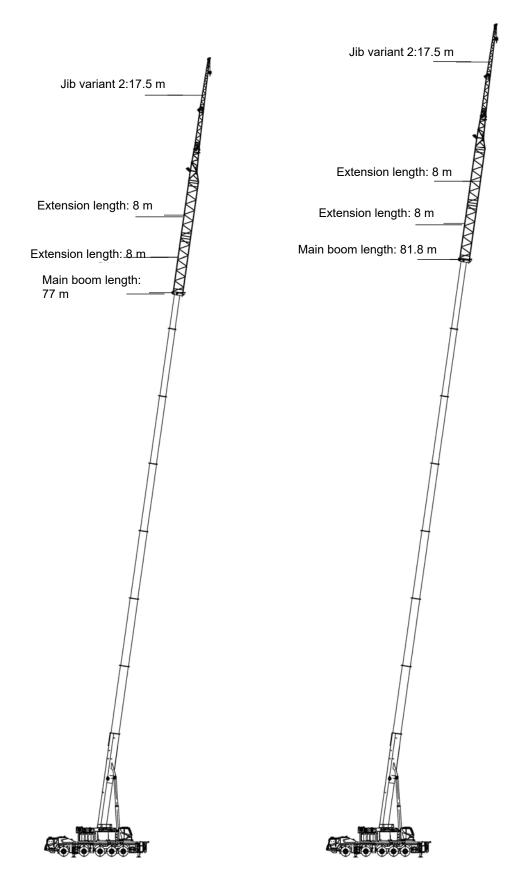


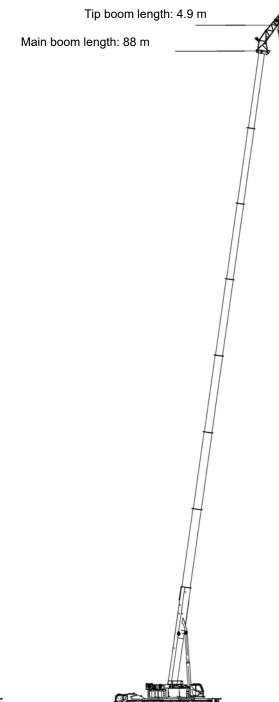
Figure 1-11 Main boom + jib variant 4 (33.5 m)



1.2.3.2.4 Main boom + tip boom

The combination of the main boom in different length variants and the tip boom can meet your needs. Refer to Figure 1-12.

Note: Before you begin a lift operation with the tip boom, assemble it in an offset of 30°



Main boom length: 14.6 m

Tip boom length: 4.9 m



Figure 1-12 Main boom + tip boom



1.3 Technical data

1.3.1 Dimensions

Unit: Metric mm

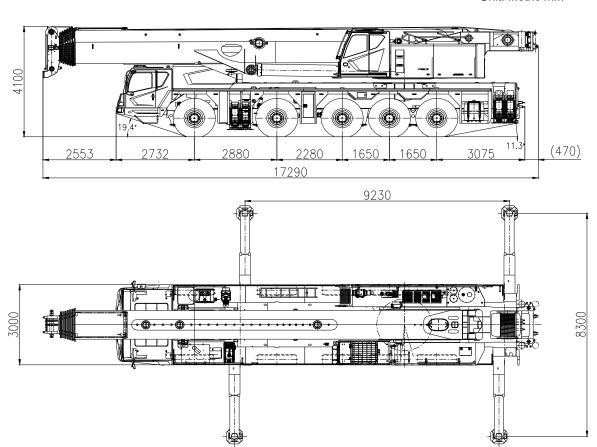


Figure 1-13 Dimensions



1.3.2 Rope diameter & length

Refer to Table 1-2.

Table 1-2 Rope diameter & length

Type of rope	Diameter (mm)	Length (m)		
Main hoist rope	Ф20	425		
Auxiliary hoist rope	Ф20	245		

1.3.3 Lifting capacity

Refer to Table 1-3.

Table 1-3 Lifting capacity

Maximum rated lifting capacity (kg)	Maximum load moment of basic boom (kN.m)	Maximum load moment of the longest main boom (kN.m)
250000	6899	2470

1.3.4 Lifting height

Refer to Table 1-4.

Table 1-4 Lifting height

Unit: Metric m

Maximum lifting height of basic boom	Maximum lifting height of the longest main boom	Maximum lifting height of jib
14.6	88	115.5

1.3.5 Axle loads

In order to maintain 70000 kg crane deadweight, you should dismantle the items below to avoid axle overload:

- Hook block
- Rooster sheave
- Jib
- Tip boom
- Auxiliary winch (including wire ropes)
- Counterweight etc.

Operator's Manual for All Terrain Crane



For the axle loads with 70000 kg crane deadweight, refer to Table 1-5.

For traveling conditions, please refer to Chapter 3.

Table 1-5 Axle loads with 70000 kg crane deadweight

Unit: kg

Axle	1	2	3	4	5	Total weight	
Axle load	14000	14000	14000	14000	14000	70000	

1.3.6 Wheel alignment

Refer to Table 1-6.

Table 1-6 Wheel alignment

Unit: °

Axle	1	2	3	4	5
King pin inclination angle	6	6	6	6	6
King pin caster angle	0	0	0	0	0
Wheel camber angle	0	0	0	0	0

1.3.7 Protection devices

Material of the guard rail: fiberglass

Chassis protection devices (Refer to Figure 1-14.):

- Side protection:
 - Ladder
 - Guard plate
 - Mudguard
 - Outrigger boxes, etc.
- Rear protection:
 - Rear outrigger boxes
 - Special devices on the tail of chassis frame.

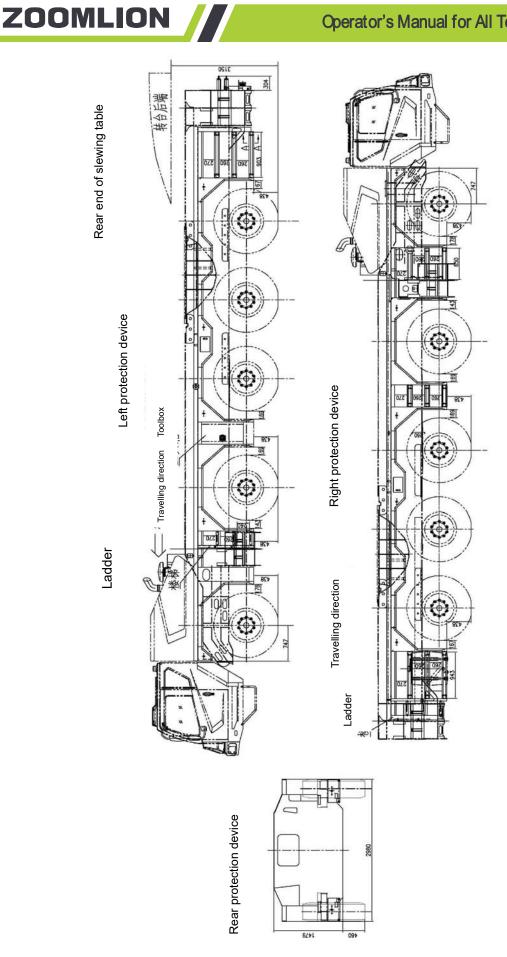


Figure 1-14 Protection devices



1.3.8 Hook

Refer to Table 1-7.

Table 1-7 Hook configurations

Model (tons)	Number of pulley	Max. reeving	Weight (kg)	Remarks
130	8	16	1480	Straight shank with ramshorn hook (optional)
110	7	14	1280	Straight shank with ramshorn hook (optional)
70	5	10	920	Straight shank with ramshorn hook (optional)
70	5	10	920	Straight shank with single hook (standard configuration)
25	1	3	590	Straight shank with single hook (optional)
9	0	1	380	Auxiliary hook (standard configuration)



If rope reevings are less than the value listed in the above table during lifting, examine the load on single wire rope to make sure that it is no more than the max. permissible lifting capacity of single wire rope.



1.3.9 Max. support strength per outrigger

See Table 1-8.

Table 1-8 Max. support strength per outrigger

Unit: N

Front	Rear
981571	1213046

1.3.10 Driving speeds in road driving condition

Refer to Table 1-9.

Table 1-9 Driving speeds in road driving condition

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
5.3	6.8	8.7	11.3	14.3	18.4	23.6	30.3	39	49.9	63.9	80 (limit the speed to 80 km/h)	
R1	R2						Maximum gradeability					
5.53	7.1						48% (The height above sea level ≤ 2000 m)					
und clea	rance	274 mm										
ning dia	meter				18	3.5m						
	5.3 R1 5.53	5.3 6.8 R1 R2	5.3 6.8 8.7 R1 R2 5.53 7.1 und clearance	5.3 6.8 8.7 11.3 R1 R2 5.53 7.1 und clearance	5.3 6.8 8.7 11.3 14.3 R1 R2 5.53 7.1 und clearance	5.3 6.8 8.7 11.3 14.3 18.4 R1 R2 5.53 7.1 und clearance 274	5.3 6.8 8.7 11.3 14.3 18.4 23.6 R1 R2 5.53 7.1 und clearance 274 mm	5.3 6.8 8.7 11.3 14.3 18.4 23.6 30.3 R1 R2 5.53 7.1 (The hound clearance) 274 mm	5.3 6.8 8.7 11.3 14.3 18.4 23.6 30.3 39 R1 R2	5.3 6.8 8.7 11.3 14.3 18.4 23.6 30.3 39 49.9 R1 R2	5.3 6.8 8.7 11.3 14.3 18.4 23.6 30.3 39 49.9 63.9 R1 R2	

Min. brake distance ≤ 10 m (At an travelling speed of 30 km/h)

1.3.11 Crane speeds

The drives on crane superstructure can realize infinitely variable control. Refer to Table 1-10.

Table 1-10 Crane speeds

Drives	Speeds	Remarks
Max. hoist rope speed (main winch)	135m/min	Drum 5 th layer
Max. hoist rope speed (auxiliary winch)	120m/min	Drum 3 rd layer
Slewing gear	0 r/min - 1.5r/min	
Derricking gear	Approx. 70 seconds	-0.5° to 82°
Telescoping system	Approx. 750 s	14.6 m to 88.0 m Affected by temperature and engine RPM



1.3.12 Energy consumption and environmental protection

Refer to Table 1-11.

Table 1-11 Energy consumption and environmental protection

Engine	Limits for exhaust pollutants and smoke	Fuel consumption	Fuel standards		
Chassis	Euro 5 standard	72 L/100 km (The height above sea level ≤ 2000 m)	Diesel oil (Euro V and above)		

1.3.13 Emission value in engine workplace

Refer to Table 1-12.

Table 1-12 Emission value in engine workplace

Unit: db

Sound pressure level at	Noise						
nominal RPM	Left ear	Right ear					
Driver's cab, driver's side	87	87					
Driver's cab, passenger's side	87	_					
Operator's cab	87	87					

1.3.14 Lifting capacity tables

For the lifting capacity tables for main boom, refer to Table 1-13 to 1-35.

For the lifting capacity tables for main boom + jib, refer to Table 1-36 to 1-47.

For the lifting capacity tables for main boom + tip boom, refer to Table 1-48 to 1-53.



- (1) The lifting capacities marked with the asterisks (*) are suitable for other hooks.
- (2) As for OMs more than 126t, the pulley on the boom frame and the hook need to be modified. Please contact the manufacturer in advance if necessary.
- (3) The telescoping modes marked with the pentacle (★) are optimal ones.
- (4) Do not lift a load that is above the capacity of the crane under any condition, especially for small counterweight and intermediately extending outrigger OM.
- (5) Do not perform the lifting operation when the wind speed exceeds the limit, especially for large boom length and large working radius OM.
- (6) When the outriggers are intermediately extended, max. counterweight is 60t. Otherwise, risk of topple over backwards.
- (7) A temperature difference occurs between the side facing the sun and the side facing away from the sun in cranes with telescopic booms. This causes telescopic boom side distortion, which can affect the straightness of the boom frame to some extent.



- (8) When lowering the load from high place, first perform rope arrangement OM, and then use a hook of large weight and apply big reeving as possible as you can in orde to reduce the working layers of the winch.
- (9) Select the proper hook and a multiple reeving operation in order to reduce the working pulling force of single rope and the risk of wire rope damage.



Table 1-13 Main boom

	Outriggers fully extended (8.3 m), with 72 t counterweight, counterweight moved backwords for 0.5 m, over full range															
Worl	kina							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radi (m	ius	14.6 ★	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4 ★	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2 ★	radius (m)
2.	5	250*														2.5
3.		220*	55	70	90	100	110	135*	30	58	80	85	100	110	130*	3.0
3.	5	145*	53	68	90	100	110	135*	28.5	57	78	85	100	110	130*	3.5
4.		136*	50	65	90	100	110	130*	26.8	55	75	85	100	110	130*	4.0
4.		129*	48	62	85	100	110	128*	25.2	50	71	80	100	110	126	4.5
5.		122	46	59	82	100	110	121	23.8	49	69	75	98	110	117	5.0
6.		109	42	56	79	90	104	108	21.6	44	62	66	91	101	104	6.0
7.		95	39	53	75	85	93	94	19.5	40	56	59	84	91	92	7.0
8.	0	88	36	49	70	77	84	87	18	36.5	51	55	76	83	85	8.0
9.		77	34	46	64	70	76	76	16.5	34	47	50	68	75	75	9.0
10	.0	67	32	42	59	65	69	68	15.2	31	45	47	63	67	67	10.0
12			28.5	36	51	55	57	56	13.3	26.5	38	41	54	56	56	12.0
14			26	32	46	47	48	47	11.8	23.5	34	36.2	46.5	48	46.8	14.0
16									10.5	21	30.5	32	40.5	40	39	16.0
18									9.6	19	28	29	34	33.5	32.5	18.0
20																20.0
22																22.0
24																24.0
26	.0															26.0
28	.0															28.0
30	.0															30.0
32	.0															32.0
34	.0															34.0
36	.0															36.0
38	.0															38.0
40	.0															40.0
42	.0															42.0
44	.0															44.0
46	.0															46.0
48	.0															48.0
50	.0															50.0
52	.0															52.0
54	.0															54.0
56	.0															56.0
58	.0															58.0
60	.0															60.0
62	.0															62.0
64	.0															64.0
66	.0															66.0
68	.0															68.0
70	.0															70.0
72	.0															72.0
74	.0															74.0
76	.0															76.0
78	.0															78.0
80	.0															80.0
Ree	ving	14			1	4						14				Reeving
Но	ok							13	30t							Hook
	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
ode	II	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II g
ωg	III	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	III E
opin	IV	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	IN ig
Telescoping mode	V	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	II VI V
면	VI	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	
1	VII	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	VII



Table 1-13 Main boom (continued)

Unit: Metric tons Outriggers fully extended (8.3 m), with 72 t counterweight, counterweight moved backwords for 0.5 m, over full range Boom length (m) Working Working radius 33.8 radius 29 29 29 29 33.8 33.8 33.8 33.8 33.8 29 29 33.8 (m) (m) 3.0 3.0 39 60 85 100 115 3.5 3.5 31 75 4.0 29 58 73 85 100 115 4.0 37 4.5 28 70 82 100 115 4.5 35 56 26.6 54 67 79 97 110 95 5.0 33 27 31 38 57 72 90 5.0 50 60 73 89 97 53.5 85 6.0 6.0 24 29 24 27.5 65 90 35 22 45.5 54 66 80 91 21.8 25.5 49 80 7.0 7.0 26.3 32 60 85 45 49 60 82 74 8.0 8.0 20.4 24 42 20 23 55 79 73 29 69 9.0 19 39 45 56 67 75 18.3 21.1 26.8 41 50 72 9.0 22 17.5 37.5 10.0 20.2 36.5 40.5 52 62 67 16.5 19.5 24.6 64 64 10.0 47 15.5 17 12.0 17.5 32 35.8 45 53 55 14.5 21.3 32.5 40 55 56 12.0 14.0 13.7 15.2 28 31.5 40 46 47 12.9 15 18.3 29 36 47 47 14.0 16.0 12.5 13.6 25 28 36 39.5 39 11.3 13.2 16.3 25.5 33 40 39 16.0 18.0 11.4 12.2 23 25 32.5 34.5 33.5 10.2 12 14.8 23 29 34.5 34 18.0 20.0 10.5 11.1 21 23 30 29 28.1 9.3 10.8 13.3 21 26.5 30 29 20.0 22.0 9.6 10.2 19.5 21 25.5 25.3 23.9 8.4 9.9 12.1 19.2 24 24.7 24.7 22.0 24.0 7.8 9 11.2 17.5 22.3 22 21.3 24.0 26.0 7.2 8.3 10.4 15.3 21 19.5 18.4 26.0 28.0 28.0 30.0 30.0 32.0 32.0 34.0 34.0 36.0 36.0 38.0 38.0 40.0 40.0 42.0 42.0 44.0 44.0 46.0 46.0 48.0 48.0 50.0 50.0 52.0 52.0 54.0 54.0 56.0 56.0 58.0 58.0 60.0 60.0 62.0 62.0 64.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 68.0 70.0 70.0 72.0 72.0

74	.0															74.	.0
76	0.6															76	.0
78	3.0															78.	.0
80	0.0															80	.0
Ree	ving				13							11				Reev	ving
Ho	ok				130t							110t				Но	ok
d)	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I	9
mode	II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II	mode
	III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	III	
ë	IV	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	IV	pin
Telescoping	V	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	V	Telescoping
<u>e</u>	VI	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	VI	<u>Fele</u>
	VII	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	VII	•

Table 1-13 Main boom (continued)

					d (8.3 m)	•		•	counterw	eight me	oved bac	kwords	for 0.5 m	, over fu	ll range	
					, ,			-	ngth (m)							
Worl rad (n	lius	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4 ★	Working radius (m)
3.	.0															3.0
3.	.5															3.5
4.																4.0
4.																4.5
5.																5.0
6.		25	30	27	35	56	67	76	0.4	00.5	00.0	20	20	F-7	0.4	6.0
7. 8.		23 21	27 25	25 22.5	32 29	53 49	62 62	75 72	24 22.2	22.5	26.2 24	32 29	39 36	57 53.8	64 64	7.0 8.0
9.		19.2	23	20.5	26.5	49	57	68	20.6	19	22.3	29	33	50	62.1	9.0
	0.0	17.9	22	19	24.5	42	54	63	19.3	17.5	20.6	25	30.5	47	58.3	10.0
12		16.6	19	16.5	21	37	47	56	17	15	18	21.2	26.5	41	51.9	12.0
14		15.5	17	14.3	18.6	32	42	46	15	13.1	15.8	18.7	23.5	36.7	46	14.0
16		13.6	15	12.6	16.5	29	37	40	13.4	11.6	14	16.5	20.7	33.2	39	16.0
18		12	13.5	11.2	14.5	26	34	34	12	10.4	12.6	15	18.7	30	34	18.0
20		10.9	12.2	10.1	13	24	30.5	30	11	9.2	11.4	13.2	16.8	27.5	30	20.0
22	2.0	9	11.2	9.1	12	22	27	26	10	8.3	10.5	12	15.4	25.3	27	22.0
24	.0	8.2	10.1	8.4	11	20	23.5	22.5	9.3	7.6	9.6	11	14.1	23.4	23	24.0
26	5.0	7.5	9.5	7.7	9.8	19	20.5	19.5	8.6	6.9	8.8	10	12.6	21.5	20	26.0
28	3.0	7	8.7	7	9.2	17.5	18.5	17.2	8	6.3	8	9.2	11.8	18.5	17.4	28.0
30		6.5	8	6.5	8.5	16.5	16.5	15	7.5	5.8	7.4	8.5	11	16.9	15.3	30.0
32		6	7.5	6	7.7	15.5	14.5	12.6	7	5.3	6.9	7.9	10.2	15	13.6	32.0
34									6.5	4.9	6.4	7.2	9.4	13.6	12.1	34.0
36									6	4.5	5.8	6.6	8.8	12.3	10.8	36.0
38 40																38.0 40.0
42																42.0
44																44.0
46																46.0
48																48.0
50	0.0															50.0
52	2.0															52.0
54	.0															54.0
56	5.0															56.0
58																58.0
60																60.0
62																62.0
64 66																64.0 66.0
68																68.0
70																70.0
72																72.0
74																74.0
76																76.0
78																78.0
80	0.0															80.0
Ree	ving				9							8				Reeving
Но	ok				110t							70t				Hook
Φ	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	υ
pou	II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II por
<u>. </u>	TTT	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	III
Ē.	III							-								I C
opin	IV	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	IN S
Telescoping mode						2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 1	1 3 3	2 3 3	3 3 2	3 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	III III V



Table 1-13 Main boom (continued)

		Outrigg	ers fully	extended	d (8.3 m)	, with 72	t counte	rweight,	counterw	eight mo	oved bac	kwords 1	for 0.5 m	, over fu	ll range	
Work	zina.							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radi (m	ius	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2 ★	53	53	53	53	53	53	53 ★	radius (m)
3.0	0															3.0
3.5	5															3.5
4.0	0															4.0
4.	5															4.5
5.0	0															5.0
6.0	0															6.0
7.0	0															7.0
8.0	0	19	21.5	25	30	38	45	56								8.0
9.0	0	17.5	20	23	28	36	42	52.5	18.5	21.2	24.5	29	36.5	41	43	9.0
10.	.0	16	18.5	22	26	33.5	39.5	49.5	17.5	20	23.1	27.8	34.2	39	42	10.0
12.	.0	14	16	19.2	23	29.5	35	44.3	15.2	17.5	20.5	24.5	30	34.5	37.4	12.0
14.	.0	12.1	14.2	17	20.3	26	31	40	13.4	15.5	18.3	22	27	31	33.5	14.0
16.	.0	10.8	12.6	15.2	18	23.2	27.6	36	12	13.9	16.5	19.8	24	28	30.2	16.0
18.	.0	9.6	11.2	13.7	16.2	21	25	33.2	10.8	12.5	14.6	18	21.5	25.2	27.2	18.0
20.	.0	8.6	10.2	12.2	14.7	19	22.5	30	9.8	11.4	13.2	16.3	19.5	23	24.5	20.0
22.	.0	7.8	9.3	11	13.4	17.5	20.5	27	8.9	10.4	12	15	17.7	21	22.2	22.0
24.	.0	7.1	8.5	10.2	12.2	16	18.6	23.5	8.1	9.5	11	13.6	16.2	19.2	20.1	24.0
26.	.0	6.5	7.7	9.2	11.3	14.8	17.2	20	7.4	8.8	10	12.7	14.5	17.8	18.3	26.0
28.	.0	6	7.1	8.5	10.4	13.6	15.9	18	6.8	8.1	9.2	11.6	13.5	16.3	16.8	28.0
30.	.0	5.4	6.6	7.8	9.6	12.6	14.7	16	6.3	7.5	8.5	10.7	12.5	15.1	15.4	30.0
32.	.0	5	6.1	7.2	8.8	11.8	13.5	14.3	5.8	6.9	7.8	10	11.6	14.1	14.2	32.0
34.		4.7	5.6	6.6	8.2	11	12.6	12.8	5.4	6.4	7.3	9.3	10.6	13	12.8	34.0
36.	.0	4.3	5.2	6	7.7	10.3	11.6	11.6	5.1	5.9	6.8	8.8	9.8	11.7	11.4	36.0
38.		4	4.9	5.6	7.2	9.6	10	10.3	4.7	5.5	6.2	8.2	9.1	10.5	10.3	38.0
40.		3.6	4.6	5.2	6.6	9	9.5	9.2	4.4	5.1	5.8	7.8	8.5	9.5	9.2	40.0
42.					0.0				4.1	4.7	5.3	7.3	8	8.6	8.3	42.0
44.									3.8	4.4	5.1	6.9	7.3	7.6	7.4	44.0
46.									0.0		0	0.0	1.0			46.0
48.																48.0
50.																50.0
52.																52.0
54.																54.0
56.																56.0
58.																58.0
60.																60.0
62.																62.0
64.																64.0
66.																66.0
68.																68.0
70.																70.0
70.																70.0
74.																74.0
74. 76.																76.0
78.																78.0
80.																80.0
Reev					7							6				Reeving
Hoo					1			7	Ot			J				Hook
1100		1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	I
e -	I		1													1 4
ě	Ш	1	1	1 2	1	2	3	2	1	1 2	1	3	3	3	2	II S
<u>n</u> g	III	1	1		3						3		3			<u>III</u>
do	IV	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	IV S
Telescoping mode	V	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	i i
<u>6</u>	VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	VI j
	VII	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	VII



Table 1-13 Main boom (continued)

		Outrigg	ers fully e	extended	d (8.3 m)	, with 72	t counte	rweight,	counterw	eight mo	oved bac	kwords f	for 0.5 m	, over fu	ll range	
								Boom le	ength (m)							
Worki radiu (m)	ıs	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8 ★				62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0																3.0
3.5																3.5
4.0																4.0
4.5																4.5
5.0																5.0
6.0																6.0
7.0																7.0 8.0
9.0																9.0
10.0		18	20.5	23.5	28.5	32.5	35									10.0
12.0		16	17.8	21	25.5	29	32				16.5	19.3	21	24	26	12.0
14.0		14.2	16	19.3	23	26.5	29.5				14.8	17.4	20	22.5	25.5	14.0
16.0		12.8	14.3	17.4	21	24	27				13.4	15.9	18	21	24.5	16.0
18.0)	11.6	12.8	15.6	19	22	24.5				12.2	14.5	16.5	19.5	22.5	18.0
20.0)	10.5	11.7	14.5	17	20.2	22				11.2	13.3	15	18	20.5	20.0
22.0		9.6	10.6	13.5	16	18	20.2				10.3	12.3	14.3	17.3	18.5	22.0
24.0		8.8	9.8	12.3	14.2	16.8	18.2				9.5	11.3	13.2	15.8	17	24.0
26.0		8.1	9	11.3	13.3	15.3	16				8.7	10.5	12.2	14.5	15.8	26.0
28.0		7.5	8.4	10.3	12	14.2	15				8.1	9.7	11.3	13.4	14.3	28.0
30.0		7	7.8	9.5	11.2	13.1	13.8				7.5	9.2	10.2	12.4	13.1	30.0
32.0		6.5	7.2 6.6	8.9 8.4	10.2 9.5	12.1 11.3	12.5 11.5				7 6.6	8.6	9.5 8.7	11.5 10.6	12.1 11	32.0 34.0
36.0		5.6	6.3	7.7	8.7	10.5	10.5				6.2	7.5	8.2	9.9	10.2	36.0
38.0		5.3	6	7.2	8.1	9.6	9.6				5.8	7.5	7.6	9.9	9.3	38.0
40.0		4.9	5.5	6.8	7.5	9.1	8.8				5.5	6.5	7.2	8.2	8.6	40.0
42.0		4.6	5.3	6.3	7	8.5	7.9				5.1	6.2	6.5	7.7	7.7	42.0
44.0		4.3	5	6	6.5	7.5	7				4.8	5.8	6	7.4	7.2	44.0
46.0)	4	4.7	5.5	6	6.8	6.3				4.6	5.5	5.7	7	6.6	46.0
48.0)	3.8	4.4	5.2	5.5	6	5.6				4.3	5.2	5.5	6.8	5.8	48.0
50.0)	3.5	3.9	4.9	5.1	5.5	4.8				4	4.8	5	6.2	5.2	50.0
52.0)										3.8	4.5	4.7	5.4	4.6	52.0
54.0											3.6	4.2	4.2	4.6	4	54.0
56.0																56.0
58.0																58.0
60.0																60.0
62.0																62.0 64.0
66.0																66.0
68.0																68.0
70.0																70.0
72.0																72.0
74.0)															74.0
76.0)															76.0
78.0																78.0
80.0																80.0
Reevi	_				5								4			Reeving
Hoo			,		Ot							,	25t	0		Hook
<u>в</u> [I	1	1	1	1	2	3				1	1	1	2	3	I
ğ –	II	2	3	3	3	3	3				3	3	3	3	3	III
ging	IV	3	3	3	3	2	2				3	3	3	3	2	IN E
do:	V	3	3	3	2	2	2				3	3	3	2	2	V
Telescoping mode	VI	3	3	2	2	2	2				3	3	2	2	2	II See See See See See See See See See S
F	VII	3	2	2	2	2	2				3	2	2	2	2	VII



Table 1-13 Main boom (continued)

		Outrigg	ers fully	extende	d (8.3 m)	, with 72	t counte	erweight,	counterw	eight mo	oved bac	kwords	or 0.5 m	, over fu	II range	
Work	kina							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radi (m	ius	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4 ★		72.2	72.2	72.2 ★		77	77 ★	81.8 ★	85.8 ★	88 ★	radius (m)
3.	0															3.0
3.	5															3.5
4.	0															4.0
4.	5															4.5
5.	0															5.0
6.																6.0
7.																7.0
8.																8.0
9.																9.0
12																12.0
14		15.5	17	19.5	20		14.5	15	15.5							14.0
16		14.3	15.8	19.2	20		14	15	15.5		11.7	12.5				16.0
18		13.1	14.5	18.1	20		13.5	15	15.5		11.7	12.5	9.5			18.0
20		12.1	13.5	16.7	19.5		12.5	14.5	15.5		11.7	12.5	9.5	7.7	7.2	20.0
22	.0	11.1	12.5	15.3	18.2		11.6	13.5	15.3		11.5	12.5	9.5	7.7	7.1	22.0
24	.0	10.3	11.4	14.3	16		10.9	12.6	14		11	12.4	9.5	7.7	7	24.0
26	.0	9.6	10.6	13.1	14.7		10.2	11.8	13		10.5	12.2	9.5	7.7	6.9	26.0
28	.0	8.9	10	12.2	13.6		9.5	11	12		9.8	11.3	9.5	7.7	6.8	28.0
30	.0	8.4	9.4	11.2	12.6		9	10.2	11		9.5	10.5	9.5	7.6	6.6	30.0
32		7.8	8.9	10.5	11.6		8.4	9.6	10.1		9	9.8	9	7.5	6.5	32.0
34	.0	7.3	8.3	9.7	10.7		8	8.9	9.4		8.5	9.2	8.5	7.3	6.4	34.0
36		6.9	7.8	9	9.8		7.5	8.4	8.7		8	8.6	8	7	6.3	36.0
38		6.5	7.3	8.5	9		7.1	7.9	8		7.6	8	7.6	6.8	6.2	38.0
40		6.1	6.8	7.9	8.2		6.7	7.3	7.4		7.1	7.5	7.1	6.4	6.1	40.0
42		5.8 5.5	6.3 5.9	7.4 6.9	7.6 6.8		6.4	6.9 6.5	7.1 6.6		6.8	6.9 6.5	6.7 6.4	6.2 5.9	6 5.7	42.0 44.0
44		5.5	5.9	6.4	6.1		5.6	6.5	5.8		5.9	6.5	6.1	5.9	5.6	46.0
48		4.9	5.1	6	5.4		5.2	5.7	5.4		5.5	5.5	5.6	5.3	5.2	48.0
50		4.7	4.7	5.5	5		4.9	5.3	5.1		5.2	5.2	5.3	5.1	4.9	50.0
52		4.3	4.3	5.2	4.5		4.5	5	4.5		4.9	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.7	52.0
54		4	4	4.7	4		4.2	4.5	4		4.6	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.3	54.0
56	.0	3.7	3.7	4.2	3.5		3.9	4.2	3.5		4.3	4.1	4.3	4.1	3.9	56.0
58	.0	3.4	3.4	4	3		3.6	3.8	3.1		4	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.5	58.0
60	.0						3.4	3.5	2.7		3.6	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.2	60.0
62	.0						3.2	3.3	2.4		3.4	3	3.1	3.2	3	62.0
64	.0						2.9	3	2.1		3.2	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.6	64.0
66											2.9	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.4	66.0
68											2.7	2	2.1	2.2	2.1	68.0
70													1.8	2	1.8	70.0
72													1.6	1.7	1.6	72.0
74 76														1.5	1.4 1.2	74.0 76.0
78														1.3	1.2	78.0
80															'	80.0
Ree				1 4	1			3	l .		:	1 3	3	2	2	Reeving
Ho									5t							Hook
	I	1	1	2	3		1	2	3		2	3	3	3	4	I
ode	II	2	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	3	4	II 8
E B	III	3	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	III Ĕ
niď	IV	3	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	IV Š
Telescoping mode	V	3	3	3	2		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	III IV V VI POPULATION OF THE
율	VI	3	3	2	2		3	3	2		3	3	3	4	4	VI 💆
	VII	3	2	2	2		3	2	2		3	2	3	4	4	VII

Operator's Manual for All Terrain Crane



Table 1-14 Main boom

		Outri	iggers ful	lly extend	ded (8.3	m), with	60 t cou	nterweig	ht,counte	erweight	moved b	ackword	ls for 0.5	i m, over	full rang	е
Work	kina							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radi (m	ius	14.6 ★	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4 ★	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2 ★	radius (m)
3.		180*	55	70	90	100	110	135*	30	58	80	85	100	110	130*	3.0
3.		142*	53	68	90	100	110	135*	28.5	57	78	85	100	110	130*	3.5
4.		132*	50	65	90	100	110	130*	26.8	55	75	85	100	110	130*	4.0
4.		125	48	62	85	100	110	124	25.2	50	71	80	100	110	126	4.5
5.0		117	46	59	82	100	110	117	23.8	49	69	75	98	110	117	5.0
6.0		104	42	56	79	90	104	104	21.6	44	62	66	91	101	104	6.0
7. 8.		90 82	39 36	53 49	75 70	85 77	90 81	90 81	19.5 18	40 36.5	56 51	59 55	82 74	90 81	90 81	7.0 8.0
9.		71	34	49	64	69	71	71	16.5	34	47	50	68	70	70	9.0
10		62	32	42	59	61	62	62	15.2	31	45	47	63	62	62	10.0
12		02	28.5	36	51	51	51	50	13.3	26.5	38	41	54	50	51	12.0
14			26	32	46	43.5	43	42	11.8	23.5	34	36.2	41	40	40	14.0
16				52		10.0			10.5	21	30.5	32	34.5	33.5	32.5	16.0
18									9.6	19	28	29	28.5	27.5	26	18.0
20																20.0
22	.0															22.0
24	.0															24.0
26	.0															26.0
28	.0															28.0
30																30.0
32																32.0
34																34.0
36																36.0
38																38.0
40																40.0
42 44																42.0 44.0
46																46.0
48																48.0
50																50.0
52																52.0
54																54.0
56																56.0
58	.0															58.0
60	.0															60.0
62	.0															62.0
64																64.0
66																66.0
68																68.0
70																70.0
72																72.0
74																74.0
76 78																76.0 78.0
80																80.0
Ree		14			1	4						14				Reeving
Ho						•		13	80t							Hook
	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
ge	II	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II g
Ĕ	III	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	III B
ping	IV	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	IN ig
Telescoping mode	V	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	II III VI
Tele	VI	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	VI e
. ' Î	VII	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	VII



Table 1-14 Main boom (continued)

	Outrigg	ers fully	extende	d (8.3 m)	, with 60		-			oved bac	kwords	for 0.5 m	, over fu	II range	
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radius (m)	29	29	29	29	29	29	29 ★	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8 ★	radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5	31	39	60	75	85	100	115								3.5
4.0	29	37	58	73	85	100	115								4.0
4.5	28	35	56	70	82	100	115	_							4.5
5.0	26.6	33	54	67	79	97	110	27	31	38	57	72	90	95	5.0
6.0	24	29	50	60	73	89	97	24	27.5	35	53.5	65	85	90	6.0
7.0 8.0	20.4	26.3	45.5 42	54 49	66 60	80 73	90 80	21.8	25.5 23	32 29	49 45	60 55	80 74	85 79	7.0 8.0
9.0	19	22	39	45	56	67	70	18.3	21.1	26.8	41	50	69	72	9.0
10.0	17.5	20.2	36.5	40.5	52	61	62	16.5	19.5	24.6	37.5	47	64	64	10.0
12.0	15.5	17.5	32	35.8	45	50	51	14.5	17	21.3	32.5	40	52	53	12.0
14.0	13.7	15.2	28	31.5	40	40	41	12.9	15	18.3	29	36	44	42.5	14.0
16.0	12.5	13.6	25	28	35	34	33	11.3	13.2	16.3	25.5	33	36	34	16.0
18.0	11.4	12.2	23	25	27.5	28	27	10.2	12	14.8	23	29	29	28	18.0
20.0	10.5	11.1	21	23	23.5	23.7	22.2	9.3	10.8	13.3	21	26.5	24.8	23.1	20.0
22.0	9.6	10.2	19.5	21	21	20.2	19	8.4	9.9	12.1	19.2	23	21.2	19.5	22.0
24.0								7.8	9	11.2	17.5	19.5	18	16.6	24.0
26.0								7.2	8.3	10.4	15.3	17	15.7	14	26.0
28.0															28.0
30.0															30.0
32.0															32.0
34.0															34.0
36.0 38.0															36.0 38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0 72.0															70.0 72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving				13							11				Reeving
Hook				130t							110t				Hook
I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
l g	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
E III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	III
ig IV	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	IV
Telescoping mode III IV V VI VI VI VI VI VI V	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	V
VI Eq.	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	II III IV V VI
VII	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	VII

Table 1-14 Main boom (continued)

	Outrigg	ers fully	extended	d (8.3 m)	, with 60	t counte	rweight,	counterv	eight m	oved bac	kwords	for 0.5 m	, over fu	ll range	
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radius (m)	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6 ★	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4 ★	radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5 5.0															4.5 5.0
6.0	25	30	27	35	56	67	76								6.0
7.0	23	27	25	32	53	62	75	24	22.5	26.2	32	39	57	64	7.0
8.0	21	25	22.5	29	49	62	72	22.2	20.6	24	29	36	53.8	64	8.0
9.0	19.2	23	20.5	26.5	45	57	68	20.6	19	22.3	27	33	50	62.1	9.0
10.0	17.9	22	19	24.5	42	54	63	19.3	17.5	20.6	25	30.5	47	58.3	10.0
12.0	16.6	19	16.5	21	37	47	55	17	15	18	21.2	26.5	41	51.9	12.0
14.0	15.5 13.6	17 15	14.3 12.6	18.6 16.5	32 29	42 37	43.5 35	15 13.4	13.1 11.6	15.8 14	18.7 16.5	23.5	36.7 33.2	46 36.3	14.0 16.0
18.0	12	13.5	11.2	14.5	26	31	29	12	10.4	12.6	15	18.7	30	30.3	18.0
20.0	10.9	12.2	10.1	13	24	26	24.2	11	9.2	11.4	13.2	16.8	27.5	25.2	20.0
22.0	9	11.2	9.1	12	22	22.2	20.5	10	8.3	10.5	12	15.4	25.3	21.5	22.0
24.0	8.2	10.1	8.4	11	20	19.1	17.6	9.3	7.6	9.6	11	14.1	20.2	18.6	24.0
26.0	7.5	9.5	7.7	9.8	18	16.8	15.2	8.6	6.9	8.8	10	12.6	17.5	16.2	26.0
28.0	7	8.7	7	9.2	16	14.6	13	8	6.3	8	9.2	11.8	15.5	14	28.0
30.0	6.5	8	6.5	8.5	14	13	11.5	7.5	5.8	7.4	8.5	11	13.8	12.3	30.0
32.0 34.0	6	7.5	6	7.7	12.8	11.5	10	7 6.5	5.3 4.9	6.9 6.4	7.9 7.2	10.2 9.4	12.5 11	10.8 9.5	32.0 34.0
36.0								6	4.5	5.8	6.6	8.8	10	8.5	36.0
38.0									1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10	0.0	38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0 52.0															50.0 52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0 70.0															68.0 70.0
72.0															70.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving				9							8				Reeving
Hook	4	1	1	110t	4	4	1	1	4	4	70t	4	1		Hook
II Se	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	I
E III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	III
ie IV	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	IV ·
Telescoping mode III IV V VI	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	V
<u>o</u> VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	II III IV V
VII	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	VII



Table 1-14 Main boom (continued)

		Outrigg	ers fully	extended	d (8.3 m)	, with 60	t counte	erweight,	counterw	eight mo	oved bac	kwords	for 0.5 m	ı, over fu	ll range		
Work	rina							Boom le	ngth (m)	1						Work	rina
radi (m	ius	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2 ★	53	53	53	53	53	53	53 ★	radii (m)	us
3.0	0															3.0)
3.5	5															3.5	5
4.0	0															4.0)
4.5	5															4.5	5
5.0	0															5.0)
6.0	0															6.0)
7.0	0															7.0)
8.0	0	19	21.5	25	30	38	45	56								8.0)
9.0	0	17.5	20	23	28	36	42	52.5	18.5	21.2	24.5	29	36.5	41	43	9.0)
10.	.0	16	18.5	22	26	33.5	39.5	49.5	17.5	20	23.1	27.8	34.2	39	42	10.0	0
12.	.0	14	16	19.2	23	29.5	35	44.3	15.2	17.5	20.5	24.5	30	34.5	37.4	12.0	0
14.	.0	12.1	14.2	17	20.3	26	31	40	13.4	15.5	18.3	22	27	31	33.5	14.0	0
16.	.0	10.8	12.6	15.2	18	23.2	27.6	36	12	13.9	16.5	19.8	24	28	30.2	16.0	0
18.	.0	9.6	11.2	13.7	16.2	21	25	33.2	10.8	12.5	14.6	18	21.5	25.2	27.2	18.0	.0
20.	.0	8.6	10.2	12.2	14.7	19	22.5	26.5	9.8	11.4	13.2	16.3	19.5	23	24.5	20.0	0
22.	.0	7.8	9.3	11	13.4	17.5	20.5	22.5	8.9	10.4	12	15	17.7	21	22.2	22.0	0
24.	.0	7.1	8.5	10.2	12.2	16	18.6	19.6	8.1	9.5	11	13.6	16.2	19.2	18.8	24.0	
26.		6.5	7.7	9.2	11.3	14.8	17.2	17	7.4	8.8	10	12.7	14.5	16.5	16.3	26.0	
28.	.0	6	7.1	8.5	10.4	13.6	15.9	15	6.8	8.1	9.2	11.6	13.5	14.6	14.2	28.0	0
30.		5.4	6.6	7.8	9.6	12.6	14.7	13.2	6.3	7.5	8.5	10.7	12.5	12.9	12.5	30.0	
32.		5	6.1	7.2	8.8	11.8	12	11.6	5.8	6.9	7.8	10	11.6	11.3	11	32.0	
34.		4.7	5.6	6.6	8.2	11	10.7	10.3	5.4	6.4	7.3	9.3	10.6	10	9.6	34.0	
36.		4.3	5.2	6	7.7	10.3	9.6	9.1	5.1	5.9	6.8	8.8	9.8	9	8.6	36.0	
38.		4	4.9	5.6	7.2	9.6	8.7	8.2	4.7	5.5	6.2	8.2	8.5	8	7.6	38.0	
40.		3.6	4.6	5.2	6.6	9	7.8	7.3	4.4	5.1	5.8	7.8	7.8	7.1	6.7	40.0	
42.		3.0	7.0	5.2	0.0	3	7.0	7.5	4.1	4.7	5.3	7.3	7.0	6.2	5.9	42.0	
44.									3.8	4.4	5.1	6.9	6.3	5.6	5.2	44.0	
46.									3.0	4.4	3.1	0.9	0.5	3.0	5.2	46.0	
48.																48.0	
50.																50.0	
52.																52.0	
54.																54.0	
56.																56.0	
58.																58.0	
60.																60.0	
62.																62.0	
64.																64.0	
66.																66.0	
68.																68.0	
70.																70.0	
72.																72.0	
74.																74.0	
76.																76.0	
78.																78.0	
80.			L		L		L	L								80.0	
Reev					7							6				Reev	
Hoo									Ot							Hoo	λk
ا ه	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	I	Φ
ρο L	II	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	II	δď
μβ	III	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	III	ρ
nidc	IV	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	IV	ıσ
Telescoping mode	V	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	V	SCC
<u>9</u>	VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	VI	Telescoping mode
P L			2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	VII	•

Table 1-14 Main boom (continued)

	Outrigg	ers fully	extended	d (8.3 m)	, with 60	t counte	erweight,	counterw	eight m	oved bac	kwords 1	or 0.5 m	, over fu	ll range	
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radius (m)	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8 ★				62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6 ★	radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5 5.0															4.5 5.0
6.0															6.0
7.0															7.0
8.0															8.0
9.0															9.0
10.0	18	20.5	23.5	28.5	32.5	35				40.5	40.0	0.4	0.4	00	10.0
12.0	16	17.8	21	25.5	29	32				16.5	19.3	21	24	26	12.0
14.0 16.0	14.2 12.8	16 14.3	19.3 17.4	23 21	26.5 24	29.5 27				14.8 13.4	17.4 15.9	20 18	22.5 21	25.5 24.5	14.0 16.0
18.0	11.6	12.8	15.6	19	22	24.5				12.2	14.5	16.5	19.5	22.5	18.0
20.0	10.5	11.7	14.5	17	20.2	22				11.2	13.3	15	18	20.5	20.0
22.0	9.6	10.6	13.5	16	18	20.2				10.3	12.3	14.3	17.3	18.5	22.0
24.0	8.8	9.8	12.3	14.2	16.8	18.2				9.5	11.3	13.2	15.8	17	24.0
26.0	8.1	9	11.3	13.3	15.3	16				8.7	10.5	12.2	14.5	15.8	26.0
28.0	7.5	8.4	10.3	12	14.2	14				8.1	9.7	11.3	13.4	14.3	28.0
30.0	7	7.8	9.5	11.2	13.1	12.3				7.5 7	9.2	10.2	12.4	13.1	30.0
32.0 34.0	6.5	7.2 6.6	8.9 8.4	10.2 9.5	11.5 10	10.9 9.5				6.6	8.6	9.5 8.7	11.5 10.6	10.9 9.6	32.0 34.0
36.0	5.6	6.3	7.7	8.7	9	8.4				6.2	7.5	8.2	9.9	8.6	36.0
38.0	5.3	6	7.2	8.1	8	7.3				5.8	7	7.6	8.2	7.5	38.0
40.0	4.9	5.5	6.8	7.5	7.1	6.5				5.5	6.5	7.2	7.3	6.7	40.0
42.0	4.6	5.3	6.3	7	6.3	5.7				5.1	6.2	6.5	6.6	5.8	42.0
44.0	4.3	5	6	6.5	5.6	5				4.8	5.8	6	5.8	5.1	44.0
46.0	4	4.7	5.5	5.2	5	4.1				4.6	5.5	5.7	5.1	4.4	46.0
48.0 50.0	3.8	4.4 3.9	5.2 4.9	4.7	4.4 3.8	3.8				4.3	5.2 4.8	5.5 5	4.6	3.8	48.0 50.0
52.0	3.3	0.0	7.0	7.2	3.0	0.2				3.8	4.5	4.7	3.5	2.8	52.0
54.0										3.6	4.2	4	3.1	2.2	54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0 66.0															64.0 66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0		<u> </u>		5								4			80.0
Reeving Hook				5 Ot								25t			Reevin Hook
Ī	1	1	1	1	2	3				1	1	1	2	3	I
og II	1	1	2	3	3	3				1	2	3	3	3	II
g III	2	3	3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3	3	III
jug IV	3	3	3	3	2	2				3	3	3	3	2	IV
III IV VI	3	3	3	2	2	2				3	3	3	2	2	V
VI U	3	3	2	2	2	2				3	3	2	2	2	II III IV V VI
VII	3	2	2	2	2	2				3	2	2	2	2	VII



Table 1-14 Main boom (continued)

		Outrigg	ers fully	extende	d (8.3 m)	, with 60				eight mo	oved bac	kwords 1	for 0.5 m	, over fu	ll range	
Work	kina							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radi (m	ius	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4 ★		72.2	72.2	72.2 ★		77	77 ★	81.8 ★	85.8 ★	88 ★	radius (m)
3.0	0															3.0
3.	5															3.5
4.0	0															4.0
4.	5															4.5
5.0	0															5.0
6.0	0															6.0
7.0	0															7.0
8.0	0															8.0
9.0	0															9.0
10.	.0															10.0
12.	.0															12.0
14.	.0	15.5	17	19.5	20		14.5	15	15.5							14.0
16.	.0	14.3	15.8	19.2	20		14	15	15.5		11.7	12.5				16.0
18.	.0	13.1	14.5	18.1	20		13.5	15	15.5		11.7	12.5	9.5			18.0
20.	.0	12.1	13.5	16.7	19.5		12.5	14.5	15.5		11.7	12.5	9.5	7.7	7.2	20.0
22.	.0	11.1	12.5	15.3	18.2		11.6	13.5	15.3		11.5	12.5	9.5	7.7	7.1	22.0
24.	.0	10.3	11.4	14.3	16		10.9	12.6	14		11	12.4	9.5	7.7	7	24.0
26.		9.6	10.6	13.1	14.7		10.2	11.8	13		10.5	12.2	9.5	7.7	6.9	26.0
28.	.0	8.9	10	12.2	13.6		9.5	11	12		9.8	11.3	9.5	7.7	6.8	28.0
30.		8.4	9.4	11.2	12.6		9	10.2	11		9.5	10.5	9.5	7.6	6.6	30.0
32.		7.8	8.9	10.5	11.6		8.4	9.6	10.1		9	9.8	9	7.5	6.5	32.0
34.		7.3	8.3	9.7	10.7		8	8.9	9.4		8.5	9.2	8.5	7.3	6.4	34.0
36.		6.9	7.8	9	8.7		7.5	8.4	8.7		8	8.6	8	7	6.3	36.0
38.		6.5	7.3	8.5	7.8		7.1	7.9	8		7.6	8	7.6	6.8	6.2	38.0
40.		6.1	6.8	7.9	6.9		6.7	7.3	7.3		7.1	7.5	7.1	6.4	6.1	40.0
42.		5.8	6.3	7.4	6.1		6.4	6.9	6.5		6.8	6.9	6.7	6.2	6	42.0
44.		5.5	5.9	6.2	5.3		6	6.5	5.7		6.3	6.2	6.4	5.9	5.7	44.0
46.		5.2	5.5	5.5	4.7		5.6	6	5		5.9	5.5	6	5.7	5.6	46.0
48.		4.9	5.1	4.8	4.1		5.2	5.3	4.4		5.5	4.9	5.4	5.3	5.2	48.0
50.		4.7	4.7	4.3	3.5		4.9	4.8	3.9		5.2	4.3	4.7	5	4.8	50.0
52.		4.3	4.3	3.8	3.1		4.5	4.2	3.3		4.6	3.8	4.3	4.5	4.4	52.0
54.		4	4	3.3	2.6		4.2	3.7	2.8		4.2	3.3	3.8	4	3.9	54.0
56.		3.7	3.7	2.8	2.1		3.9	3.4	2.5		3.8	2.9	3.4	3.5	3.4	56.0
58.		3.4	3.4	2.5	1.7		3.6	2.8	2.5		3.4	2.5	3	3.1	2.9	58.0
60.		3.4	3.4	2.0	1.7		3.4	2.5	1.6		3	2.1	2.5	2.7	2.6	60.0
62.							3.2	2.2	1.3		2.6	1.7	2.2	2.4	2.2	62.0
64.							5.2	2.2	1.5		2.3	1.3	1.8	2.4	1.9	64.0
66.											1.9	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.5	66.0
68.											1.6		1.2	1.4	1.2	68.0
70.											1.0		1.2	1.1	1.2	70.0
70.														1.1		70.0
74.																74.0
76.																74.0
78.																78.0
80.			l	1 4				3			,	3	3	2	2	80.0 Reeving
Ree				+					5t			,	J			
Hoo		1	4	2	2		1		5t		2	2	2	2	1	Hook
<u>e</u>	I	1	1		3		1	2	3		2	3	3	3	4	I
й	II	2	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	3	4	II
ng.	III	3	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	III S
Telescoping mode	IV	3	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	II III IV IV IVI IVI IVI IVI IVI IVI IV
esc	V	3	3	3	2		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	V
<u>a</u>	VI	3	3	2	2		3	3	2		3	3	3	4	4	
	VII	3	2	2	2		3	2	2		3	2	3	4	4	VII

Operator's Manual for All Terrain Crane



Table 1-15 Main boom

\A/!-'							Boom le	ngth (m)							10/. 11
Working radius (m)	14.6 ★	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4 ★	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0	160*	55	70	90	100	110	135*	30	58	80	85	100	110	130*	3.0
3.5	137*	53	68	90	100	110	135*	28.5	57	78	85	100	110	130*	3.5
4.0	126	50	65	90	100	110	125	26.8	55	75	85	100	110	125	4.0
4.5	119	48	62	85	100	110	118	25.2	50	71	80	100	110	118	4.5
5.0 6.0	110 97	46 42	59 56	82 79	100 90	110 96	110 96	23.8 21.6	49 44	69 62	75 66	98 91	110 95	110 95	5.0 6.0
7.0	85	39	53	75	81	84	84	19.5	40	56	59	82	83	83	7.0
8.0	76	36	49	70	73	75	75	18	36.5	51	55	74	74	74	8.0
9.0	65	34	46	64	65	65	65	16.5	34	47	50	64	64	64	9.0
10.0	56	32	42	53	56.5	56	56	15.2	31	45	47	56	55	55	10.0
12.0		28.5	36	44	43.5	43	42.5	13.3	26.5	38	41	44	43	41	12.0
14.0		26	32	34.5	34	33.5	33	11.8	23.5	34	35	34	33	31	14.0
16.0								10.5	21	26.5	28	27	26	24.2	16.0
18.0								9.6	19	24	23	22	21	19.5	18.0
20.0															20.0
22.0															22.0 24.0
26.0															26.0
28.0															28.0
30.0															30.0
32.0															32.0
34.0															34.0
36.0															36.0
38.0															38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0 48.0															46.0 48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0 72.0															70.0 72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving	14			1	4						14				Reevin
Hook								30t							Hook
υ	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
ğ II	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
E III	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	III
III VI	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	IV
V VI	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	II III IV V VI
VI VII	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	VI



Table 1-15 Main boom (continued)

	Outrigg	ers fully	extende	d (8.3 m)	, with 42	t counte	rweight,	counterw	eight mo	oved bac	kwords t	for 0.5 m	, over ful	Il range	
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radius (m)	29	29	29	29	29	29	29 ★	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8 ★	radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5	31	39	60	75	85	100	115								3.5
4.0	29	37	58	73	85	100	115								4.0
4.5	28	35	56	70	82	100	115	_							4.5
5.0	26.6	33	54	67	79	97	110	27	31	38	57	72	90	95	5.0
7.0	24	29 26.3	50 45.5	60 54	73 66	89 80	96 83	24 21.8	27.5	35 32	53.5 49	65 60	85 80	90 85	6.0 7.0
8.0	20.4	24	43.5	49	60	73	73	20	25.5 23	29	49	55	74	79	8.0
9.0	19	22	39	45	56	64	63	18.3	21.1	26.8	41	50	62	62	9.0
10.0	17.5	20.2	36.5	40.5	52	56	55	16.5	19.5	24.6	37.5	47	55	55	10.0
12.0	15.5	17.5	32	35.8	44	43	41.5	14.5	17	21.3	32.5	40	44	43	12.0
14.0	13.7	15.2	28	31.5	35	34	32	12.9	15	18.3	29	33.5	35	33	14.0
16.0	12.5	13.6	25	28	28	27	25	11.3	13.2	16.3	25.5	29.5	28	26	16.0
18.0	11.4	12.2	23	25	23	21.8	20	10.2	12	14.8	23	24.1	22.8	21	18.0
20.0	10.5	11.1	21	20.5	19.2	18	16	9.3	10.8	13.3	21	20.2	19	17	20.0
22.0	9.6	10.2	19	17.5	16.1	15	13	8.4	9.9	12.1	17.6	17.1	16	14	22.0
24.0								7.8	9	11.2	16	14.8	13.5	11.6	24.0
26.0								7.2	8.3	10.4	14	12.8	11.6	9.8	26.0
30.0															28.0
32.0															30.0
34.0															34.0
36.0															36.0
38.0															38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0 56.0															54.0 56.0
58.0 60.0															58.0 60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0 Reeving				13							11				80.0 Reeving
Hook				130t							110t				Hook
Ī	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
II ge	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
E III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	III
ig IV	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	IV
III IV VI	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	V
VI G	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	II III IV V
VII	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	VII

Table 1-15 Main boom (continued)

	1	ers fully					Boom I-								
Working radius (m)	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6 ★	ngth (m) 43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5															4.5
5.0	0.5		0.7												5.0
7.0	25 23	30 27	27 25	35 32	56 53	67 62	76 75	24	22.5	26.2	32	39	57	64	6.0 7.0
8.0	21	25	22.5	29	49	62	72	22.2	20.6	24	29	36	53.8	64 64	8.0
9.0	19.2	23	20.5	26.5	45	57	68	20.6	19	22.3	27	33	50	62.1	9.0
10.0	17.9	22	19	24.5	42	52	52	19.3	17.5	20.6	25	30.5	47	58.3	10.0
12.0	16.6	19	16.5	21	37	41.5	40	17	15	18	21.2	26.5	41	45	12.0
14.0	15.5	17	14.3	18.6	32	34	33	15	13.1	15.8	18.7	23.5	33.5	35	14.0
16.0	13.6	15	12.6	16.5	29	28.5	26.5	13.4	11.6	14	16.5	20.7	29.8	27.5	16.0
18.0	12	13.5	11.2	14.5	23.6	23.5	21.5	12	10.4	12.6	15	18.7	24.5	22.5	18.0
20.0	10.9	12.2	10.1	13	21	19.5	18	11	9.2	11.4	13.2	16.8	20.6	19	20.0
22.0	9	11.2	9.1	12	18	16.5	14.6	10	8.3	10.5	12	15.4	17.5	15.6	22.0
24.0	8.2	10.1	8.4	11	15.5	14.2	12.3	9.3	7.6	9.6	11	14.1	15	13.2	24.0
26.0	7.5	9.5	7.7	9.8	13.5	12.3	10.5	8.6	6.9	8.8	10	12.6	13 11.5	11.4	26.0
28.0	6.5	8.7	7	9.2	11.8	10.6	8.9 7.7	8 7.5	6.3	8 7.4	9.2 8.5	11.8	10	9.8	28.0
30.0	6.5	7.5	6.5	8.5 7.7	10.5 9.5	9.3 8.1	6.3	7.5	5.8	6.9	7.9	9.1	8.9	7.3	30.0
34.0		7.5		7.7	9.5	0.1	0.5	6.5	4.9	6.4	7.2	8.3	7.8	6.2	34.0
36.0								6	4.5	5.8	6.6	7.3	7	5.3	36.0
38.0														9.0	38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0 56.0															54.0 56.0
58.0 60.0															58.0 60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0 Reeving				9							8				80.0 Reeving
Hook				110t							70t				Hook
I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
II ge	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
E III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	III
ig IN	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	IV
III IV VI	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	II III IV V VI
VI VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	VI
VII	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	VII



Table 1-15 Main boom (continued)

		Outrigg	ers fully	extended	d (8.3 m)	, with 42	t counte	rweight,	counterw	eight mo	oved bac	kwords t	for 0.5 m	, over fu	ll range	
Work	rina							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radi (m	ius	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2 ★	53	53	53	53	53	53	53 ★	radius (m)
3.0	0															3.0
3.	5															3.5
4.0	0															4.0
4.	5															4.5
5.0	0															5.0
6.0	0															6.0
7.0	0															7.0
8.0	0	19	21.5	25	30	38	45	56								8.0
9.0	0	17.5	20	23	28	36	42	52.5	18.5	21.2	24.5	29	36.5	41	43	9.0
10.	.0	16	18.5	22	26	33.5	39.5	49.5	17.5	20	23.1	27.8	34.2	39	42	10.0
12.	.0	14	16	19.2	23	29.5	35	41	15.2	17.5	20.5	24.5	30	34.5	37	12.0
14.	.0	12.1	14.2	17	20.3	26	31	36	13.4	15.5	18.3	22	27	31	32	14.0
16.	.0	10.8	12.6	15.2	18	23.2	27.6	28.8	12	13.9	16.5	19.8	24	26.2	28	16.0
18.		9.6	11.2	13.7	16.2	21	22.3	23.8	10.8	12.5	14.6	18	21.5	23	23	18.0
20.		8.6	10.2	12.2	14.7	19	20	20	9.8	11.4	13.2	16.3	19.5	19.5	19	20.0
22.		7.8	9.3	11	13.4	17.5	17	16.6	8.9	10.4	12	15	16.8	16.5	16	22.0
24.		7.1	8.5	10.2	12.2	14.4	14.5	14.3	8.1	9.5	11	13.6	14.5	14	13.5	24.0
26.		6.5	7.7	9.2	11.3	13	12.8	12.2	7.4	8.8	10	12.7	12.5	12	11.6	26.0
28.		6	7.1	8.5	10.4	11.2	11	10.5	6.8	8.1	9.2	11.6	11	10.5	10	28.0
30.		5.4	6.6	7.8	9.6	10	9.6	9.1	6.3	7.5	8.5	10	6.5	9	8.6	30.0
32.		5	6.1	7.2	8.8	8.9	8.6	8.1	5.8	6.9	7.8	9	8.5	7.8	7.5	32.0
34.		4.7	5.6	6.6	8.2	7.8	7.4	7	5.4	6.4	7.3	8	7.4	6.8	6.3	34.0
36.		4.3	5.2	6	7.7	6.9	6.6	6.1	5.1	5.9	6.8	7	6.5	5.8	5.4	36.0
38.		4	4.9	5.6	6.3	6	5.8	5.3	4.7	5.5	6.2	6.1	5.7	5.1	4.6	38.0
40.		3.6	4.6	5.2	5.7	5.3	5	4.5	4.4	5.1	5.8	5.5	5	4.3	3.9	40.0
42.		0.0	1.0	0.2	0.7	0.0		1.0	4.1	4.7	5.3	4.8	4.3	3.6	3.3	42.0
44.									3.8	4.4	4.7	4.1	3.7	3.1	2.6	44.0
46.									0.0	7.7	7.7	7.1	0.7	0.1	2.0	46.0
48.																48.0
50.																50.0
52.																52.0
54.																54.0
56.																56.0
58.																58.0
60.																60.0
62.																62.0
64.																64.0
66.																66.0
68.																68.0
70.																70.0
70.																70.0
74.																74.0
74. 76.																74.0
76. 78.																78.0
80.			l		7		l					6				80.0
Reev					1			7	Ot			0				Reeving
Hoo		1	4	1	4	4	1			4	1	1	4	2	2	Hook
g	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	I
ě	II	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	II
يق	III	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	III 5
ido	IV	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	IV .
Telescoping mode	V	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	II SE
<u>a</u>	VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	VI
	VII	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	VII



Table 1-15 Main boom (continued)

	Outrigg	ers fully	extended	d (8.3 m)	, with 42				oved bac	kwords 1	or 0.5 m	, over fu	ll range	
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)						Working
radius (m)	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8 ★			62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6 ★	radius (m)
3.0														3.0
3.5														3.5
4.0														4.0
4.5 5.0														4.5 5.0
6.0														6.0
7.0														7.0
8.0														8.0
9.0														9.0
10.0	18	20.5	23.5	28.5	32.5	35			40.5	40.0	0.4	0.4		10.0
12.0	16	17.8	21	25.5	29	32			16.5	19.3	21	24	26	12.0
14.0 16.0	14.2 12.8	16 14.3	19.3 17.4	23 21	26.5 24	29.5 26.5			14.8 13.4	17.4 15.9	20 18	22.5 21	25.5 24.5	14.0 16.0
18.0	11.6	12.8	15.6	19	22	23			12.2	14.5	16.5	19.5	22	18.0
20.0	10.5	11.7	14.5	17	19	19			11.2	13.3	15	18	19	20.0
22.0	9.6	10.6	13.5	16	16	16			10.3	12.3	14.3	16	16	22.0
24.0	8.8	9.8	12.3	14.2	14	13.5			9.5	11.3	13.2	14.5	13.6	24.0
26.0	8.1	9	11.3	12.8	12	11.5			8.7	10.5	12.2	12.5	11.5	26.0
28.0	7.5	8.4	10.3	11	10.2	9.8			8.1	9.7	11.3	10.6	10	28.0
30.0	7	7.8	9.5	9.8	9 7.8	8.5 7.2			7.5 7	9.2	10.2 9	9.3	8.5	30.0
32.0 34.0	6.5	7.2 6.6	8.9 8.4	8.7 7.6	6.7	6.2			6.6	8.6	7.9	8.2 7.1	7.3 6.3	34.0
36.0	5.6	6.3	7.3	6.7	5.7	5.2			6.2	7.5	6.9	6.2	5.4	36.0
38.0	5.3	6	6.3	5.8	5	4.4			5.8	7	6.2	5.3	4.5	38.0
40.0	4.9	5.5	5.7	5.1	4.3	3.7			5.5	6	5.4	4.4	3.8	40.0
42.0	4.6	5.3	5.1	4.5	3.6	3.1			5.1	5.4	4.8	3.8	3.2	42.0
44.0	4.3	5	4.4	3.8	3.1	2.5			4.8	4.8	4.1	3.3	2.6	44.0
46.0	4	4.7	3.9	3.3	2.5	1.9			4.6	4.3	3.7	2.7	2	46.0
48.0 50.0	3.8	4.4 3.5	3.3 2.8	2.8	2 1.5	1.4			4.3	3.7	3.1 2.7	2.2 1.7	1.5	48.0 50.0
52.0	3.3	0.0	2.0	2.7	1.5				3.8	2.9	2.2	1.3		52.0
54.0									3.6	2.5				54.0
56.0														56.0
58.0														58.0
60.0														60.0
62.0														62.0
64.0 66.0														64.0 66.0
68.0														68.0
70.0														70.0
72.0														72.0
74.0														74.0
76.0														76.0
78.0														78.0
80.0														80.0
Reeving Hook				5 Ot							25t			Reevin Hook
Ī	1	1	1	1	2	3			1	1	1	2	3	I
og II	1	1	2	3	3	3			1	2	3	3	3	II
g III	2	3	3	3	3	2			3	3	3	3	3	III
N N	3	3	3	3	2	2			3	3	3	3	2	IV
III IV VI	3	3	3	2	2	2			3	3	3	2	2	V
VI U	3	3	2	2	2	2			3	3	2	2	2	II III IV V VI
VII	3	2	2	2	2	2			3	2	2	2	2	VII



Table 1-15 Main boom (continued)

	Outrigg	ers rully	exteriaet	u (0.5 III)	, WILII 42				oved bac	-KWOIGS I	or 0.5 m	, over iu	ii range	I
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)						Worki
radius (m)	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4 ★		72.2	72.2	72.2 ★	77	77 ★	81.8 ★	85.8 ★	88 ★	radiu (m)
3.0														3.0
3.5														3.5
4.0														4.0
4.5														4.5
5.0 6.0														5.0 6.0
7.0														7.0
8.0														8.0
9.0														9.0
10.0														10.0
12.0														12.0
14.0	15.5	17	19.5	20		14.5	15	15.5						14.0
16.0	14.3	15.8	19.2	20		14	15	15.5	11.7	12.5				16.0
18.0	13.1	14.5	18.1	20		13.5	15	15.5	11.7	12.5	9.5			18.0
20.0	12.1	13.5	16.7	19.5		12.5	14.5	15.5	11.7	12.5	9.5	7.7	7.2	20.0
22.0	11.1	12.5	15.3	16.2		11.6	13.5 12.6	14.5	11.5	12.5	9.5	7.7	7.1	22.0
24.0	9.6	11.4 10.6	14.3 12.4	13.5 11.6		10.9	12.6	13.5 12.3	11 10.5	12.4 12.2	9.5 9.5	7.7 7.7	7 6.9	24.0 26.0
28.0	8.9	10.0	11	10		9.5	11.0	10.5	9.8	11	9.5	7.7	6.8	28.0
30.0	8.4	9.4	9.6	8.9		9	9.8	9	9.5	9.6	9.2	7.6	6.6	30.0
32.0	7.8	8.9	8.5	7.7		8.4	9	8	9	8.4	8.8	7.5	6.5	32.0
34.0	7.3	8.1	7.3	6.6		8	7.8	7	8.5	7.4	7.8	7.3	6.4	34.0
36.0	6.9	7.4	6.5	5.7		7.5	6.8	6	7.4	6.3	6.9	6.8	6.2	36.0
38.0	6.5	6.7	5.7	4.8		7.1	6	5.1	6.6	5.5	6.1	6.3	6	38.0
40.0	6.1	5.8	4.8	4		6.1	5.3	4.4	5.7	4.8	5.3	5.6	5.6	40.0
42.0	5.8	5.2	4.2	3.4		5.7	4.6	3.8	5	4.1	4.7	4.8	4.8	42.0
44.0	5.5	4.5	3.6	2.8		5	4	3.2	4.5	3.6	4	4.2	4.1	44.0
46.0	4.6	4	3.1	2.2		4.4	3.5	2.6	3.9	3	3.5	3.6	3.5	46.0
48.0 50.0	3.7	3.5 3.1	2.6	1.7 1.2		3.5	2.5	1.6	3.4	2.5	2.5	3.2 2.7	3.1 2.6	48.0 50.0
52.0	3.4	2.6	1.6	1.2		3.1	2.5	1.1	2.5	1.6	2.3	2.2	2.1	52.0
54.0	2.9	2.2	1.2			2.7	1.6	1	2.1	1.1	1.6	1.8	1.7	54.0
56.0	2.6	1.8				2.3	1.3		1.7		1.2	1.4	1.3	56.0
58.0	2.2	1.5				1.9						1.1		58.0
60.0						1.6								60.0
62.0						1.3								62.0
64.0														64.0
66.0														66.0
68.0														68.0
70.0														70.0
72.0 74.0														72.0 74.0
76.0														76.0
78.0														78.0
80.0														80.0
Reeving			4				3		;	3	3	2	2	Reevi
Hook								5t						Hool
υ	1	1	2	3		1	2	3	2	3	3	3	4	I
ğ II	2	3	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	II
	3	3	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	III
oo IV	3	3	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	IV
III IV VI VI	3	3	3	2		3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	V
<u>ν</u> Γνι	٥	2	2	2			J	2	3	2	٦	4	4	٧I

Operator's Manual for All Terrain Crane



Table 1-16 Main boom

	Outrig	gers fully	extended	d (8.3 m)	, with 32			counterw		oved bac	kwords 1	for 0.5 m	, over fu	ll range	T
Working				•	•		Boom le	ngth (m)		ı	ı	•	ı		Working
radius (m)	14.6 ★	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4 ★	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2 ★	radius (m)
3.0	150*	53	65	85	100	110	135*	28.5	53	65	85	100	110	130*	3.0
3.5	134*	50	62	82	100	110	135*	27	51	62	82	100	110	130*	3.5
4.0	121	48	58	80	100	110	120	25	49	58	78	100	110	120	4.0
4.5	115	46	55	78	100	110	114	24	47	55	74	100	110	114	4.5
5.0	106	44	52	76	100	105	105	22.7	45	52	71	98	105	105	5.0
6.0	93	41	50	72	90	92	92	20.3	41	50	64	91	92	92	6.0
7.0	81	38	47	67	80	80	80	18.7	37	47	58	80	80	80	7.0
8.0	71	35	44	62	70	70	70	17.1	34	44	53	70	770	70	8.0
9.0	59 50	33	42 36	57 51	60 52	59 51	59 50	15.7 14.5	31.5 29	42 36	49 45	58 49	57 48.5	56 48	9.0
12.0	50	27.5	33.5	38	37.5	37	36	12.5	25	34	38	37	36.2	34.5	12.0
14.0		24.5	30	29	28.5	28	27	11	22	30.2	29.5	28.5	27.5	25.5	14.0
16.0		24.0	30	23	20.5	20	21	9.8	19.6	24.5	23.5	22.5	21.2	19.5	16.0
18.0								9	18	20	19	18	17	15	18.0
20.0								J	10	20	10		.,	10	20.0
22.0															22.0
24.0															24.0
26.0															26.0
28.0															28.0
30.0															30.0
32.0															32.0
34.0															34.0
36.0															36.0
38.0															38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0 70.0															68.0 70.0
70.0															70.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving	14			1	4	1				l .	14		l .	1	Reevin
Hook							13	30t							Hook
I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
II ge	_	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	
Telescoping mode		1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	III
ping IN		1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	IV
os V		1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	V
VI G		1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	II III IV V VI
		2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	VII



Table 1-16 Main boom (continued)

		Outrigg	ers fully	extende	d (8.3 m)	, with 32	t counte	rweight,	counterw	eight mo	oved bac	kwords 1	for 0.5 m	, over fu	ll range	
Work	kina							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radi (m	ius	29	29	29	29	29	29	29 *	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8 ★	radius (m)
3.0	0															3.0
3.5	5	28.5	35	53	65	85	100	115								3.5
4.0	0	27	33	51	62	85	100	115								4.0
4.		26	31	49	58	82	100	115								4.5
5.0		25	29	47	55	79	97	105	24.5	28.5	34	53	65	85	95	5.0
6.0		22.5	26.5	45	52	73	89	92	22.1	25.5	32	49	59	78	90	6.0
7.0		20.8	24	41	49	66	80	80	20.1	23.5	29	45	55	71	80	7.0
9.0		19 17.7	21.7	38 35	46	60	71 58	71	18.5	21.5	26	41 38	51 47	66 59	71 57	8.0 9.0
10.		16.5	20 18.5	33	42.5 39.5	56 50	48	57 47	17.1 15.5	19.7 18	24.5 21.5	35.5	44	49.5	48	10.0
12.		14.5	15.8	29	34	37.5	35.5	35	13.5	15.5	19.5	31	37.5	37.5	36	12.0
14.		12.8	13.8	25	29.5	29.5	28	26	11.9	13.6	17	27	30.5	29	27	14.0
16.		11.6	12.2	23	25	23.5	22	20	10.6	12.1	15.1	24	24.5	23	21	16.0
18.		10.6	10.8	20.3	20.3	19	17.5	16	9.6	11	13.7	21	20	18.5	16.5	18.0
20.		9.7	9.9	18	17	15.6	14	12.5	8.6	10	12.5	18	16.5	15	13.2	20.0
22.	.0	9	9.1	15.2	14.2	13	11.7	10	7.9	9.3	11.4	15	14	12.5	10.8	22.0
24.	.0								7.3	8.5	10.5	13	12	10.5	8.9	24.0
26.	.0								6.8	7.8	9.8	11.2	10.2	8.9	7.2	26.0
28.	.0															28.0
30.																30.0
32.																32.0
34.																34.0
36.																36.0
38.																38.0
40.																40.0
42. 44.																42.0 44.0
46.																46.0
48.																48.0
50.																50.0
52.																52.0
54.																54.0
56.	.0															56.0
58.	.0															58.0
60.	.0															60.0
62.	.0															62.0
64.	.0															64.0
66.																66.0
68.																68.0
70.																70.0
72.																72.0
74. 76.																74.0 76.0
78.																78.0
80.																80.0
Reev				l	13			l				11				Reeving
Hoo					130t							110t				Hook
	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
ode	II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II &
μ	III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	III E
) juid	IV	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	IN j
Telescoping mode	V	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	III III III III III III III III III II
Tele	VI	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	VI e
	VII	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	VII



Table 1-16 Main boom (continued)

		Outrigg	ers fully	extended	d (8.3 m)	, with 32	t counte	rweight,	counterw	eight mo	oved bac	kwords 1	or 0.5 m	, over fu	ll range	
								Boom le	ngth (m)							
Work radi (m	us	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6 ★	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0)															3.0
3.5	5															3.5
4.0																4.0
4.5																4.5
5.0																5.0
6.0		22	26	24.5	31	52	66	76	04.0	00.0	00.0	00.5	0.5		0.4	6.0
7.0		20.5	24	23	28.5	48	60	75 71	21.8	20.2	23.2	28.5	35	52	64	7.0
8.0 9.0		19.2 17.5	22.5 21	21 19	26 24	44 41	56 52.5	71 58	20.5 18.6	18.5 17	21.5	26.1	32 30	49.5 46	62 58	8.0 9.0
10.		16	18.8	17.7	22.1	37	46.5	48	17.3	15.6	18.2	22	27	43	51	10.0
12.		14	17.5	15	19	32.8	38.5	36.5	15.1	13.4	16.2	19	24	38	38	12.0
14.		12.4	15.3	12.7	16.5	28.5	30	27.6	13.5	11.7	14	16.8	21	31	29	14.0
16.		10.9	13.8	11.3	14.5	25.6	24	21.8	12	10.3	12.5	14.8	18.5	25	23	16.0
18.		9.9	12.2	10.1	12.9	21	19.5	17.5	10.9	9.2	11.3	13	17	20.5	18.5	18.0
20.		9	11	9.2	11.8	17.5	16	14.2	10	8.3	10.2	11.8	15	17	15	20.0
22.	.0	8.2	10.1	8.3	10.6	15	13.5	11.5	9.2	7.5	9.4	10.8	13.6	14.5	12.5	22.0
24.	.0	7.5	9.3	7.6	9.8	12.8	11.3	9.7	8.5	6.9	8.6	9.8	12	12.2	10.5	24.0
26.	.0	6.9	8.6	7	9	11	9.7	8	7.8	6.3	7.9	9	10	10.5	9	26.0
28.	.0	6.3	7.9	6.4	8.2	9.6	8.3	6.6	7.3	5.7	7.3	8.3	9.5	9.2	7.3	28.0
30.	.0	5.9	7.4	5.8	7.6	8.5	7	5.3	6.8	5.2	6.8	7.6	8.2	7.9	6.2	30.0
32.	.0	5.6	6.8	5.4	7	7.3	6	4.3	6.4	4.7	6.2	7	7.2	6.9	5.1	32.0
34.	.0								6	4.4	5.7	6.3	6.2	5.8	4.2	34.0
36.									5.6	4.1	5.4	5.6	5.3	5.1	3.4	36.0
38.																38.0
40.																40.0
42.																42.0
44.																44.0
46.																46.0
48.																48.0
50. 52.																50.0 52.0
54.																54.0
56.																56.0
58.																58.0
60.																60.0
62.																62.0
64.	.0															64.0
66.	.0															66.0
68.	.0															68.0
70.	.0															70.0
72.																72.0
74.																74.0
76.																76.0
78.																78.0
80.																80.0
Reev					9							8 70t				Reeving
Hoo		1	1	1	110t	1	1	2	1	1	1	70t	1	1	2	Hook
- ا	II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II g
ê.	III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	III
ju ju	IV	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	IV is
Telescoping mode	V	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	V
es	VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	II IV V VI
d)																ν. Ψ



Table 1-16 Main boom (continued)

		Outrigg	ers fully	extended	d (8.3 m)	, with 32	t counte	rweight,	counterw	eight mo	oved bac	kwords t	for 0.5 m	, over fu	ll range	
Work	kina							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radi (m	ius	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2 ★	53	53	53	53	53	53	53 ★	radius (m)
3.0	0															3.0
3.	5															3.5
4.0	0															4.0
4.	5															4.5
5.0	0															5.0
6.0	0															6.0
7.0	0															7.0
8.0	0	16.5	19	22.5	27	34.5	41	51								8.0
9.0	0	15.7	18	21	25.3	32.5	38.8	49.5	16.3	19	22	27	34	38	42	9.0
10.	.0	14.5	16.5	19.5	23.6	30	35.6	45	15.2	17.5	20.5	25.5	31.5	35.5	39	10.0
12.	.0	12.5	14.5	17	20.5	26.5	31	38.5	13.5	15.5	18.3	22.5	28.5	32	36	12.0
14.	.0	10.9	12.7	15.4	18.3	23.5	27.5	30	11.8	13.7	16.4	20	25.5	28.5	29	14.0
16.	.0	9.7	11.3	13.6	16.2	21	24.6	24	10.6	12.2	14.8	18	22.2	23.8	23.2	16.0
18.	.0	8.7	10	12.2	14.6	18.5	20	19.5	9.6	11	13.4	16.5	20	19.2	19	18.0
20.	.0	7.8	9.2	11	13.2	17	16.7	16	8.7	10.1	12	14.8	16.5	15.8	15.3	20.0
22.	.0	7	8.4	10	12	14	14	13.5	7.9	9.3	11	13.4	14	13.1	12.8	22.0
24.	.0	6.5	7.6	9	11	12	11.8	11.3	7.2	8.5	10	12.2	11.8	11	10.8	24.0
26.		5.9	7	8.3	10.1	10.5	10.1	9.7	6.6	7.9	9.3	10.8	10	9.3	9	26.0
28.	.0	5.4	6.5	7.6	9.2	9	8.9	8.2	6.1	7.3	8.6	9.2	8.6	8	7.6	28.0
30.		5	6	6.9	8.2	7.9	7.6	7	5.6	6.7	7.9	8	7.5	6.7	6.3	30.0
32.		4.6	5.5	6.4	7.2	6.8	6.4	6	5.2	6.1	7.2	6.9	6.3	5.7	5.2	32.0
34.		4.2	5.1	5.9	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.1	4.8	5.6	6.5	5.9	5.4	4.7	4.4	34.0
36.		3.9	4.7	5.5	5.5	5	4.7	4.2	4.5	5.2	5.8	5.1	4.7	3	3.5	36.0
38.		3.6	4.4	4.9	4.8	4.2	4	3.4	4.2	4.8	5.1	4.4	3.9	3.2	2.8	38.0
40.		3.3	4.1	4.4	4.1	3.6	3.4	2.9	3.9	4.5	4.4	3.7	3.2	2.5	2.2	40.0
42.		0.0			1	0.0	0.1	2.0	3.6	4.1	3.8	3.2	2.7	2	1.6	42.0
44.									3.3	3.7	3.3	2.6	2.2	1.5	1.0	44.0
46.									0.0	0.7	0.0	2.0	2.2	1.0		46.0
48.																48.0
50.																50.0
52.																52.0
54.																54.0
56.																56.0
																58.0
58.																60.0
60.																62.0
																64.0
64.																
66.																66.0
68.																68.0
70.																70.0
72.																72.0
74.																74.0
76.																76.0
78.																78.0
80.																80.0
Reev					7				01			6				Reeving
Ho									Ot					_	_	Hook
<u>a</u>	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	I
pou	II	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	II
J gr	III	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	
opir	IV	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	IN j
Telescoping mode	V	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	II IV V VI POPULATION OF THE P
<u>ē</u>	VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	VI j
	VII	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	VII

Table 1-16 Main boom (continued)

	Outrigg	ers fully	extended	d (8.3 m)	, with 32	t counte	rweight,	counterw	eight mo	oved bac	kwords 1	for 0.5 m	, over fu	ll range	
							Boom le	ength (m)							
Working radius (m)	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8 ★				62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6 ★	Workin radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5															4.5
5.0															5.0
6.0															6.0
7.0															7.0
8.0															8.0
9.0	15.8	18.2	22.2	26.5	30	32									9.0
12.0	14	16.1	19.5	25.5	28	31				14.5	17.2	20.5	23	24.5	12.0
14.0	12.6	14.3	17.7	21.7	26	29.3				13.2	15.7	19	22.3	24.5	14.0
16.0	11.5	13	16.1	19.6	23	23				12	14.5	17.5	20.6	23.5	16.0
18.0	10.3	11.9	14.8	18	19.5	18.5				11	13	16.1	19.2	19	18.0
20.0	9.4	10.9	13.6	16	16	15.1				10	12	14.8	16.2	15.5	20.0
22.0	8.6	10	12.5	14	13.3	12.7				9.1	11	13.5	13.5	12.5	22.0
24.0	7.9	9.3	11.5	12	11.2	10.8				8.4	10.2	12.3	11.2	10.5	24.0
26.0	7.3	8.6	10.3	10.5	9.5	9				7.9	9.5	10.8	9.5	9	26.0
28.0	6.7	8	9.5	9	8	7.3				7.4	8.8	9.2	8.2	7.5	28.0
30.0	6.3	7.4	8.2	7.7	6.8	6.2				6.8	8.3	8	7	6.2	30.0
32.0	5.8	6.9	7.3	6.6	5.7	5.1				6.3	7.6	7	6	5.2	32.0
34.0	5.4	6.4	6.3	5.6	4.8	4.2				6	6.7	9	5	4.3	34.0
36.0	5.1	5.9	5.4	4.7	4	3.3				5.6	5.8	5.1	4.2	3.4	36.0
38.0	4.7	5.3	4.7	4.1	3.2	2.7				5.2	5.1	4.4	3.4	2.7	38.0
40.0	4.4	4.8	4	3.4	2.6	2				4.9	4.4	3.7	2.7	2.1	40.0
42.0	4.1	4.2	3.4	2.9	2	1.4				4.5	3.8	3.2	2.2	1.5	42.0
44.0	3.8	3.7	2.9	2.3	1.5					4.1	3.2	2.5	1.7		44.0
46.0	3.5	3.2	2.4	1.8						3.6	2.7	2	1.1		46.0
48.0	3.2	2.7	2	1.4						3.1	2.4	1.7			48.0
50.0	3.2	2.3	1.5							2.7	1.8	1.2			50.0
52.0										2.4	1.5				52.0
54.0										2	1.1				54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0 62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving				5								4			Reevin
Hook			7	0t								25t			Hook
Ι	1	1	1	1	2	3				1	1	1	2	3	I
Telescoping mode III IV V VI	1	1	2	3	3	3				1	2	3	3	3	II III IV V VI
g III	2	3	3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3	3	III
ied IA	3	3	3	3	2	2				3	3	3	3	2	IV
	3	3	3	2	2	2				3	3	3	2	2	V
V VI	3	3	2	2	2	2				3	3	2	2	2	VI



Table 1-16 Main boom (continued)

		Outrigg	ers fully	extended	d (8.3 m)	, with 32		erweight,		oved bac	kwords 1	for 0.5 m	, over fu	ll range	T
Work	kina							Boom le	ngth (m)						Working
radi (m	ius	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4 ★		72.2	72.2	72.2 ★	77	77 ★	81.8 ★	85.8 ★	88 ★	radius (m)
3.0	0														3.0
3.5	5														3.5
4.0	0														4.0
4.5	5														4.5
5.0	0														5.0
6.0	0														6.0
7.0	0														7.0
8.0	0														8.0
9.0															9.0
10.	.0														10.0
12.	.0														12.0
14.	.0	14	16.2	18	19.5		13.2	14	15						14.0
16.		13	15.1	17.8	19.5		13	14	15	11.5	12.5				16.0
18.	.0	12	13.9	16.8	18.5		12.4	14	15	11.5	12.5	9.5			18.0
20.	.0	11	12.9	15	16		11.5	13.6	14.5	11.5	12.5	9.5	7.7	7.2	20.0
22.	.0	10	12	14	13		10.8	12.8	13.5	11.1	12	9.5	7.7	7.1	22.0
24.	.0	9.4	11.2	11.6	11		10.2	11.7	11.5	10.7	10	9.5	7.7	7	24.0
26.	.0	8.7	10.5	10	9.2		9.5	10.6	9.7	10.1	8.7	9.5	7.7	6.9	26.0
28.	.0	8.1	9.3	8.7	7.8		9	9.2	8.2	9.2	7.4	9.3	7.7	6.8	28.0
30.	.0	7.6	8.5	7.3	6.6		8.4	7.8	6.9	8.4	6.2	8	7.5	6.6	30.0
32.	.0	7.1	7.2	6.3	5.4		7.6	6.8	5.8	7.2	5.3	6.8	7	6.3	32.0
34.	.0	6.7	6.3	5.3	4.5		6.8	5.8	4.8	6.3	4.4	5.8	6.1	6	34.0
36.	.0	6.2	5.5	4.6	3.7		6	4.9	4	5.5	3.7	5	5.2	5.1	36.0
38.		5.5	4.8	3.8	3		5.2	4.2	3.3	4.7	3	4.3	4.4	4.4	38.0
40.		4.9	4.1	3.2	2.2		4.6	3.5	2.7	4	2.4	3.5	3.8	3.6	40.0
42.	.0	4.3	3.5	2.5	1.7		4	3	2.1	3.4	1.8	2.9	3.2	2	42.0
44.		3.7	2.9	2	1.1		3.4	2.4	1.5	2.8	1.4	2.4	2.7	2.4	44.0
46.		3.2	2.4	1.5			2.9	1.8		2.3		1.8	2.1	2	46.0
48.		2.7	1.9	1			2.4	1.5		1.8		1.4	1.7	1.5	48.0
50.		2.3	1.6				2.1			1.4			1.2	1.1	50.0
52.		1.9	1.2				1.7			1					52.0
54.		1.5					1.2								54.0
56.		1.2													56.0
58.		1.2													58.0
60.															60.0
62.															62.0
64.															64.0
66.															66.0
68.															68.0
70.															70.0
72.															72.0
74.															74.0
76.															76.0
78.															78.0
80.															80.0
Reev				1 4				3			3	3	2	2	Reeving
Hoo			-	•					5t			J			Hook
1100	I	1	1	2	3		1	2	3	2	3	3	3	4	I
g	II	2	3	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	II .
8	III	3	3	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	III
ing															III
go	IV	3	3	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	IV ·
Telescoping mode	V	3	3	3	2		3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	<u> </u>
<u>P</u>	VI	3	3	2	2		3	3	2	3	3	3	4	4	VI
	VII	3	2	2	2		3	2	2	3	2	3	4	4	VII

Operator's Manual for All Terrain Crane



Table 1-17 Main boom

							Boom le	ngth (m)							10
Working radius (m)	14.6 ★	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4 ★	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0	140*	53	65	85	100	110	135*	28.5	53	65	85	100	110	130*	3.0
3.5	130*	50	62	82	100	110	130*	27	51	62	82	100	110	130*	3.5
4.0	117	48	58	80	100	110	116	25	49	58	78	100	110	115	4.0
4.5 5.0	111	46 44	55 52	78 76	100	110 100	110 100	24 22.7	47 45	55 52	74 71	100 98	110 100	110 100	4.5 5.0
6.0	88	41	50	70	87	87	87	20.3	41	50	64	86	87	87	6.0
7.0	77	38	47	67	76	76	76	18.7	37	47	58	76	76	76	7.0
8.0	63	35	44	63	62	62	62	17.1	34	44	53	61	61	60	8.0
9.0	51	33	42	51	51	51	50	15.7	31.5	42	48	51	50	49	9.0
10.0	41.5	31	36	42.5	42	41.5	41	14.5	29	35	42.5	41.5	40.5	39.5	10.0
12.0		27.5	31	30.2	30	29.5	29	12.5	25	32.8	31.5	30.2	28.5	27.5	12.0
14.0		24.5	23.8	23.5	23	22	21.2	11	22	25	24	23	22	20	14.0
16.0								9.8	19.3	20	19	18	16.5	15	16.0
18.0								9	16.8	16	15	14	12.5	11	18.0 20.0
22.0															22.0
24.0															24.0
26.0															26.0
28.0															28.0
30.0															30.0
32.0															32.0
34.0															34.0
36.0															36.0
38.0															38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0 44.0															42.0 44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0 68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															70.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving	14			1	4						14				Reeving
Hook								0t							Hook
I @	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
III IV VI	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
g III	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	Ш
N N IN	1	1	1	1 2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	V
V	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	II III IV V VI
WI VII	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	VI



Table 1-17 Main boom (continued)

		Outrigg	ers fully	extende	d (8.3 m)	, with 22	t counte	erweight,	counterw	eight mo	oved bac	kwords	for 0.5 m	, over fu	ll range	
Work	/ina							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radi (m	ius	29	29	29	29	29	29	29 ★	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8 ★	radius (m)
3.0	0															3.0
3.5	5	28.5	35	53	65	85	100	115								3.5
4.0	0	27	33	51	62	85	100	110								4.0
4.		26	31	49	58	82	100	106								4.5
5.0		25	29	47	55	79	97	100	24.5	28.5	34	53	65	85	95	5.0
6.0		22.5	26.5	45	52	73	86	86	22.1	25.5	32	49	59	78	87	6.0
7.0		20.8	24	41	49	66	76	76	20.1	23.5	29	45	55	70	76	7.0
8.0		19	21.7	38	46	59	61	60	18.5	21.5	26	41	51	62	60	8.0
9.0		17.7 16.5	20 18.5	35 33	42.5 39.5	52 42.5	50 42	48.5 40	17.1 15.5	19.7 18	24.5 21.5	38 35.5	47	52 42	48.5	9.0
12.		14.5	15.8	29	33.2	31.5	29.8	28	13.5	15.5	19.5	30.5	32.5	31.2	29	12.0
14.		12.8	13.8	24.5	25.5	24	22.2	20.5	11.9	13.6	17	26.7	25.2	23.5	21.5	14.0
16.		11.6	12.2	24.5	20.3	19	17.2	15.2	10.6	12.1	15.1	21.2	20.2	18.2	16.2	16.0
18.		10.6	10.8	17	16	15	13.2	11.5	9.6	11	13.7	17.2	16	14.3	12.3	18.0
20.		9.7	9.9	14	13	12	10.7	9	8.6	10	12.5	14.3	13	11.5	9.7	20.0
22.		9	9.1	12	11	9.8	8.6	6.8	7.9	9.3	11.2	11.9	10.8	9.2	7.6	22.0
24.		Ü	0.1	12		0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3	8.5	10.5	10	9	7.6	5.7	24.0
26.									6.8	7.8	9	8.8	7.6	6.2	4.4	26.0
28.																28.0
30.																30.0
32.																32.0
34.																34.0
36.	.0															36.0
38.	.0															38.0
40.	.0															40.0
42.	.0															42.0
44.	.0															44.0
46.	.0															46.0
48.	.0															48.0
50.																50.0
52.																52.0
54.																54.0
56.																56.0
58.																58.0
60.																60.0
62.																62.0
64.																64.0
66.																66.0
68.																68.0
70.																70.0
72. 74.																72.0 74.0
74. 76.																76.0
78.																78.0
80.																80.0
Reev			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	13	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				11		<u> </u>		Reeving
Hoo					130t							110t				Hook
	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
ge	II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II 8
Ĕ	Ш	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	III E
Sing	IV	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	IN i
Scol	V	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	V
Telescoping mode	VI	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	III III III III III III III III III II
	VII	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	VII

Table 1-17 Main boom (continued)

	Outrigg	ers fully	extende	d (8.3 m)	, with 22	t counte	rweight,	counterv	eight mo	oved bac	kwords	for 0.5 m	, over fu	ll range	
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radius (m)	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6 ★	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4 ★	radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5															4.5
5.0 6.0	22	26	24 5	31	52	66	76								5.0 6.0
7.0	20.5	24	24.5	28.5	48	60	73	21.8	20.2	23.2	28.5	35	52	64	7.0
8.0	19.2	22.5	21	26	44	56	62	20.5	18.5	21.5	26.1	32	49.5	62	8.0
9.0	17.5	21	19	24	41	51.5	50	18.6	17	20.3	24.2	30	46	51	9.0
10.0	16	18.8	17.7	22.1	37	43	41	17.3	15.6	18.2	22	27	42	41.5	10.0
12.0	14	17.5	15	19	32.2	31.8	29	15.1	13.4	16	19	24	32.6	31.2	12.0
14.0	12.4	15.3	12.7	16.5	26	24.3	22	13.5	11.7	14	16.8	21	25.8	23.5	14.0
16.0	10.9	13.8	11.3	14.5	21	19.1	17	12	10.3	12.5	14.8	18.5	20.2	18.1	16.0
18.0	9.9	12.2	10.1	12.9	17	15.2	13.2	10.9	9.2	11.3	13	16.5	16.3	14.3	18.0
20.0	9	11	9.2	11.8	14	12.2	10.5	10	8.3	10.2	11.8	13.5	13.4	11.3	20.0
22.0	8.2	10.1	8.3	10.6	11.5	10.2	8.5	9.2	7.5	9.4	10.8	11.2	11	9.3	22.0
24.0	7.5 6.9	9.3	7.6	9.5 8.7	9.9 8.2	8.3 6.9	6.6 5.2	8.5 7.8	6.9 6.3	8.6 7.9	9.5 8.3	9.5 8.1	9.3 7.9	7.6 6.1	24.0 26.0
28.0	6.3	7.7	6.4	7.3	7.1	5.6	4	7.3	5.7	7.3	7.2	6.9	6.6	4.9	28.0
30.0	5.9	7.2	5.8	6.3	6.1	4.6	2.9	6.8	5.2	6.6	6.1	5.9	5.5	3.8	30.0
32.0	5.6	6.2	5.4	5.4	5.1	3.8	2.1	6.4	4.7	5.7	5.2	4.9	4.6	2.8	32.0
34.0								5.8	4.4	4.9	4.4	4.1	3.8	2.1	34.0
36.0								5.2	4.1	4.2	3.7	3.4	3.2	1.4	36.0
38.0															38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0 50.0															48.0
52.0															50.0 52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0 76.0															74.0 76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving				9	·		·		L	l	8		·		Reeving
Hook				110t							70t				Hook
I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
po II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
g III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	III
e IN	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	IV .
Telescoping mode	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	II See See See See See See See See See S
	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	VI
VII	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	VII



Table 1-17 Main boom (continued)

	Outrigg	ers fully	extende	d (8.3 m)	, with 22	t counte	rweight,	counterv	eight mo	oved bac	kwords	for 0.5 m	, over fu	ll range	
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radius (m)	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2 ★	53	53	53	53	53	53	53 ★	radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5															4.5
5.0 6.0															5.0
7.0															7.0
8.0	16.5	19	22.5	27	34.5	41	51								8.0
9.0	15.7	18	21	25.3	32.5	38.8	48	16.3	19	22	27	34	38	42	9.0
10.0	14.5	16.5	19.5	23.6	30	35.6	43	15.2	17.5	20.5	25.5	31.5	35.5	37	10.0
12.0	12.5	14.5	17	20.5	26.5	30.5	31.8	13.5	15.5	18.3	22.5	28	31.2	31	12.0
14.0	10.9	12.7	15.4	18.3	23	25.2	24.6	11.8	13.7	16.4	20	24.5	24	23.8	14.0
16.0	9.7	11.3	13.6	16.2	20	20	19.2	10.6	12.2	14.8	18	19.8	18.8	18.5	16.0
18.0	8.7	10	12.2	14.6	16.2	16	15.3	9.6	11	13.4	16	16	15	14.6	18.0
20.0	7.8	9.2	11	12.8	13.2	13	12.4	8.7	10.1	12	13.2	13	12	11.7	20.0
22.0	7	8.4 7.6	10	11.2	11	10.7	10	7.9 7.2	9.3	11	11	10.8	10	9.5	22.0
24.0	6.5	7.6	9 8.2	9.8 8.2	9.3	8.9 7.3	8.4 6.9	6.6	8.5	9.6	9.3 7.9	8.8 7.3	8.1	7.7 6.2	24.0 26.0
28.0	5.9 5.4	6.5	7.4	7	7.8 6.4	6.1	5.7	6.1	7.9 7.3	8.5 7.2	6.7	6.1	6.5 5.3	4.9	28.0
30.0	5	6	6.3	6	5.4	5.1	4.7	5.6	6.5	6.3	5.5	5	4.4	3.9	30.0
32.0	4.6	5.5	5.5	5	4.4	4.2	3.7	5.2	5.9	5.3	4.7	4.2	3.4	3	32.0
34.0	4.2	5.1	4.7	4.2	3.7	3.4	2.9	4.8	5.1	4.4	3.8	3.3	2.7	2.3	34.0
36.0	3.9	4.6	4	3.5	3	2.7	2.2	4.5	4.4	3.8	3.2	2.6	1.9	1.5	36.0
38.0	3.6	4	3.3	2.9	2.3	2	1.5	4.2	3.7	3.2	2.5	2	1.3		38.0
40.0	3.3	3.4	2.7	2.4	1.7	1.5		3.8	3.2	2.6	2	1.4			40.0
42.0								3.4	2.7	2.1	1.5				42.0
44.0								2.9	2.2	1.7					44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0 52.0															50.0 52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0 76.0															74.0 76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving		l .	l	7	l .	l	l		l .	l .	6	l .	l	l .	Reevin
Hook							7	Ot .			-				Hook
I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	I
II ge	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	II
E III	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	III
ig IV	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	IV
III IV VI	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	V
	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	II III IV V VI
VII	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	VII



Table 1-17 Main boom (continued)

							Boom le	ength (m)							
Working radius (m)	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8 ★	Doom to	Jingur (iii)		62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5															4.5
5.0															5.0
7.0															6.0 7.0
8.0															8.0
9.0															9.0
10.0	15.8	18.2	22.2	26.5	30	32									10.0
12.0	14	16.1	19.5	25.5	28	29				14.5	17.2	20.5	23	24.5	12.0
14.0	12.6	14.3	17.7	21.7	23.5	23				13.2	15.7	19	21.6	23	14.0
16.0	11.5	13	16.1	19	19	18				12	14.5	17.5	19.5	18.2	16.0
18.0	10.3	11.9	14.8	16	15	14.5				11	13	15.6	15.5	14.5	18.0
20.0	9.4	10.9	13	13	12	11.2				10	12	13.3	12.3	11.5	20.0
22.0	8.6	10	11.5	10.9	10	9.2				9.1	11	11	10.2	9.3	22.0
24.0	7.9	9.3	9.6	9	8.2	7.5				8.4	10	9.3	8.4	7.6	24.0
26.0	7.3	8.4	8.2	7.6	6.7	6				7.9	8.8	7.9	7.8	6.1	26.0
28.0	6.7	7.2	6.9	6.3	5.3	4.8				7.4	7.3	3.7	5.7	4.9	28.0
30.0	6.3	6.7	5.9	5.3	4.4	3.8				6.7	6.2	5.6	4.6	3.8	30.0
32.0 34.0	5.8 5.4	5.7 4.9	4.9 4.1	4.3 3.7	3.5 2.7	2.8				6.1 5.4	5.3 4.6	4.7 3.8	3.7	2.9	32.0 34.0
36.0	4.8	4.9	3.4	2.8	2.7	1.3				4.7	3.8	3.2	2.1	1.3	36.0
38.0	4.0	3.5	2.7	2.2	1.4	1.0				4.7	3.2	2.5	1.6	1.5	38.0
40.0	3.6	3	2.3	1.6						3.4	2.7	1.8	1.0		40.0
42.0	3.2	2.5	1.7							3	2.1	1.3			42.0
44.0	2.7	2	1.2							2.5	1.7				44.0
46.0	2.3	1.6								2.1	1.2				46.0
48.0	1.9	1.2								1.7					48.0
50.0	1.5									1.3					50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0 64.0															62.0 64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0				<u> </u>											80.0
Reeving				5								4			Reevin
Hook				Ot .								25t			Hook
φ I	1	1	1	1	2	3				1	1	1	2	3	I
po II	1	1	2	3	3	3				1	2	3	3	3	II
in IV	2	3	3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3	3	III
N N	3	3	3	3	2	2				3	3	3	3	2	IV V
III IV VI	3	3	2	2	2	2				3	3	2	2	2	II III IV V VI
ער ער	J	י					<u> </u>	1	l	J	J				VI



Table 1-17 Main boom (continued)

		Outrigg	ers fully	extende	d (8.3 m)), with 22	t counte	erweight,	counterw	eight mo	oved bac	kwords	for 0.5 m	, over fu	ll range		
Work	ina							Boom le	ngth (m)							Work	cina .
radit (m)	us	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4 ★		72.2	72.2	72.2 ★		77	77 ★	81.8 ★	85.8 ★	88 ★	radii (m	ius
3.0)															3.0	0
3.5	5															3.5	5
4.0)															4.0	0
4.5	5															4.5	5
5.0)															5.0	0
6.0																6.0	
7.0																7.0	
8.0																8.0	
9.0																9.0	
10.0																10.	
12.0		44	40.0	40	40.5		40.0	4.4	45							12.	
14.0		14	16.2	18	19.5		13.2	14	15		44.5	40.5				14.	
16.0		13 12	15.1	17.5	18.8		13	14 14	15		11.5	12.5	0.5			16.	
18.0 20.0		11	13.9 12.9	13 13	15 12		12.4 11.5	13	14.5 12.1		11.5 11.5	12.5 12	9.5 9.5	7.7	7.2	18. 20.	
								11									
22.0		9.4	11.5 9.7	10.6 8.9	9.6 7.9		10.8	8.2	10 8.1		10.8 9.8	10.7 8.7	9.5 9.3	7.7 7.7	7.1	22. 24.	
26.0		8.6	8.4	7.3	6.4		8.8	7.8	6.8			7.2	7.8	7.4	7 6.9	26.	
28.0		7.9	7.1	6.1	5.1		7.5	6.2	5.5		8.3 7	6	6.6	6.7	6.6	28.	
30.0		6.8	6	4.9	4.1		6.5	5.4	4.4		5.9	4.9	5.4	5.6	5.5	30.	
32.0		5.8	5	4.9	3.1		5.5	4.4	3.5		5.9	4.9	4.5	4.7	4.6	32.	
34.0		5	4.3	3.2	2.4		4.8	3.6	2.7		4.1	3.1	3.7	3.9	3.8	34.	
36.0		4.3	3.5	2.6	1.7		4.0	2.9	2.1		3.4	2.4	2.9	3.2	3.0	36.	
38.0		3.6	2.8	1.8	1.7		3.3	2.3	1.3		2.7	1.8	2.3	2.5	2.4	38.	
40.0		3.1	2.3	1.3			2.7	1.8	1.5		2.2	1.1	1.6	1.9	1.7	40.	
42.0		2.6	1.8	1.0			2.3	1.2			1.7	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	42.	
44.0		2.1	1.3				1.7	1.2			1.1		1.2	1.0	1.2	44.	
46.0		1.7	1.0				1.4									46.	
48.0		1.3														48.	
50.0																50.	
52.0																52.	
54.0																54.	
56.0																56.	
58.0																58.	.0
60.0	0															60.	.0
62.0	0															62.	.0
64.0	0															64.	.0
66.0	0															66.	.0
68.0	0															68.	.0
70.0	0															70.	.0
72.0	0															72.	.0
74.0	0															74.	.0
76.0																76.	
78.0	0															78.	.0
80.0					<u> </u>											80.	
Reev			4	4				3			(3	3	2	2	Reev	
Hoo									5t							Hoo	ok
ا يو	I	1	1	2	3		1	2	3		2	3	3	3	4	I	<u>o</u>
) 	II	2	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	3	4	II	nod
gu 📙	III	3	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	III	ם
Telescoping mode	IV	3	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	IV	ido
2	V	3	3	2	2		3	3	3 2		3	3	3	4	4	V	Telescoping mode
<u>s</u>	VI	3															-

Operator's Manual for All Terrain Crane



Table 1-18 Main boom

		Outrigg	ers fully	extended	d (8.3 m)	, with 12			counterw		oved bac	kwords 1	for 0.5 m	, over fu	ll range	
Work								Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radi (m		14.6 ★	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4 ★	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2 ★	radius (m)
3.	0	130*	53	65	85	100	110	130*	28.5	53	65	85	100	110	130*	3.0
3.	5	121	50	62	82	100	110	120	27	51	62	82	100	110	120	3.5
4.	0	111	48	58	80	100	110	110	25	49	58	78	100	110	110	4.0
4.	5	105	46	55	78	100	104	104	24	47	55	74	100	104	104	4.5
5.		97	44	52	76	100	96	96	22.7	45	52	71	95	96	96	5.0
6.		83	41	50	72	87	82	82	20.3	41	50	64	80	81	82	6.0
7.		64	38	47	64	64	64	64	18.7	37	47	58	63	63	63	7.0
8.		50	35	44	52.5	51.5	50.5	50	17.1	34	44	52	51	49.5	48.5	8.0
9.		40	33 31	42	41	40.5	40	39	15.7	31.5	42.5	41.5	40.5	39.8	38	9.0
10 12		31.5	24.8	34.8 24.3	34 23.8	33.5 23.2	32.5 22.8	31.5 22	14.5 12.5	29 25	36 25.8	35 25	33.2 23.8	31.9 22.3	30.5 20.2	10.0 12.0
14			18.5	18	17.4	17	16	15	12.5	20	19	18	17	15.5	13.6	14.0
16			10.5	10	17.4	17	10	13	9.8	15.4	14.5	13.6	12.5	11.3	9.6	16.0
18									9	12	11.4	10.6	9.6	8.3	6.7	18.0
20													0.0	0.0	0	20.0
22																22.0
24																24.0
26	.0															26.0
28	.0															28.0
30	.0															30.0
32	.0															32.0
34	.0															34.0
36	.0															36.0
38	.0															38.0
40	.0															40.0
42	.0															42.0
44																44.0
46																46.0
48																48.0
50																50.0
52																52.0
54																54.0
56																56.0
58																58.0
60																60.0
62																62.0 64.0
66																66.0
68																68.0
70																70.0
72																70.0
74																74.0
76																76.0
78																78.0
80																80.0
Reev		14		1	1	4	1	1				14	1	1	1	Reevin
Но								13	30t							Hook
	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
Telescoping mode	II	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
g	III	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	III
ίď	IV	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	IV
SCO	V	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	II III IV V VI
Tele	VI	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	VI
' '	VII	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	VII



Table 1-18 Main boom (continued)

		Outrigg	ers fully o	extended	d (8.3 m)	, with 12	t counte	rweight,	counterw	eight mo	oved bac	kwords	for 0.5 m	, over fu	ll range	
Workir	na							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radiu: (m)	s	29	29	29	29	29	29	29 ★	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8 ★	radius (m)
3.0																3.0
3.5		28.5	35	53	65	85	100	115								3.5
4.0	_	27	33	51	62	85	100	110								4.0
4.5		26	31	49	58	82	100	103	24.5	20.5	0.4				0.5	4.5
5.0 6.0	_	25 22.5	29 26.5	47 45	55 52	79 73	96 80	96 80	24.5	28.5	34 32	53 49	65 59	85 78	95 87	5.0 6.0
7.0		20.8	20.5	45	49	62	63	62	20.1	25.5 23.5	29	49	55	64	64	7.0
8.0	_	19	21.7	38	46	52	50	49	18.5	21.5	26	41	50	51	49	8.0
9.0		17.7	20	35	42.5	41.5	40	39	17.1	19.7	24.5	38	42	40	38	9.0
10.0)	16.5	18.5	33	36.5	35	32.6	31	15.5	18	21.5	35.5	36	34	32	10.0
12.0)	14.5	15.8	27	26	24.8	23	21	13.5	15.5	19.5	27	26	23.5	22	12.0
14.0		12.8	13.8	20.5	19.1	18	16.5	14.2	11.9	13.6	17	20.8	19.2	17.5	15.2	14.0
16.0	_	11.6	12.2	16	14.9	13.5	12	10	10.6	12.1	15.1	16	14.5	13	11	16.0
18.0		10.6	10.8	12.6	11.6	10.4	9.1	7.2	9.6	11	13	12.8	11.2	10	8	18.0
20.0		9.7	9.8	10.3	9.3	8.1	6.8	5.1	8.6	10	10.5	10.3	9	7.8	5.8	20.0
22.0		9	8.8	8.5	7.5	6.4	5.1	3.3	7.9 7.3	9 7.5	8.8 7.3	8.4 7	7.2 5.9	5.9 4.4	4.2 2.7	22.0 24.0
26.0									6.8	6.4	6.1	5.8	4.6	3.3	1.5	26.0
28.0									0.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	4.0	0.0	1.0	28.0
30.0																30.0
32.0																32.0
34.0)															34.0
36.0)															36.0
38.0)															38.0
40.0																40.0
42.0																42.0
44.0																44.0
46.0	-															46.0
48.0 50.0	_															48.0 50.0
52.0																52.0
54.0																54.0
56.0																56.0
58.0																58.0
60.0)															60.0
62.0)															62.0
64.0																64.0
66.0																66.0
68.0	_															68.0
70.0																70.0
72.0 74.0	_															72.0 74.0
76.0																76.0
78.0																78.0
80.0																80.0
Reevir					13							11				Reeving
Hook	k				130t							110t				Hook
Φ	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
pou	II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
ng _	III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	III
\overline{c}	IV	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	IV
esc	V VI	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	II III IV V VI
	1/1	2	3	2	1 ツ	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	1 ツ	1	1	VI

Table 1-18 Main boom (continued)

Martin		Outrigg	ers fully	extended	d (8.3 m)	, with 12	t counte	rweight,	counterw	eight mo	oved bac	kwords	for 0.5 m	ı, over fu	ll range	
Age	Working							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
35	radius	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6		43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4		radius
40	3.0															3.0
Horal Hora																
SO																
Bo																
7.0		22	26	24.5	21	E2	66	76								
B									21.8	20.2	23.2	28.5	35	52	64	
90 17.5 21 19 24 41 42 40 18.6 17 20.3 24.2 30 43 40.3 9.0 10.0 16 18.8 17.7 22.1 37 36 33.8 17.3 15.6 162 22 27 35.2 32.9 10.0 11.0 14 17.5 15 15 19 27 25 23.2 15.1 13.4 16 19 24 25.5 23.2 12.0 14.0 12.4 15.3 12.7 15 15 19 27 25 23.2 15.1 13.4 16 19 24 25.5 23.2 12.0 14.0 12.4 15.3 12.7 15.5 14 12.5 12.3 10.8 10.9 10.9 14 14.8 15.1 14.7 12.7 15.0 18.0 9.9 12.2 10.1 12.5 12.3 10.8 9 10.9 9.2 11.3 13.2 12 11.6 9.7 18.0 20.0 9 11 9.2 10 9.9 86 6.7 10 8.3 10.2 9.9 9.6 9.3 7.5 8.0 22.0 8.2 9.3 8.3 8.5 1.6 8 49 9.2 75 8.6 8.1 7.8 7.6 5.8 22.0 24.0 7.5 7.8 7.3 7 6.5 5.3 3.5 8.5 6.9 7.2 6.7 6.4 6.2 4.4 24.0 25.0 6.9 6.4 6.1 5.9 5.5 4.2 2.4 7.1 6.3 6.1 5.5 5.2 5 3.2 28.0 26.0 6.9 6.4 6.1 5.9 5.5 4.2 2.4 7.1 6.3 6.1 5.5 5.2 5 3.2 28.0 28.0 6.6 5.6 5.1 4.9 4.5 3.1 1.4 6.1 5.5 5.1 4.5 4.2 4 2.3 22.0 29.0 5.1 4.7 4.1 4 3.6 2.3 5.2 4.5 3.8 3.4 2.9 2.7 2.3 1.4 29.0 5.1 4.7 4.1 4 3.6 2.3 5.2 4.5 3.8 3.4 2.9 2.7 2.3 1.7 1.5 29.0 5.0 5.1 4.7 4.1 4 3.6 2.3 5.2 4.5 3.8 3.2 2.8 2.3 2.1 1.7 34.0 29.0 5.1 4.7 4.1 4 3.6 2.3 5.2 4.5 3.8 3.2 2.8 2.3 2.1 1.7 34.0 29.0 5.1 4.7 4.1 4 3.6 2.3 5.2 4.5 3.8 3.2 2.8 2.3 2.1 1.7 34.0 29.0 5.1 4.7 4.1 4 3.6 2.3 5.2 4.5 3.8 3.2 2.8 2.3 2.1 1.7 34.0 29.0 5.1 4.7 4.1 4 3.4 3.2 2.9 1.5 5.5 4.5 3.8 3.4 2.9 2.7 2.3 1.7 1.5 3.0 20.0 5.1 4.7 4.1 4 3.6 2.3 4.5 4.5 3.8 3.4 2.9 2.7 2.3 1.7 1.5 3.0 20.0 5.1 4.7 4.1 4 3.4 4.1 4.1 4 4.1 4 4.1																
0.0																
14.0	10.0		18.8	17.7	22.1	37	36	33.8	17.3		18.2	22	27	35.2	32.9	10.0
16.0	12.0	14	17.5	15	19	27	25	23.2	15.1	13.4	16	19	24	25.3	23.2	12.0
18.0	14.0	12.4			16.5	20.3				11.7		16.8	19.5			14.0
20.0 9																16.0
22.0		_														18.0
240																
26.0																
28.0																
30.0		_														
32.0								1								
34.0															•••	
38.0																34.0
40.0	36.0										2.3		1.5			36.0
42.0	38.0															38.0
44.0	40.0															40.0
46.0 48.0 50.0 50.0 52.0 54.0 56.0 58.0 60.0 64.0 66.0 68.0 70.0 72.0 74.0 76.0 78.0 80.0																42.0
48.0																44.0
SO O SO SO SO SO SO SO																
52.0 54.0 56.0 58.0 60.0 62.0 64.0 66.0 68.0 70.0 72.0 74.0 74.0 76.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 80																
54.0 56.0 58.0 56.0 58																
56.0 58.0 60.0 62.0 64.0 66.0 70.0 72.0 74.0 76.0 78.0 80.0																
S8.0																
60.0 62.0 64.0 66.0 68.0 70.0 72.0 74.0 76.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 80																
64.0																60.0
66.0 68.0 68.0 68.0 68.0 68.0 68.0 68.0	62.0															62.0
68.0	64.0															64.0
70.0																66.0
72.0																68.0
74.0 76.0 78.0 80.0 Reeving Hook 110t 70t Hook 110t 70t Hook 110t 70t Hook 110t 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1																70.0
76.0 78.0 80.0 Reeving 9 8 Reeving 110t 70t Hook 110t 70t Hook 110t 70t Hook 110t 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1																
78.0 80.0 Reeving 9 8 Reeving 110t 70t Hook 110t 70t Hook 110t 70t Hook 110t 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1																
80.0 80																
Reeving 9 8 Reeving 9 110t 70t Hook 110t 70t Hook 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1																80.0
Hook			1	l	9	1	l	l		ı	l	8	1	1	l	Reeving
II	-															Hook
The leading of the	Ī	1	1	1		1	1	2	1	1	1		1	1	2	I
EDITOR III 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 3 2 2 III IV 1 1 1 2 3 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 3 2 2 III IV 1 1 1 2 3 2 2 2 1 1 2 3 3 2 2 2 III V 2 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 V VI 3 3 2 2 2 2 1 3 3 2 2 2 2 VI	II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
IN 1 1 2 3 2 2 2 1 2 3 3 2 2 1V V 2 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 2 2 2 2 V VI 3 3 2 2 2 2 1 3 3 2 2 2 2 VI	E III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	III
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ig IA															IV
VI 3 3 2 2 2 2 1 3 3 2 2 2 VI	V	+														-
			3 2	2	2	2			3	3		2	2			VI



Table 1-18 Main boom (continued)

	• •			
ιJn	IIT.	Metri	IC 1	ัดทร

		- 39	,		d (8.3 m)			Boom le							- 3		
Work radit (m)	us	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2 ★	53	53	53	53	53	53	53 ★	Worki radiu (m)	us
3.0)															3.0)
3.5																3.5	
4.0																4.0	
4.5 5.0																4.5 5.0	
6.0																6.0	
7.0																7.0	
8.0)	16.5	19	22.5	27	34.5	41	51								8.0)
9.0		15.7	18	21	25.3	32.5	38.8	41	16.3	19	22	27	34	38	39.5	9.0	
10.0		14.5	16.5	19.5	23.6	30	34.8	34.1	15.2	17.5	20.5	25.5	31.5	33.3	32.6	10.0	
12.0		12.5	14.5 12.7	17 15.4	20.5	25.3 19	25 18.6	24.3 18	13.5 11.8	15.5 13.7	18.3 16.4	22.5 19.3	25 18.6	24.1 17.8	23.6 17.3	12.0 14.0	
16.0		9.7	11.3	13.6	15.3	14.6	14.3	13.7	10.6	12.2	14.5	14.9	14.3	13.5	13	16.0	
18.0		8.7	10	12.2	12.2	11.5	11.2	10.7	9.6	11	12.5	11.7	11.2	10.4	10	18.0	
20.0		7.8	9.2	10.3	9.8	9.2	8.9	8.4	8.7	10	10.2	9.4	8.9	8.1	7.7	20.0	0
22.0	0	7	8.4	8.5	8	7.4	7.1	6.7	7.9	8.9	8.3	7.6	7.1	6.4	6	22.0	0
24.0		6.5	7.6	7.1	6.5	5.9	5.7	5.2	7.2	7.4	6.8	6.1	5.7	5	4.5	24.0	
26.0		5.9	5.7	5.7	5.3	4.8	4.5	4.1	6.6	6.2	5.6	5	4.5	3.8	3.3	26.0	
30.0		5.4 5	4.8	4.7 6.9	4.3 3.5	3.7	3.6	3 2.2	5.9 5.1	5.2 4.3	4.6 3.8	3.1	3.5 2.7	2.8	2.4 1.5	28.0 30.0	
32.0		4.4	3.4	6.2	2.7	3 2.2	2.7	1.5	4.3	3.6	3.8	2.4	1.8	1.2	1.5	30.0	
34.0		3.7	2.8	2.6	2.1	1.5	1.3	1.0	3.7	2.9	2.4	1.7	1.2	1.2		34.0	
36.0		3.1	2.4	2	1.5				3.1	2.4	1.8					36.0	
38.0	0	2.7	1.8	1.5					2.6	1.9	1.3					38.0	0
40.0		2.2	1.3						2.1	1.4						40.0	
42.0									1.7							42.0	
44.0									1.3							44.0	
46.0																46.0 48.0	
50.0																50.0	
52.0																52.0	
54.0	0															54.0	0
56.0																56.0	
58.0																58.0	
60.0																60.0 62.0	
64.0																64.0	
66.0																66.0	
68.0																68.0	
70.0																70.0	0
72.0																72.0	
74.0																74.0	
76.0 78.0																76.0 78.0	
80.0																80.0	
Reev				l	7	l	I	I		I	l	6	I	I	l	Reevi	
Hoo	_							7	Ot							Ноо	
	Ι	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	I	
pou	II	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	II	
ng r	III	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	III	
Telescoping mode	IV V	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	IV V	
Seles	V	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	VI	
	V I	J	2						J	2						V.T.	



Table 1-18 Main boom (continued)

	Outrigg	ers fully	extende	d (8.3 m)	, with 12	t counte	erweight	counterv	eight mo	oved bac	kwords 1	for 0.5 m	, over fu	ll range	
							Boom le	ength (m)							
Working radius (m)	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8 ★				62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5															4.5
5.0															5.0
6.0															6.0
7.0															7.0
8.0															8.0
9.0	15.8	18.2	22.2	26.5	30	32									9.0
12.0	14	16.1	19.5	24.5	22	22				14.5	17.2	20.5	23	23	12.0
14.0	12.6	14.3	17.5	19	17.9	17				13.2	15.7	19	18.3	17.3	14.0
16.0	11.5	13	15.3	14.5	13.5	12.8				12	14.5	15	13.8	12.9	16.0
18.0	10.3	11.9	12.2	11.4	10.4	9.8				11	13	11.7	10.8	9.9	18.0
20.0	9.4	10.6	9.7	9.1	8.1	7.5				10	10.2	9.4	8.4	7.6	20.0
22.0	8.6	8.7	7.9	7.2	6.3	5.7				9.1	8.3	7.6	6.6	5.8	22.0
24.0	7.7	7.3	6.5	5.8	4.9	4.3				7.7	6.8	6.1	5.2	4.4	24.0
26.0	6.7	6	5.2	4.7	3.7	3.2				6.4	5.6	4.9	4	3.2	26.0
28.0	5.7	5	4.2	3.7	2.8	2.2				5.4	4.6	3.9	3	2.3	28.0
30.0	4.9	4.1	3.4	2.8	2	1.3				4.5	3.7	3.1	2.2	1.4	30.0
32.0	4	3.4	2.7	2.1						3.8	3	2.3	1.4		32.0
34.0	3.4	2.7	2	1.4						3.2	2.4	1.7			34.0
36.0	2.8	2.2	1.4							2.7	1.8				36.0
38.0	2.4	1.7								2.1	1.3				38.0
40.0	1.8	1.2								1.7					40.0
42.0	1.1									1.2					42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
70.0															70.0
70.0															70.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving		l		<u>. </u>	1	1						4	ı	1	Reevin
Hook				0t								25t			Hook
I	1	1	1	1	2	3				1	1	1	2	3	Ī
Telescoping mode III IV V VI	1	1	2	3	3	3				1	2	3	3	3	II
m III	2	3	3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3	3	III
ping IN	3	3	3	3	2	2				3	3	3	3	2	IV
V	3	3	3	2	2	2				3	3	3	2	2	V
VI G	3	3	2	2	2	2				3	3	2	2	2	II III IV V VI
VII	3	2	2	2	2	2				3	2	2	2	2	VII



Table 1-18 Main boom (continued)

							Boom le	ngth (m)						1,47	_
Working radius (m)		4	67.4	67.4	67.4 ★	72.2	72.2	72.2 ★	77	77 ★	81.8 ★	85.8 ★	88 ★	Work radii (m	us
3.0														3.0)
3.5														3.5	
4.0														4.0	
4.5 5.0														4.5 5.0	
6.0														6.0	
7.0														7.0	
8.0														8.0)
9.0														9.0	
10.0														10.	
12.0	14		16.2	17	17	13.2	14	15						12. 14.	
16.0	13	_	14.5	14	13.4	13.2	13.2	14	11.5	12.5				16.	
18.0	12		12.3	11.2	10.2	12	11.8	10.8	11	11.2	9.5			18.	
20.0	11		10	8.8	7.9	10.5	10.2	8.4	10	9	9	7.7	7.2	20.	0
22.0	8.9)	8.1	7	6.1	8.6	7.5	6.5	8.1	7.1	7.6	7.3	6.5	22.	0
24.0	7.3		6.5	5.6	4.6	7.1	6	5.6	6.6	5.6	6.1	6.5	6	24.	
26.0	6.1		5.4	4.4	3.5	5.8	4.7	4.3	5.3	4.3	4.9	5.1	5	26.	
28.0	5.1	_	4.4	3.4	2.4	4.8	3.7	3.2	4.3	3.3	3.8	4.1	3	28.	
30.0	3.5		3.5 2.7	2.5 1.7	1.6	3.9	2.9	2.3 1.5	3.4 2.7	2.4 1.7	2.9	3.1 2.3	2.2	30. 32.	
34.0	2.8		2.1	1.7		2.5	1.5	1.0	2	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.4	34.	
36.0	2.3		1.5			2	110		1.4					36.	
38.0	1.8					1.4								38.	
40.0	1.3	3												40.	
42.0														42.	
44.0														44.	
46.0 48.0														46. 48.	
50.0														50.	
52.0														52.	
54.0														54.	0
56.0														56.	
58.0														58.	
60.0														60. 62.	
64.0														64.	
66.0														66.	
68.0														68.	
70.0														70.	0
72.0														72.	
74.0														74.	
76.0 78.0														76. 78.	
80.0														80.	
Reeving	g		4		l .		3		3	3	3	2	2	Reev	
Hook								5t						Hoc	
φ]	I 1		1	2	3	1	2	3	2	3	3	3	4	I	
of I			3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	II	
g I			3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	III	
icopir			3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	IV V	
Telescoping mode			3	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	4	4	VI	
	. 3		2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	4	4	VI	

Operator's Manual for All Terrain Crane

VI

1

1

2

2

1

1

1

1

3

2

2

2

1

1

1



Table 1-19 Main boom Unit: Metric tons Outriggers fully extended (8.3 m), with 72 t counterweight, counterweight front position, over full range Boom length (m) Working Working radius radius 14.6 24.2 19.4 19.4 19.4 24.2 24.2 24.2 24.2 19.4 19.4 24.2 24.2 (m) (m) \star 3.0 100 220* 55 70 90 110 135* 30 58 80 85 100 110 130* 3.0 3.5 145* 53 68 90 100 110 135* 28.5 57 78 85 100 110 130* 3.5 4.0 136* 50 65 90 100 110 130* 26.8 55 75 85 100 110 130* 4.0 4.5 129* 48 100 110 128* 71 80 100 110 126 4.5 122 59 82 100 110 121 23.8 49 75 98 110 117 5.0 6.0 109 42 79 90 102 108 21.6 44 66 91 101 104 6.0 7.0 95 39 53 75 85 92 94 19.5 40 59 82 91 92 7.0 8.0 85 49 70 77 82 18 36.5 51 55 74 83 83 8.0 9.0 75 34 46 64 70 75 16.5 34 50 68 74 74 9.0 10.0 66 42 65 67.5 67 15.2 31 45 47 63 67 67 10.0 12.0 28.5 36 51 55 54.5 54 13.3 26.5 38 41 54 55 55 12.0 14.0 26 32 46 47 46.5 46 11.8 23.5 34 36.2 46.5 46.5 46 14.0 16.0 10.5 21 30.5 32 38 37.5 37 16.0 18.0 9.6 19 28 29 32.2 30.6 30 18.0 20.0 20.0 22.0 22.0 24.0 24.0 26.0 26.0 28.0 28.0 30.0 30.0 32.0 32.0 34.0 34.0 36.0 36.0 38.0 38.0 40.0 40.0 42.0 42.0 44.0 44.0 46.0 46.0 48.0 48.0 50.0 50.0 52.0 52.0 54.0 54.0 56.0 56.0 58.0 58.0 60.0 60.0 62.0 62.0 64.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 68.0 70.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 74.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 0.08 0.08 14 14 Reeving 14 Reeving Hook Hook 130t 1 Telescoping mode Telescoping mode II1 1 2 1 1 2 II \coprod 2 2 2 \coprod 1 1 1 IV 1 2 2 1 IV 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 V 1 1 1

VI

VII

110t

Hook

II

 \coprod

IV

V

VI

Telescoping mode



130t

	Та	ble 1-	19 M	ain bo	om (c	ontinu	ıed)						Unit:	Metric	tons
		Outrigge	rs fully e	xtended	(8.3 m),	with 72	t counter	weight,c	ounterwe	eight fror	nt positio	n, over f	ull range		
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radius (m)	29	29	29	29	29	29	29 ★	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8 ★	radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5	31	39	60	75	85	100	115								3.5
4.0	29	37	58	73	85	100	115								4.0
4.5	28	35	56	70	82	100	115								4.5
5.0	26.6	33	54	67	79	97	110	27	31	38	57	72	90	95	5.0
6.0	24	29	50	60	73	89	97	24	27.5	35	53.5	65	85	90	6.0
7.0	22	26.3	45.5	54	66	80	91	21.8	25.5	32	49	60	80	85	7.0
8.0	20.4	24	42	49	60	73	82	20	23	29	45	55	74	79	8.0
9.0	19	22	39	45	56	67	75	18.3	21.1	26.8	41	50	69	72	9.0
10.0	17.5	20.2	36.5	40.5	52	62	67	16.5	19.5	24.6	37.5	47	64	64	10.0
12.0	15.5	17.5	32	35.8	45	52	54	14.5	17	21.3	32.5	40	55	55	12.0
14.0	13.7	15.2	28	31.5	40	46	46	12.9	15	18.3	29	36	45	46	14.0
16.0	12.5	13.6	25	28	36	38	37.5	11.3	13.2	16.3	25.5	33	38	38	16.0
18.0	11.4	12.2	23	25	32.5	31.6	31	10.2	12	14.8	23	29	32.8	32	18.0
20.0	10.5	11.1	21	23	27.8	26.7	26	9.3	10.8	13.3	21	26.5	27.5	26.7	20.0
22.0	9.6	10.2	19.5	21	24	23	22	8.4	9.9	12.1	19.2	24	23.5	22.5	22.0
24.0								7.8	9	11.2	17.5	21	20.5	19.3	24.0
26.0								7.2	8.3	10.4	15.3	19.5	17.8	16.5	26.0
28.0															28.0
30.0															30.0
32.0															32.0
34.0															34.0
36.0															36.0
38.0															38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0			<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>			<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	80.0
Reeving				13							11				Reeving

1	-70

Hook

II

III

IV

V

VI

VII



Table 1-19 Main boom (continued)

			Outrigge	rs fully e	extended	(8.3 m),	with 72 t	counter	weight,c	ounterwe	eight fron	nt positio	n, over f	ull range		
\A/~#	da a							Boom le	ngth (m)							Mandin a
Work radi (m	ius	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6 ★	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0	0															3.0
3.																3.5
4.0																4.0
4.																4.5
5.0 6.0		25	20	27	35	56	67	76								5.0 6.0
7.0		23	30 27	25	32	53	62	75	24	22.5	26.2	32	39	57	64	7.0
8.0		21	25	22.5	29	49	62	72	22.2	20.6	24	29	36	53.8	64	8.0
9.0		19.2	23	20.5	26.5	45	57	68	20.6	19	22.3	27	33	50	62.1	9.0
10.	.0	17.9	22	19	24.5	42	54	63	19.3	17.5	20.6	25	30.5	47	58.3	10.0
12.	.0	16.6	19	16.5	21	37	47	56	17	15	18	21.2	26.5	41	51.9	12.0
14.	.0	15.5	17	14.3	18.6	32	42	45	15	13.1	15.8	18.7	23.5	36.7	46	14.0
16.		13.6	15	12.6	16.5	29	37	39	13.4	11.6	14	16.5	20.7	33.2	38.5	16.0
18.		12	13.5	11.2	14.5	26	34	32	12	10.4	12.6	15	18.7	30	33	18.0
20.		10.9	12.2	10.1	13	24	27.5	27.2	11	9.2	11.4	13.2	16.8	27.5	28	20.0
22.		9 8.2	11.2	9.1	12	22	24.5	23.5	10	8.3	10.5	12	15.4	25.3 23.4	24	22.0
24. 26.		7.5	10.1 9.5	8.4 7.7	11 9.8	20 19	21.3 18.6	20.3	9.3 8.6	7.6 6.9	9.6 8.8	11 10	14.1 12.6	19.8	21 18.2	24.0 26.0
28.		7.5	8.7	7	9.2	17.5	16.5	15.5	8	6.3	8	9.2	11.8	17	16.2	28.0
30.		6.5	8	6.5	8.5	16	14.6	13.5	7.5	5.8	7.4	8.5	11	15.5	14.4	30.0
32.		6	7.5	6	7.7	15	13	11	7	5.3	6.9	7.9	10.2	13.5	12.8	32.0
34.	.0								6.5	4.9	6.4	7.2	9.4	12.5	11.3	34.0
36.	.0								6	4.5	5.8	6.6	8.8	11	9.5	36.0
38.	.0															38.0
40.	.0															40.0
42.																42.0
44.																44.0
46.																46.0
48. 50.																48.0 50.0
52.																52.0
54.																54.0
56.																56.0
58.	.0															58.0
60.	.0															60.0
62.	.0															62.0
64.	.0															64.0
66.																66.0
68.																68.0
70.																70.0
72. 74.																72.0 74.0
76.																76.0
78.																78.0
80.																80.0
Reev	ving				9							8	•	•		Reeving
Ho	ok				110t							70t				Hook
ø	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
pou	II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
ng	III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	
	IV	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	II BOOK VI BOO
헍	17				. ,	/			5	5	3				/	V
Telescoping mode	V VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	VI



Table 1-19 Main boom (continued)

- 1	Init:	Metric	tone
	/I IIL.	IVICLIC	เบเอ

			Outrigge	rs fully e	xtended	(8.3 m),	with 72 t	counter	weight,c	ounterwe	eight fron	nt positio	n, over fu	ull range		
Worl	kina							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radi (m	ius	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2 ★	53	53	53	53	53	53	53 ★	radius (m)
3.	0															3.0
3.																3.5
4.																4.0
4.																4.5
5.																5.0
6.I 7.I																6.0 7.0
8.		19	21.5	25	30	38	45	56								8.0
9.		17.5	20	23	28	36	42	52.5	18.5	21.2	24.5	29	36.5	41	43	9.0
10		16	18.5	22	26	33.5	39.5	49.5	17.5	20	23.1	27.8	34.2	39	42	10.0
12		14	16	19.2	23	29.5	35	44.3	15.2	17.5	20.5	24.5	30	34.5	37.4	12.0
14	.0	12.1	14.2	17	20.3	26	31	40	13.4	15.5	18.3	22	27	31	33.5	14.0
16	.0	10.8	12.6	15.2	18	23.2	27.6	36	12	13.9	16.5	19.8	24	28	30.2	16.0
18	.0	9.6	11.2	13.7	16.2	21	25	33.2	10.8	12.5	14.6	18	21.5	25.2	27.2	18.0
20	.0	8.6	10.2	12.2	14.7	19	22.5	28.6	9.8	11.4	13.2	16.3	19.5	23	24.5	20.0
22		7.8	9.3	11	13.4	17.5	20.5	25	8.9	10.4	12	15	17.7	21	22.2	22.0
24		7.1	8.5	10.2	12.2	16	18.6	21.8	8.1	9.5	11	13.6	16.2	19.2	20.1	24.0
26		6.5	7.7	9.2	11.3	14.8	17.2	19.3	7.4	8.8	10	12.7	14.5	17.8	18.3	26.0
28		6	7.1	8.5	10.4	13.6	15.9	17	6.8	8.1	9.2	11.6	13.5	16.3	16	28.0
30		5.4 5	6.6 6.1	7.8 7.2	9.6	12.6	14.7	15.2	6.3 5.8	7.5	8.5	10.7	12.5	14.5	14	30.0
32		4.7	5.6	6.6	8.8	11.8 11	13.5 12.6	13.5 12	5.4	6.9	7.8 7.3	9.3	11.6 10.6	12.5 11	12.5 11	32.0 34.0
36		4.7	5.2	6	7.7	10.3	11.6	10.8	5.4	5.9	6.8	8.8	9.8	10	9.9	36.0
38		4.5	4.9	5.6	7.2	9.6	9.8	9.7	4.7	5.5	6.2	8.2	9.1	9	8.9	38.0
40		3.6	4.6	5.2	6.6	9	8.8	8.4	4.4	5.1	5.8	7.8	8.5	8	8	40.0
42				-					4.1	4.7	5.3	7.3	8	7.2	7.2	42.0
44	.0								3.8	4.4	5.1	6.9	7.3	6.3	6.2	44.0
46	.0															46.0
48	.0															48.0
50																50.0
52																52.0
54																54.0
56																56.0
58																58.0
60 62																60.0 62.0
64																64.0
66																66.0
68																68.0
70	.0															70.0
72	.0															72.0
74	.0															74.0
76																76.0
78																78.0
80																80.0
Ree					7			7	O+			6				Reeving
Ho		1	1	1	1	1	1	2	Ot 1	1	1	1	1	2	3	Hook I
g	I	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	II e
<u>و</u>	III	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	III &
guic	IV	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	IN ging
scok	V	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	V
Telescoping mode	VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	III IV V VI V
	VII	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	VII



Table 1-19 Main boom (continued)

		Outrigge	rs fully e	xtended	(8.3 m),	with 72	t counter	weight,c	ounterwe	eight fror	nt positio	n, over f	ull range		
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radius (m)	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8 ★				62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6 ★	radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5															4.5
5.0															5.0
7.0															6.0 7.0
8.0															8.0
9.0															9.0
10.0	18	20.5	23.5	28.5	32.5	35									10.0
12.0	16	17.8	21	25.5	29	32				16.5	19.3	21	24	26	12.0
14.0	14.2	16	19.3	23	26.5	29.5				14.8	17.4	20	22.5	25.5	14.0
16.0	12.8	14.3	17.4	21	24	27				13.4	15.9	18	21	24.5	16.0
18.0	11.6	12.8	15.6	19	22	24.5				12.2	14.5	16.5	19.5	22.5	18.0
20.0	10.5	11.7	14.5	17	20.2	22				11.2	13.3	15	18	20.5	20.0
22.0	9.6	10.6	13.5	16 14.2	18	20.2				10.3	12.3	14.3	17.3	18.5	22.0
24.0	8.8	9.8	12.3 11.3	14.2	16.8 15.3	18.2 16				9.5	11.3	13.2 12.2	15.8 14.5	17 15.8	24.0 26.0
28.0	7.5	8.4	10.3	12	14.2	15				8.7 8.1	10.5 9.7	11.3	13.4	14.3	28.0
30.0	7.3	7.8	9.5	11.2	13.1	13.8				7.5	9.2	10.2	12.4	13.1	30.0
32.0	6.5	7.2	8.9	10.2	12.1	12.5				7.0	8.6	9.5	11.5	12.1	32.0
34.0	6	6.6	8.4	9.5	11.3	11				6.6	8	8.7	10.6	11	34.0
36.0	5.6	6.3	7.7	8.7	10.5	10				6.2	7.5	8.2	9.9	10.2	36.0
38.0	5.3	6	7.2	8.1	9	8.7				5.8	7	7.6	9.2	9.2	38.0
40.0	4.9	5.5	6.8	7.5	8.1	7.8				5.5	6.5	7.2	8.2	7.8	40.0
42.0	4.6	5.3	6.3	7	7.3	7				5.1	6.2	6.5	7.7	7	42.0
44.0	4.3	5	6	6.5	6.5	6.3				4.8	5.8	6	7.4	6.3	44.0
46.0	4	4.7	5.5	6	5.7	5.5				4.6	5.5	5.7	6	5.6	46.0
48.0	3.8	4.4	5.2	5.5	5.2	4.9				4.3	5.2	5.5	5.4	4.9	48.0
50.0	3.5	3.9	4.9	5.1	4.6	4.1				4	4.8 4.5	5	4.8	4.2	50.0
52.0 54.0										3.8	4.5	4.7 4.2	4.3 3.8	3.7	52.0 54.0
56.0										3.0	4.2	4.2	3.0	3.1	56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0 76.0															74.0 76.0
78.0															76.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>1</u> 5	<u>I</u>	<u> </u>					<u>I</u>	4	<u>I</u>	<u> </u>	Reeving
Hook				Ot .								25t			Hook
Ī	1	1	1	1	2	3				1	1	1	2	3	I
Telescoping mode III IV VI	1	1	2	3	3	3				1	2	3	3	3	II
E III	2	3	3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3	3	III
igo	3	3	3	3	2	2				3	3	3	3	2	IV
V	3	3	3	2	2	2				3	3	3	2	2	II III IV V
	3	3	2	2	2	2				3	3	2	2	2	VI
VII	3	2	2	2	2	2				3	2	2	2	2	VII



Table 1-19 Main boom (continued)

Working radius (m) 3.0 3.5 4.0 4.5 5.0 6.0 7.0 8.0 9.0 10.0 12.0 14.0 16.0 22.0 24.0 26.0 28.0 30.0 32.0	15.5 14.3 13.1 12.1 11.1 10.3 9.6 8.9 8.4 7.8	17 15.8 14.5 13.5 12.5 11.4 10.6 10 9.4	19.5 19.2 18.1 16.7 15.3 14.3	20 20 20 19.5 18.2	72.2 14.5 14 13.5 12.5	72.2 72.2 15 15	72.2 ★ 15.5 15.5	11.7	77 ★ ★	81.8	85.8	88 *	Working radius (m) 3.0 3.5 4.0 4.5 5.0 6.0 7.0 8.0 9.0 10.0 12.0 14.0 16.0
radius (m) 3.0 3.5 4.0 4.5 5.0 6.0 7.0 8.0 9.0 10.0 12.0 14.0 16.0 20.0 22.0 24.0 26.0 28.0 30.0 32.0	15.5 14.3 13.1 12.1 11.1 10.3 9.6 8.9 8.4	17 15.8 14.5 13.5 12.5 11.4 10.6 10	19.5 19.2 18.1 16.7 15.3 14.3	20 20 20 19.5 18.2	14.5 14 13.5	15	* 15.5 15.5		*				radius (m) 3.0 3.5 4.0 4.5 5.0 6.0 7.0 8.0 9.0 10.0 12.0 14.0
3.5 4.0 4.5 5.0 6.0 7.0 8.0 9.0 10.0 12.0 14.0 16.0 22.0 24.0 26.0 28.0 30.0 32.0	14.3 13.1 12.1 11.1 10.3 9.6 8.9 8.4	15.8 14.5 13.5 12.5 11.4 10.6	19.2 18.1 16.7 15.3 14.3	20 20 19.5 18.2	14 13.5	15	15.5	41.7	125				3.5 4.0 4.5 5.0 6.0 7.0 8.0 9.0 10.0 12.0
4.0 4.5 5.0 6.0 7.0 8.0 9.0 10.0 12.0 14.0 16.0 20.0 22.0 24.0 26.0 28.0 30.0 32.0	14.3 13.1 12.1 11.1 10.3 9.6 8.9 8.4	15.8 14.5 13.5 12.5 11.4 10.6	19.2 18.1 16.7 15.3 14.3	20 20 19.5 18.2	14 13.5	15	15.5	41.7	125				4.0 4.5 5.0 6.0 7.0 8.0 9.0 10.0 12.0 14.0
4.5 5.0 6.0 7.0 8.0 9.0 10.0 12.0 14.0 16.0 20.0 22.0 24.0 26.0 28.0 30.0 32.0	14.3 13.1 12.1 11.1 10.3 9.6 8.9 8.4	15.8 14.5 13.5 12.5 11.4 10.6	19.2 18.1 16.7 15.3 14.3	20 20 19.5 18.2	14 13.5	15	15.5	41.7	125				4.5 5.0 6.0 7.0 8.0 9.0 10.0 12.0 14.0
5.0 6.0 7.0 8.0 9.0 10.0 12.0 14.0 16.0 20.0 22.0 24.0 26.0 28.0 30.0 32.0	14.3 13.1 12.1 11.1 10.3 9.6 8.9 8.4	15.8 14.5 13.5 12.5 11.4 10.6	19.2 18.1 16.7 15.3 14.3	20 20 19.5 18.2	14 13.5	15	15.5	11.7	12.5				5.0 6.0 7.0 8.0 9.0 10.0 12.0
6.0 7.0 8.0 9.0 10.0 12.0 14.0 16.0 18.0 20.0 22.0 24.0 26.0 28.0 30.0 32.0	14.3 13.1 12.1 11.1 10.3 9.6 8.9 8.4	15.8 14.5 13.5 12.5 11.4 10.6	19.2 18.1 16.7 15.3 14.3	20 20 19.5 18.2	14 13.5	15	15.5	11.7	12.5				6.0 7.0 8.0 9.0 10.0 12.0 14.0
7.0 8.0 9.0 10.0 12.0 14.0 16.0 18.0 20.0 22.0 24.0 26.0 28.0 30.0 32.0	14.3 13.1 12.1 11.1 10.3 9.6 8.9 8.4	15.8 14.5 13.5 12.5 11.4 10.6	19.2 18.1 16.7 15.3 14.3	20 20 19.5 18.2	14 13.5	15	15.5	11.7	12.5				7.0 8.0 9.0 10.0 12.0 14.0
8.0 9.0 10.0 12.0 14.0 16.0 18.0 20.0 22.0 24.0 26.0 28.0 30.0 32.0	14.3 13.1 12.1 11.1 10.3 9.6 8.9 8.4	15.8 14.5 13.5 12.5 11.4 10.6	19.2 18.1 16.7 15.3 14.3	20 20 19.5 18.2	14 13.5	15	15.5	11.7	12.5				8.0 9.0 10.0 12.0 14.0
9.0 10.0 12.0 14.0 16.0 18.0 20.0 22.0 24.0 26.0 28.0 30.0 32.0	14.3 13.1 12.1 11.1 10.3 9.6 8.9 8.4	15.8 14.5 13.5 12.5 11.4 10.6	19.2 18.1 16.7 15.3 14.3	20 20 19.5 18.2	14 13.5	15	15.5	11.7	12.5				9.0 10.0 12.0 14.0
10.0 12.0 14.0 16.0 18.0 20.0 22.0 24.0 26.0 28.0 30.0 32.0	14.3 13.1 12.1 11.1 10.3 9.6 8.9 8.4	15.8 14.5 13.5 12.5 11.4 10.6	19.2 18.1 16.7 15.3 14.3	20 20 19.5 18.2	14 13.5	15	15.5	11 7	12.5				10.0 12.0 14.0
12.0 14.0 16.0 18.0 20.0 22.0 24.0 26.0 28.0 30.0 32.0	14.3 13.1 12.1 11.1 10.3 9.6 8.9 8.4	15.8 14.5 13.5 12.5 11.4 10.6	19.2 18.1 16.7 15.3 14.3	20 20 19.5 18.2	14 13.5	15	15.5	11.7	12.5				12.0 14.0
14.0 16.0 18.0 20.0 22.0 24.0 26.0 28.0 30.0 32.0	14.3 13.1 12.1 11.1 10.3 9.6 8.9 8.4	15.8 14.5 13.5 12.5 11.4 10.6	19.2 18.1 16.7 15.3 14.3	20 20 19.5 18.2	14 13.5	15	15.5	11 7	10.5				14.0
16.0 18.0 20.0 22.0 24.0 26.0 28.0 30.0 32.0	14.3 13.1 12.1 11.1 10.3 9.6 8.9 8.4	15.8 14.5 13.5 12.5 11.4 10.6	19.2 18.1 16.7 15.3 14.3	20 20 19.5 18.2	14 13.5	15	15.5	11 7	10 E				
20.0 22.0 24.0 26.0 28.0 30.0 32.0	12.1 11.1 10.3 9.6 8.9 8.4	13.5 12.5 11.4 10.6 10	16.7 15.3 14.3	19.5 18.2		15		11.7	12.5				
22.0 24.0 26.0 28.0 30.0 32.0	11.1 10.3 9.6 8.9 8.4	12.5 11.4 10.6 10	15.3 14.3	18.2	12.5		15.5	11.7	12.5	9.5			18.0
24.0 26.0 28.0 30.0 32.0	10.3 9.6 8.9 8.4	11.4 10.6 10	14.3		12.0	14.5	15.5	11.7	12.5	9.5	7.7	7.2	20.0
26.0 28.0 30.0 32.0	9.6 8.9 8.4	10.6 10		16	11.6	13.5	15.3	11.5	12.5	9.5	7.7	7.1	22.0
28.0 30.0 32.0	8.9 8.4	10	13.1		10.9	12.6	14	11	12.4	9.5	7.7	7	24.0
30.0 32.0	8.4			14.7	10.2	11.8	13	10.5	12.2	9.5	7.7	6.9	26.0
32.0	_	\circ	12.2	13.6	9.5	11	12	9.8	11.3	9.5	7.7	6.8	28.0
	7.8		11.2	12.6	9	10.2	11	9.5	10.5	9.5	7.6	6.6	30.0
		8.9	10.5	11.6	8.4	9.6	10.1	9	9.8	9	7.5	6.5	32.0
34.0	7.3	8.3	9.7	10.7	8	8.9	9.4	8.5	9.2	8.5	7.3	6.4	34.0
36.0	6.9	7.8	9	9.8	7.5	8.4	8.7	8	8.6	8	7	6.3	36.0
38.0 40.0	6.5 6.1	7.3 6.8	8.5 7.9	8.2	7.1 6.7	7.9 7.3	8 7.4	7.6 7.1	7.5	7.6 7.1	6.8	6.2 6.1	38.0 40.0
42.0	5.8	6.3	7.4	7.6	6.4	6.9	7.4	6.8	6.9	6.7	6.2	6	42.0
44.0	5.5	5.9	6.9	6.6	6	6.5	6.6	6.3	6.5	6.4	5.9	5.7	44.0
46.0	5.2	5.5	6.4	5.8	5.6	6	5.8	5.9	6	6.1	5.7	5.6	46.0
48.0	4.9	5.1	6	5.1	5.2	5.7	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.3	5.2	48.0
50.0	4.7	4.7	5.5	4.5	4.9	5.3	4.8	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.1	4.9	50.0
52.0	4.3	4.3	4.7	4	4.5	5	4.4	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.7	52.0
54.0	4	4	4.1	3.5	4.2	4.5	3.8	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.3	54.0
56.0	3.7	3.7	3.7	3	3.9	4.2	3.4	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.1	3.9	56.0
58.0	3.4	3.4	3.3	2.4	3.6	3.8	2.9	4	3.6	3.8	3.7	3.5	58.0
60.0					3.4	3.3	2.5	3.6	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.2	60.0
62.0					3.2	3	2.1	3.4	2.8	3	3.2	3	62.0
64.0					2.9	2.6	1.7	3.2	2.4	2.5	2.8	2.6	64.0
66.0								3 2.7	2.1 1.7	1.8	2.4	2.2	66.0 68.0
70.0								2.1	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.6	70.0
72.0										1.3	1.5	1.3	72.0
74.0										1.0	1.2	1.1	74.0
76.0													76.0
78.0													78.0
80.0													80.0
Reeving		4	1			3		3	3	3	2	2	Reeving
Hook							5t						Hook
υ	1	1	2	3	1	2	3	2	3	3	3	4	I o
of II	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	II bo
g III	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	III
ig IV	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	IV .
III IV VI	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	III IV V VI PIER NO VI
VI VII	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	4	4	VI Jo

Operator's Manual for All Terrain Crane



Unit: Metric tons

Table 1-20 Main boom

VII

1

2

1

Outriggers fully extended (8.3 m), with 60 t counterweight, counterweight front position, over full range Boom length (m) Working Working radius radius 14.6 19.4 24.2 19.4 19.4 19.4 24.2 24.2 24.2 24.2 24.2 24.2 19.4 19.4 (m) (m) * \star \star 3.0 160* 55 70 90 100 110 135* 30 58 80 85 100 110 130* 3.0 3.5 140* 53 90 100 110 135* 28.5 78 100 110 130* 3.5 4.0 130* 50 65 90 100 110 130* 26.8 55 75 85 100 110 130* 4.0 4.5 123 48 85 100 110 123 25.2 50 80 100 110 123 4.5 5.0 115 46 59 82 100 110 115 23.8 49 69 75 98 110 115 5.0 6.0 101 42 56 79 90 101 101 21.6 44 62 66 91 100 101 6.0 7.0 89 39 53 75 81 88 88 19.5 40 56 59 82 87 7.0 8.0 81 36 49 70 73 80 80 18 36.5 51 55 74 80 80 8.0 9.0 70 34 46 64 66 69 69 16.5 34 47 50 68 69 69 9.0 10.0 61 32 42 59 61 62 61 15.2 31 45 47 63 62 62 10.0 12.0 28.5 36 51 51 50 50 13.3 26.5 38 41 52 51 50 12.0 14.0 26 32 46 42 41 40 11.8 23.5 34 36.2 40.8 40 39 14.0 16.0 10.5 30.5 33.2 32.5 31 16.0 21 32 18.0 9.6 19 28 29 27.2 26.7 25 18.0 20.0 20.0 22.0 22.0 24.0 24.0 26.0 26.0 28.0 28.0 30.0 30.0 32.0 32.0 34.0 34.0 36.0 36.0 38.0 38.0 40.0 40.0 42.0 42.0 44.0 44.0 46.0 46.0 48.0 48.0 50.0 50.0 52.0 52.0 54.0 54.0 56.0 56.0 58.0 58.0 60.0 60.0 62.0 62.0 64.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 68.0 70.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 74.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 80.0 0.08 14 14 Reeving 14 Reeving Hook 130t Hook 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 Telescoping mode 1 1 2 2 II II 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 \coprod 1 2 2 2 1 Ш 1 1 1 1 Telescoping 1 IV IV 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 V V 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 VI 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 VI 1 1 1 2 1 1

3

1

1

2

1

1

VII



Table 1-20 Main boom (continued)

		Та	ıble 1-	20 M	lain bo	oom (c	ontin	ued)						Unit:	Metric	tons
		Ou	ıtriggers	fully ext	tended (8.3 m), י	with 60 t	t counte	rweight,	counter	weight fr	ont posi	tion, ove	er full rai	nge	
Worl	kina						ı	Boom le	ngth (m))						Working
rad (m	ius	29	29	29	29	29	29	29 ★	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8 ★	radius (m)
3.	0															3.0
3.	5	31	39	60	75	85	100	115								3.5
4.	0	29	37	58	73	85	100	115								4.0
4.	5	28	35	56	70	82	100	115								4.5
5.	0	26.6	33	54	67	79	97	110	27	31	38	57	72	90	95	5.0
6.		24	29	50	60	73	89	96	24	27.5	35	53.5	65	85	90	6.0
7.		22	26.3	45.5	54	66	80	88	21.8	25.5	32	49	60	80	85	7.0
8.		20.4	24	42	49	60	73	80	20	23	29	45	55	74	79	8.0
9.		19	22	39	45	56	67	68	18.3	21.1	26.8	41	50	69	72	9.0
10		17.5	20.2	36.5	40.5	52	62	63	16.5	19.5	24.6	37.5	47	62	62	10.0
12		15.5	17.5	32	35.8	45	51	50	14.5	17	21.3 18.3	32.5	40	50	51	12.0
14 16		13.7 12.5	15.2 13.6	28 25	31.5 28	40 33.5	40 33	40 31.5	12.9 11.3	15 13.2	16.3	29 25.5	36 33	40 34	40 32	14.0 16.0
18		11.4	12.2	23	25	28.5	27	25.5	10.2	12	14.8	23.3	29	28	26.3	18.0
20		10.5	11.1	21	23	24	23	21.2	9.3	10.8	13.3	21	25	23.6	21.8	20.0
22		9.6	10.2	19.5	21	20.5	19.3	17.6	8.4	9.9	12.1	19.2	21.5	20	18.3	22.0
24		0.0	10.2	10.0	21	20.0	10.0	17.0	7.8	9	11.2	17.5	18.5	17	15.5	24.0
26									7.2	8.3	10.4	15.3	16	15	13	26.0
28									- 1 1							28.0
30																30.0
32	.0															32.0
34	.0															34.0
36	.0															36.0
38	.0															38.0
40																40.0
42																42.0
44																44.0
46																46.0
48																48.0
50																50.0
52																52.0
54 56																54.0 56.0
58																58.0
60																60.0
62																62.0
64																64.0
66																66.0
68	.0															68.0
70	.0															70.0
72																72.0
74																74.0
76																76.0
78																78.0
80																80.0
Ree					13							11				Reeving
Но			4		130t	4	4	0	4	4	4	110t	4	4	0	Hook
de	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I g
шо	II	1	1	1	1	1 2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1 2	2	2	II Bom B
ing	IV	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	IN ping
Telescoping mode	V	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	III III III III III III III III III II
Ses	VI	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	VI
_ 12							<u> </u>		-			- -		<u> </u>		<u> </u>

Table 1-20 Main boom (continued)

	0	utrigger	s fully ex	xtended	(8.3 m),	with 60	t counte	erweight	,counte	rweight	front pos	sition, o	ver full ra	ange	
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)						Working
radius (m)	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6 ★	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4 ★	radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5															4.5
5.0	0.5	00	07	0.5	50	07	70								5.0
6.0	25 23	30 27	27	35 32	56 53	67 62	76 75	24	22.5	26.2	22	20	E7	64	6.0
7.0 8.0	21	25	25 22.5	29	49	62	72	24 22.2	20.6	24	32 29	39 36	57 53.8	64 64	7.0 8.0
9.0	19.2	23	20.5	26.5	45	57	68	20.6	19	22.3	27	33	50	62.1	9.0
10.0	17.9	22	19	24.5	42	54	63	19.3	17.5	20.6	25	30.5	47	58.3	10.0
12.0	16.6	19	16.5	21	37	47	51.5	17	15	18	21.2	26.5	41	49	12.0
14.0	15.5	17	14.3	18.6	32	42	40	15	13.1	15.8	18.7	23.5	36.7	41	14.0
16.0	13.6	15	12.6	16.5	29	34	33	13.4	11.6	14	16.5	20.7	33.2	34.5	16.0
18.0	12	13.5	11.2	14.5	26	29	27	12	10.4	12.6	15	18.7	30	28.2	18.0
20.0	10.9	12.2	10.1	13	24	24.5	22.8	11	9.2	11.4	13.2	16.8	25	23.8	20.0
22.0	9	11.2	9.1	12	22	21	19.2	10	8.3	10.5	12	15.4	22	20	22.0
24.0	8.2 7.5	10.1 9.5	8.4 7.7	11 9.8	20 17.2	18 16	16.3 14	9.3 8.6	7.6 6.9	9.6 8.8	11 10	14.1 12.6	19 16.8	17.2 14.9	24.0
28.0	7.5	8.7	7	9.0	15.2	14	12	8	6.3	8	9.2	11.8	14.8	13	28.0
30.0	6.5	8	6.5	8.5	13.5	12.3	10.6	7.5	5.8	7.4	8.5	11	13	11.4	30.0
32.0	6	7.5	6	7.7	12	10.8	9.1	7	5.3	6.9	7.9	10.2	11.6	10	32.0
34.0			-					6.5	4.9	6.4	7.2	9.4	10.3	8.7	34.0
36.0								6	4.5	5.8	6.6	8.8	9.2	7.7	36.0
38.0															38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0 48.0
48.0 50.0															50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0 70.0															68.0 70.0
70.0															70.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving				9							8				Reeving
Hook				110t							70t				Hook
I G	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1 G
bom [III	1 1	1	1	1	1 2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	II E
ig IV	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	IN
Telescoping mode	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	II BOOK STATE OF THE PROPERTY
VI es	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	VI d
	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	VII



Table 1-20 Main boom (continued)

	Ou	triggers	fully ex	tended (8.3 m),	with 60	t counte	rweight,	counter	veight fr	ont posi	tion, ove	er full rai	nge	
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)						Working
radius (m)	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2 ★	53	53	53	53	53	53	53 ★	radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5															4.5
5.0															5.0
6.0															6.0
7.0															7.0
8.0	19	21.5	25	30	38	45	56								8.0
9.0	17.5	20	23	28	36	42	52.5	18.5	21.2	24.5	29	36.5	41	43	9.0
10.0	16	18.5	22	26	33.5	39.5	49.5	17.5	20	23.1	27.8	34.2	39	42	10.0
12.0	14	16	19.2	23	29.5	35	44.3	15.2	17.5	20.5	24.5	30	34.5	37.4	12.0
14.0	12.1	14.2	17	20.3	26	31	40	13.4	15.5	18.3	22	27	31	33.5	14.0
16.0	10.8	12.6	15.2	18	23.2	27.6	34.5	12	13.9	16.5	19.8	24	28	30.2	16.0
18.0	9.6	11.2	13.7	16.2	21	25	29	10.8	12.5	14.6	18	21.5	25.2	27.2	18.0
20.0	8.6	10.2	12.2	14.7	19	22.5	24.6	9.8	11.4	13.2	16.3	19.5	23	23.5	20.0
22.0	7.8	9.3	11	13.4	17.5	20.5	21	8.9	10.4	12	15	17.7	19.7	20	22.0
24.0	7.1	8.5	10.2	12.2	16	18.6	18.2	8.1	9.5	11	13.6	16.2	17.5	17.5	24.0
26.0	6.5	7.7	9.2	11.3	14.8	17.2	15.8	7.4	8.8	10	12.7	14.5	15.2	15	26.0
28.0	6	7.1	8.5	10.4	13.6	14.3	13.8	6.8	8.1	9.2	11.6	13.5	13.2	13	28.0
30.0	5.4	6.6	7.8	9.6	12.6	12.3	12	6.3	7.5	8.5	10.7	12.5	11.7	11.5	30.0
32.0	5	6.1	7.2	8.8	11.8	11	10.8	5.8	6.9	7.8	10	10.9	10.2	10	32.0
34.0	4.7	5.6	6.6	8.2	11	9.9	9.6	5.4	6.4	7.3	9.3	10	9.1	8.9	34.0
36.0	4.3	5.2	6	7.7	9.2	8.8	8.4	5.1	5.9	6.8	8.8	9	8.1	7.8	36.0
38.0	4	4.9	5.6	7.2	8.1	7.8	7.5	4.7	5.5	6.2	8.2	8	7.2	6.9	38.0
40.0	3.6	4.6	5.2	6.6	7.3	7.1	6.6	4.4	5.1	5.8	7.8	7.1	6.4	6.1	40.0
42.0								4.1	4.7	5.3	6.7	6.3	5.6	5.3	42.0
44.0								3.8	4.4	5.1	6	5.6	5	4.6	44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving				7							6				Reeving
Hook							7	0t							Hook
υ	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	Ι
) II	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	II g
g III	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	III E
ig IV	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	IN ë
V	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	V
Telescoping mode	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	III III III III III III III III III II
	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	VII

Table 1-20 Main boom (continued)

	0	utrigger	s fully ex	xtended	(8.3 m),	with 60	t count	erweight	,counter	rweight	front pos	sition, ov	er full ra	ange		
Working	Τ						Boom le	ngth (m)						Work	ring
radius (m)	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8 ★				62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6 ★	radii (m	us
3.0															3.0	
3.5															3.5	5
4.0															4.0	
4.5															4.5	
5.0 6.0															5.0 6.0	
7.0															7.0	
8.0															8.0	
9.0															9.0)
10.0	18	20.5	23.5	28.5	32.5	35									10.	
12.0	16	17.8	21	25.5	29	32				16.5	19.3	21	24	26	12.	
14.0	14.2	16	19.3	23	26.5	29.5				14.8	17.4	20	22.5	25.5	14.	
16.0	12.8	14.3 12.8	17.4 15.6	21	24 22	27				13.4 12.2	15.9	18	21	24.5	16.	
18.0	11.6	11.7	14.5	19 17	20.2	24.5				11.2	14.5 13.3	16.5 15	19.5 18	22.5 20.5	18. 20.	
22.0	9.6	10.6	13.5	16	18	20.2				10.3	12.3	14.3	17.3	18.5	22.	
24.0	8.8	9.8	12.3	14.2	16.8	18.2				9.5	11.3	13.2	15.8	17	24.	
26.0	8.1	9	11.3	13.3	15.3	15				8.7	10.5	12.2	14.5	15.2	26.	0
28.0	7.5	8.4	10.3	12	13.7	13				8.1	9.7	11.3	13.4	13.3	28.	
30.0	7	7.8	9.5	11.2	11.8	11.4				7.5	9.2	10.2	12.4	11.6	30.	
32.0	6.5	7.2	8.9	10.2	10.3	10				7	8.6	9.5	10.8	10	32.	
34.0 36.0	6 5.6	6.6 6.3	8.4 7.7	9.5 8.7	9.1 8.1	8.8 7.7				6.6	8 7.5	8.7 8.2	9.5 8.4	8.9 7.7	34. 36.	
38.0	5.3	6	7.7	8.1	7.2	6.8				5.8	7.5	7.6	7.5	6.8	38.	
40.0	4.9	5.5	6.8	7.3	6.4	5.9				5.5	6.5	7.2	6.6	6	40.	
42.0	4.6	5.3	6.3	6.5	5.7	5.1				5.1	6.2	6.5	5.9	5.3	42.	
44.0	4.3	5	6	5.9	5	4.5				4.8	5.8	6	5.3	4.5	44.	0
46.0	4	4.7	5.5	5.2	4.4	3.9				4.6	5.5	5.5	4.7	4	46.	0
48.0	3.8	4.4	5.2	4.6	3.8	3.3				4.3	5.2	5	4.1	3.4	48.	
50.0	3.5	3.9	4.6	4.1	3.3	2.7				4	4.8	4.4	3.5	2.8	50.	
52.0 54.0										3.8	4.5 4.2	3.9	3.1	2.4	52.	
56.0										3.6	4.2	3.4	2.6	1.8	54. 56.	
58.0															58.	
60.0															60.	
62.0															62.	0
64.0															64.	
66.0															66.	
68.0															68.	
70.0 72.0															70. 72.	
74.0															74.	
76.0															76.	
78.0															78.	
80.0															80.	
Reeving				5								4			Reev	_
Hook				Ot .								25t			Hoo	λk
o I	1	1	1	1	2	3				1	1	1	2	3	1	de
m III	1 2	1 3	3	3	3	3				3	2	3	3	3	III	ğ
prig IV	3	3	3	3	2	2				3	3	3	3	2	IV	ing
Telescoping mode III IV V V VI VI VI VI VI VI VI VI VI V	3	3	3	2	2	2				3	3	3	2	2	V	200
IV ee	3	3	2	2	2	2				3	3	2	2	2	VI	Telescopina mode
VII	3	2	2	2	2	2				3	2	2	2	2	VII	۲



Table 1-20 Main boom (continued)

Outriggers fully extended (8.3 m), with 60 t counterweight, counterweight front position, over	ver full range	•	
Working Boom length (m)			Working
radius 67.4 67.4 67.4 67.4 72.2 72.2 72.2 77. 81	1.8 85.8 ★ ★	88 ★	radius (m)
3.0			3.0
3.5			3.5
4.0			4.0
4.5			4.5
5.0			5.0
7.0			6.0 7.0
8.0			8.0
9.0			9.0
10.0			10.0
12.0			12.0
14.0 15.5 17 19.5 20 14.5 15 15.5			14.0
16.0 14.3 15.8 19.2 20 14 15 15.5 11.7 12.5			16.0
	.5		18.0
	5 7.7	7.2	20.0
	.5 7.7 .5 7.7	7.1	22.0
	1.5 7.7 1.5 7.7	6.9	24.0 26.0
	5 7.7	6.8	28.0
	0.5 7.6	6.6	30.0
	9 7.5	6.5	32.0
	5.5 7.3	6.4	34.0
36.0 6.9 7.8 9 8.1 7.5 8.4 8.5 8 8.6 8	8 7	6.3	36.0
38.0 6.5 7.3 8.1 7.1 7.1 7.9 7.5 7.6 8 7	6.8	6.2	38.0
	.1 6.4	6.1	40.0
	6.2	6	42.0
	5.9	5.7	44.0
	5.5 5.7 .8 4.9	5.6	46.0
	.2 4.4	4.8	48.0 50.0
	.8 4	3.9	52.0
	3.5	3.4	54.0
	.9 3.1	3	56.0
58.0 3.4 3.4 2.1 1.3 3.6 2.5 1.6 2.9 2.1 2	2.5 2.7	2.6	58.0
	.1 2.3	2.2	60.0
62.0 2.2 1.3 1	.8 2	1.8	62.0
	.4 1.6	1.5	64.0
	.1 1.3	1.2	66.0
68.0			68.0
70.0			70.0
72.0 74.0			72.0 74.0
76.0			76.0
78.0			78.0
80.0			80.0
Reeving 4 3 3 3	3 2	2	Reeving
Hook 25t			Hook
υ I 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 2 3 3	3 3	4	Ι
II 2 3	3 3	4	II be
	3 4	4	
-	3 4	4	N Ni
	3 4 3	4	II III VI
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3 4	4	VI P

Operator's Manual for All Terrain Crane



Table 1-21 Main boom

		Outrigge	rs fully e	extended	(8.3 m),	with 42	t counter	weight,c	ounterwe	eight fror	nt positio	n, over f	ull range		
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radius (m)	14.6 ★	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4 ★	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2 ★	radius (m)
3.0	150*	55	70	90	100	110	135*	30	58	80	85	100	110	130*	3.0
3.5	135*	53	68	90	100	110	135*	28.5	57	78	85	100	110	130*	3.5
4.0	123	50	65	90	100	110	123	26.8	55	75	85	100	110	125	4.0
4.5	116	48	62	85	100	110	115	25.2	50	71	80	100	110	115	4.5
5.0	107	46	59	82	100	106	106	23.8	49	69	75	98	106	105	5.0
6.0	94	42	56	79	90	93	93	21.6	44	62	66	90	91	92	6.0
7.0	82	39	53	75	80	80	81	19.5	40	56	59	80	80	81	7.0
9.0	73 62	36 34	49 46	70 58	71 62	71 62	72 62	18 16.5	36.5 34	51 47	55 50	72 62	72 62	72 62	8.0 9.0
10.0	54	32	40	53	54	54	54	15.2	31	45	47	55	53.5	52	10.0
12.0	34	28.5	36	41	40.5	40	40	13.3	26.5	38	40	42	40	39	12.0
14.0		26	32	32.5	32	31	31	11.8	23.5	29	33	32.5	31.5	30	14.0
16.0		20	02	02.0	02	01	0.	10.5	21	27	26.8	25.6	24.8	23	16.0
18.0								9.6	19	23	22	21	20	18.4	18.0
20.0															20.0
22.0															22.0
24.0															24.0
26.0															26.0
28.0															28.0
30.0															30.0
32.0															32.0
34.0															34.0
36.0															36.0
38.0															38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0 50.0															48.0 50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving	14			1	4			101			14				Reeving
Hook		,						30t							Hook
Ψ I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
III IV VI	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II .
n IV	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	IN .
OS V	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	V
V VI	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	II III IV V
		'		'	1 1	1 1		'					1 1	1 1	VI.



Table 1-21 Main boom (continued)

Unit: Metric tons	
er full range	

			Outrigge	rs fully e	xtended	(8.3 m),	with 42 t	counter	weight,c	ounterwe	eight fror	t positio	n, over f	ull range		
Work	cina .							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radi (m	ius	29	29	29	29	29	29	29 ★	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8 ★	radius (m)
3.0	0															3.0
3.	5	31	39	60	75	85	100	115								3.5
4.0		29	37	58	73	85	100	115								4.0
4.		28	35	56	70	82	100	115								4.5
5.0		26.6	33	54	67	79	97	110	27	31	38	57	72	90	95	5.0
6.0		24	29	50	60	73	89	96	24	27.5	35	53.5	65	85	90	6.0
7.0		22	26.3	45.5	54	66	80	84	21.8	25.5	32	49	60	80	85	7.0
9.0		20.4 19	24 22	42 39	49 45	60 56	73 63	75 64	20 18.3	23 21.1	29 26.8	45 41	55 50	74 61	76 65	8.0 9.0
10.		17.5	20.2	36.5	40.5	52	55	54	16.5	19.5	24.6	37.5	47	54	54	10.0
12.		15.5	17.5	32	35.8	41.5	40	39	14.5	17	21.3	32.5	39	41	39.5	12.0
14.		13.7	15.2	28	31.5	32	30.5	30	12.9	15	18.3	29	33.5	31.5	30.5	14.0
16.		12.5	13.6	25	26.5	25.8	24.5	23.5	11.3	13.2	16.3	25.5	27	25.5	24	16.0
18.		11.4	12.2	23	22.3	21.2	20	19	10.2	12	14.8	23	22.2	20.6	19.2	18.0
20.		10.5	11.1	18.5	18.7	18	16.5	15	9.3	10.8	13.3	19.5	18.8	17.5	15.5	20.0
22.	.0	9.6	10.2	17.2	15.8	14.9	13.7	12.2	8.4	9.9	12.1	17.2	16	14.5	13	22.0
24.	.0								7.8	9	11.2	14.8	13.6	12.5	10.7	24.0
26.	.0								7.2	8.3	10.4	13	11.8	10.6	9	26.0
28.	.0															28.0
30.	.0															30.0
32.																32.0
34.																34.0
36.																36.0
38.																38.0
40.																40.0
42. 44.																42.0 44.0
46.																46.0
48.																48.0
50.																50.0
52.																52.0
54.																54.0
56.	.0															56.0
58.	.0															58.0
60.	.0															60.0
62.	.0															62.0
64.	.0															64.0
66.																66.0
68.																68.0
70.																70.0
72.																72.0
74. 76.																74.0 76.0
78.																78.0
80.																80.0
Reev			l	l	13	1		l			l	11	l	l	l	Reeving
Hod					130t							110t				Hook
	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
ode	II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II g
g E	III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	III E
niď	IV	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	IN je
Telescoping mode	V	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	III III III III III III III III III II
	VI	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	VI 👸
	VII	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	VII



Table 1-21 Main boom (continued)

		Outrigge	rs fully e	xtended	(8.3 m),	with 42 t	t counter	weight,c	ounterwe	eight fror	nt positio	n, over f	ull range		
\A/a wkim w							Boom le	ngth (m))A/a ukin a
Working radius (m)	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6 ★	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5															4.5
5.0 6.0	25	20	27	25	EG	67	76								5.0 6.0
7.0	25 23	30 27	25	35 32	56 53	62	76 75	24	22.5	26.2	32	39	57	64	7.0
8.0	21	25	22.5	29	49	62	72	22.2	20.6	24	29	36	53.8	64	8.0
9.0	19.2	23	20.5	26.5	45	57	65	20.6	19	22.3	27	33	50	62.1	9.0
10.0	17.9	22	19	24.5	42	50	56	19.3	17.5	20.6	25	30.5	47	55.5	10.0
12.0	16.6	19	16.5	21	37	41.5	42	17	15	18	21.2	26.5	40	41	12.0
14.0	15.5	17	14.3	18.6	32	32.6	31.8	15	13.1	15.8	18.7	23.5	33.5	31.8	14.0
16.0	13.6	15	12.6	16.5	26	26.2	25.3	13.4	11.6	14	16.5	20.7	27.5	25.3	16.0
18.0	12	13.5	11.2	14.5	23	21.5	20	12	10.4	12.6	15	18.7	22.5	20.6	18.0
20.0	10.9	12.2	10.1	13	19.8	18.3	16.5	11	9.2	11.4	13.2	16.8	19.2	17.3	20.0
22.0	9 8.2	11.2 10.1	9.1 8.4	12 11	16.6 14.6	15.3 13.2	13.6 11.5	9.3	8.3 7.6	10.5 9.6	12 11	15.4 14.1	16.3 14.1	14.5 12.2	22.0 24.0
26.0	7.5	9.5	7.7	9.8	12.6	11.3	9.7	8.6	6.9	8.8	10	12.6	12.2	10.5	26.0
28.0	7.5	8.7	7	9.2	11	9.8	8.1	8	6.3	8	9.2	11.8	10.6	9	28.0
30.0	6.5	8	6.5	8.5	9.8	8.6	7	7.5	5.8	7.4	8.5	9.6	9.3	7.7	30.0
32.0	6	7.5	6	7.7	8.6	7.3	5.7	7	5.3	6.9	7.9	8.4	8.1	6.5	32.0
34.0								6.5	4.9	6.4	7.2	7.4	7.1	5.6	34.0
36.0								6	4.5	5.8	6.6	6.5	6.3	4.7	36.0
38.0															38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0 50.0															48.0 50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0 74.0															72.0 74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving				9	•	•					8			•	Reeving
Hook				110t							70t				Hook
υ	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
of II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	III
₽ 		1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	IV :
N IV	1					_		•							, , ,
2)	2 3	3	3 2	2 2	2	2 2	2	3	3	3 2	2	2	2	2 2	II BOOK IV V V VI PER



Table 1-21 Main boom (continued)

	Ou	ıtriggers	fully ext	tended (8.3 m), י	with 42	counte	rweight,	counter	weight fr	ont posi	tion, ove	er full rai	nge	
Working						1	Boom le	ngth (m)						Working
radius (m)	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2 ★	53	53	53	53	53	53	53 ★	radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5															4.5
5.0															5.0
6.0															6.0
7.0															7.0
8.0	19	21.5	25	30	38	45	56								8.0
9.0	17.5	20	23	28	36	42	52.5	18.5	21.2	24.5	29	36.5	41	43	9.0
10.0	16	18.5	22	26	33.5	39.5	48.5	17.5	20	23.1	27.8	34.2	39	42	10.0
12.0	14	16	19.2	23	29.5	35	41.5	15.2	17.5	20.5	24.5	30	34.5	36	12.0
14.0	12.1	14.2	17	20.3	26	31	32.5	13.4	15.5	18.3	22	27	30	32	14.0
16.0	10.8	12.6	15.2	18	23.2	27	26.5	12	13.9	16.5	19.8	24	25	26	16.0
18.0	9.6	11.2	13.7	16.2	21	22.3	21.6	10.8	12.5	14.6	18	21.5	22	21	18.0
20.0	8.6	10.2	12.2	14.7	19	19	18.2	9.8	11.4	13.2	16.3	18.5	18	17.5	20.0
22.0	7.8	9.3	11	13.4	15.6	16	15.3	8.9	10.4	12	15	15.5	15	14.6	22.0
24.0	7.1	8.5	10.2	12.2	14	13.5	13.2	8.1	9.5	11	13.6	13.5	13	12.5	24.0
26.0	6.5	7.7	9.2	11.3	12	11.6	11.3	7.4	8.8	10	12.7	11.5	11	10.6	26.0
28.0	6	7.1	8.5	10.4	10.6	10	9.7	6.8	8.1	9.2	10.5	10	9.5	9.1	28.0
30.0	5.4	6.6	7.8	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.5	6.3	7.5	8.5	9.3	9	8.3	7.8	30.0
32.0	5	6.1	7.2	8.8	8	7.8	7.3	5.8	6.9	7.8	8.2	7.8	7.1	6.7	32.0
34.0	4.7	5.6	6.6	7.5	7.1	6.8	6.3	5.4	6.4	7.3	7.2	6.8	6.1	5.8	34.0
36.0	4.3	5.2	6	6.7	6.2	6	5.5	5.1	5.9	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.3	4.9	36.0
38.0	4	4.9	5.6	6	5.4	5.2	4.8	4.7	5.5	6.2	5.6	5.2	4.5	4.1	38.0
40.0	3.6	4.6	5.2	5.3	4.7	4.5	4	4.4	5.1	5.8	4.7	4.5	3.9	3.5	40.0
42.0								4.1	4.7	4.9	4.3	3.8	3.2	2.9	42.0
44.0								3.8	4.4	4.3	3.7	3.3	2.7	2.3	44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving				7							6				Reeving
Hook							7	Ot							Hook
υI	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	Ι
g II	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	II
E III	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	III p
ig IV	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	IN
OS V	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	V
Telescoping mode II IV V V VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	III III VI
	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	VII



Table 1-21 Main boom (continued)

		Outrigge	rs fully e	extended	(8.3 m),	with 42	t counter	weight,co	ounterwe	eight fron	it positio	n, over f	ull range			
							Boom le	ngth (m)							,	
Working radius (m)	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8 ★				62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6 ★	Worki radit (m)	us
3.0															3.0)
3.5															3.5	5
4.0															4.0	
4.5															4.5	
5.0 6.0															5.0 6.0	
7.0															7.0	
8.0															8.0	
9.0															9.0	<u> </u>
10.0	18	20.5	23.5	28.5	32.5	35									10.0	0
12.0	16	17.8	21	25.5	29	32				16.5	19.3	21	24	26	12.0	.0
14.0	14.2	16	19.3	23	26.5	29.5				14.8	17.4	20	22.5	25.5	14.0	
16.0	12.8	14.3	17.4	21	24	26.5				13.4	15.9	18	21	24	16.0	
18.0	11.6	12.8	15.6	19	21.5	21.5				12.2	14.5	16.5	19	22	18.0	
20.0	10.5	11.7	14.5	17	17.8	17.5				11.2	13.3	15	17.6	18	20.0	
22.0	9.6 8.8	10.6 9.8	13.5 12.3	16 13.6	15 12.6	14.6 12.2				10.3 9.5	12.3 11.3	14.3 13.2	15.2 13	14.6 12.5	22.0 24.0	
26.0	8.1	9.0	11.3	12	10.8	10.4				8.7	10.5	12.2	11.1	10.5	26.0	
28.0	7.5	8.4	10.3	10.5	9.5	9				8.1	9.7	10.5	9.7	9	28.0	
30.0	7	7.8	9.5	9	8.2	7.7				7.5	9.2	9.4	8.5	7.7	30.0	
32.0	6.5	7.2	8.5	8	7.1	6.6				7	8.6	8.2	7.3	6.7	32.0	
34.0	6	6.6	7.5	7	6.1	5.6				6.6	8	7.2	6.3	5.7	34.0	.0
36.0	5.6	6.3	6.6	6	5.3	4.8				6.2	7.5	6.3	5.5	4.8	36.0	.0
38.0	5.3	6	6	5.3	4.5	4				5.8	6.2	5.6	4.7	4.1	38.0	0
40.0	4.9	5.5	5.2	4.6	3.8	3.3				5.5	5.5	4.9	4.1	3.4	40.0	
42.0	4.6	5.3	4.7	4	3.2	2.7				5.1	5	4.3	3.4	2.8	42.0	
44.0	4.3	5	4	3.4	2.6	2.1				4.8	4.3	3.7	2.9	2.2	44.0	
46.0	4	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.5				4.6	3.8	3.2	2.4	1.6	46.0	
48.0 50.0	3.8	3.7	3 2.5	2.5	1.7 1.2	1.1				4.3	3.4 2.9	2.7	1.9 1.4	1.1	48.0 50.0	
52.0	3.5	3.3	2.5		1.2					3.2	2.5	1.8	1.4		52.0	
54.0										2.9	2.1	1.5			54.0	
56.0										2.0					56.0	
58.0															58.0	
60.0															60.0	.0
62.0															62.0	0
64.0															64.0	.0
66.0															66.0	
68.0															68.0	
70.0															70.0	
72.0															72.0	
74.0 76.0															74.0 76.0	
78.0															78.0	
80.0															80.0	
Reeving		l		5	L	·						4	L		Reevi	
Hook				0t								25t			Ноо	
n I	1	1	1	1	2	3				1	1	1	2	3	I	-
og II	1	1	2	3	3	3				1	2	3	3	3	II	ode
	2	3	3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3	3	Ш	Ē
ē III		3	3	3	2	2				3	3	3	3	2	IV	nia
ig IV	3															
۳	3 3	3	3 2	2	2	2				3	3	3	2	2	V	Telescoping mode



Table 1-21 Main boom (continued)

			Outrigge	rs fully e	xtended	(8.3 m),	with 42	t counter	weight,c	ounterwe	eight fror	nt positio	n, over f	ull range		
Worl	kina							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radi (m	lius	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4 ★		72.2	72.2	72.2 ★		77	77 ★	81.8 ★	85.8 ★	88 *	radius (m)
3.	.0															3.0
3.	.5															3.5
4.	.0															4.0
4.																4.5
5.																5.0
6.																6.0
7.																7.0
8. 9.																8.0 9.0
10																10.0
12																12.0
14		15.5	17	19.5	20		14.5	15	15.5							14.0
16		14.3	15.8	19.2	20		14	15	15.5		11.7	12.5				16.0
18		13.1	14.5	18.1	19.5		13.5	15	15.5		11.7	12.5	9.5			18.0
20	0.0	12.1	13.5	16.7	18.2		12.5	14.5	15.5		11.7	12.5	9.5	7.7	7.2	20.0
22	2.0	11.1	12.5	15.3	15.4		11.6	13.5	14.5		11.5	12.5	9.5	7.7	7.1	22.0
24	.0	10.3	11.4	13.7	12.7		10.9	12.6	13.5		11	12.4	9.5	7.7	7	24.0
26	6.0	9.6	10.6	11.3	10.8		10.2	11.8	11.3		10.5	12	9.5	7.7	6.9	26.0
28	3.0	8.9	10	10.2	9.3		9.5	10.6	9.7		9.8	10	9.5	7.7	6.8	28.0
30		8.4	9.4	8.9	8		9	9.2	8.4		9.5	8.9	9.2	7.6	6.6	30.0
32		7.8	8.7	7.7	6.8		8.4	8.1	7.2		9	7.7	8.3	7.5	6.5	32.0
34		7.3	7.7	6.7	5.9		8	7.1	6.2		8	6.7	7.2	7.4	6.4	34.0
36		6.9	6.8	5.8	5		7.5	6.2	5.4		6.7	5.8	6.3	6.7	6.2	36.0
38		6.5	6 5.3	5 4.3	4.2		6.6 5.7	5.4 4.8	4.6		5.9	5	5.5	5.8	5.6	38.0
40		6.1 5.8	4.7	3.8	3.6		5.7	4.8	3.3		5.2 4.6	4.3 3.7	4.8	5 4.4	4.8	40.0 42.0
44		5	4.1	3.2	2.4		4.5	3.6	2.8		4.1	3.2	3.6	3.8	3.6	44.0
46		4.4	3.6	2.7	1.9		4.1	3.1	2.2		3.5	2.6	3	3.3	3.1	46.0
48		3.8	3.1	2.2	1.3		3.5	2.6	1.7		3.1	2.1	2.5	2.7	2.6	48.0
50		3.4	2.7	1.7			3.2	2.1	1.2		2.6	1.7	2.1	2.2	2.1	50.0
52	2.0	3	2.3	1.3			2.7	1.7			2.2	1.2	1.7	1.8	1.7	52.0
54	.0	2.5	1.8				2.2	1.3			1.8		1.3	1.5	1.3	54.0
56	6.0	2.3	1.5				2				1.4			1.1		56.0
58	3.0	1.8	1.2				1.6				1.1					58.0
60							1.3									60.0
62																62.0
64																64.0
66																66.0
68																68.0
70 72																70.0 72.0
74																74.0
76																76.0
78																78.0
80																80.0
Reev				4				3	ı		3	3	3	2	2	Reeving
Но								2	5t							Hook
0	I	1	1	2	3		1	2	3		2	3	3	3	4	I
ode	II	2	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	3	4	II b
ig L	III	3	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	III
nidc	IV	3	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	IN is
Telescoping mode	V	3	3	3	2		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	II IV V VI PO OO
<u>ā</u>	VI	3	3	2	2		3	3	2		3	3	3	4	4	VI jo
	VII	3	2	2	2		3	2	2		3	2	3	4	4	VII

Operator's Manual for All Terrain Crane

VI

1

1

2

2

1

1

1

1

3

2

2

2

1

1

1



Table 1-22 Main boom Unit: Metric tons Outriggers fully extended (8.3 m), with 32 t counterweight, counterweight front position, over full range Boom length (m) Working Working radius radius 14.6 24.2 19.4 19.4 19.4 24.2 24.2 24.2 24.2 19.4 19.4 24.2 24.2 (m) (m) \star 85 3.0 100 140* 53 65 85 110 135* 28.5 53 65 100 110 130* 3.0 3.5 130* 50 62 82 100 110 130* 27 51 62 82 100 110 125 3.5 4.0 117 48 58 80 100 110 117 25 49 58 78 100 110 117 4.0 4.5 110 46 100 107 107 47 74 100 107 107 4.5 102 44 76 100 100 100 22.7 45 71 98 100 100 5.0 6.0 89 41 72 87 87 20.3 41 50 64 87 87 87 6.0 7.0 78 38 47 67 78 76 76 18.7 37 47 58 81 78 76 7.0 8.0 68 35 62 68 68 17.1 34 53 70 70 8.0 9.0 57 33 42 57.5 57 57 15.7 31.5 42 49 57.5 9.0 10.0 47 31 36 47.5 47 46 14.5 29 36 46 47 46 10.0 12.0 27.5 34 34.7 34 33.5 32.5 12.5 25 35.2 34 33 31.5 12.0 14.0 24.5 27 26.8 26 25.5 24.5 11 22 28.3 27.2 26.5 25 23.5 14.0 16.0 9.8 19.6 22.5 21.6 20.5 19.5 18 16.0 18.0 9 18 18.5 17.6 16.8 15.6 14.2 18.0 20.0 20.0 22.0 22.0 24.0 24.0 26.0 26.0 28.0 28.0 30.0 30.0 32.0 32.0 34.0 34.0 36.0 36.0 38.0 38.0 40.0 40.0 42.0 42.0 44.0 44.0 46.0 46.0 48.0 48.0 50.0 50.0 52.0 52.0 54.0 54.0 56.0 56.0 58.0 58.0 60.0 60.0 62.0 62.0 64.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 68.0 70.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 74.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 0.08 0.08 14 14 Reeving 14 Reeving Hook Hook 130t 1 Telescoping mode Telescoping mode II1 1 2 1 1 2 II \coprod 1 2 1 2 2 \coprod 1 1 IV 1 2 2 1 IV 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 V V 1 1 1 1

VI

VII



Table 1-22 Main boom (continued)

Working radiu (m) 3.0 3.5) us	29														
radiu (m) 3.0 3.5) us	20						Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
3.5		29	29	29	29	29	29	29 ★	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8 ★	radius (m)
)															3.0
		28.5	35	53	65	85	100	115								3.5
4.0		27	33	51	62	85	100	115								4.0
4.5		26	31	49	58	82	100	107								4.5
5.0		25	29	47	55	79	97	103	24.5	28.5	34	53	65	85	95	5.0
7.0		22.5	26.5 24	45 41	52 49	73 66	89 77	90 76	22.1	25.5 23.5	32 29	49 45	59 55	78 71	90 82	6.0 7.0
8.0		19	21.7	38	49	60	68	68	18.5	21.5	26	41	51	66	69	8.0
9.0		17.7	20	35	42.5	56	56.6	54.5	17.1	19.7	24.5	38	47	56	55.5	9.0
10.0		16.5	18.5	33	39.5	48.5	47	44.5	15.5	18	21.5	35.5	44	48	45.5	10.0
12.0		14.5	15.8	29	34	35.5	34	32	13.5	15.5	19.5	31	37	35	32.6	12.0
14.0		12.8	13.8	25	29	27	25.6	24	11.9	13.6	17	27	28.3	26.6	24.7	14.0
16.0	0	11.6	12.2	23	23.5	21.6	20.2	18.6	10.6	12.1	15.1	24	22.6	21.5	19.3	16.0
18.0	0	10.6	10.8	19.8	19	17.6	16.3	14.7	9.6	11	13.7	19.6	18.8	17.3	15.3	18.0
20.0	0	9.7	9.9	16.6	15.8	14.6	13.3	11.6	8.6	10	12.5	16.8	15.5	14.2	12.3	20.0
22.0		9	9.1	14	13.3	12.2	10.9	9.4	7.9	9.3	11.4	14.2	13.1	11.8	10	22.0
24.0									7.3	8.5	10.5	12.3	11	9.8	8.1	24.0
26.0									6.8	7.8	9.8	10.6	9.5	8.2	6.5	26.0
28.0																28.0
30.0																30.0
32.0																32.0 34.0
36.0	-															36.0
38.0																38.0
40.0																40.0
42.0																42.0
44.0	0															44.0
46.0	0															46.0
48.0	0															48.0
50.0	0															50.0
52.0																52.0
54.0																54.0
56.0																56.0
58.0	-															58.0
60.0																60.0 62.0
64.0																64.0
66.0																66.0
68.0																68.0
70.0																70.0
72.0																72.0
74.0	0															74.0
76.0	0															76.0
78.0	0															78.0
80.0																80.0
Reevi					13							11				Reeving
Hool					130t			_	,			110t			_	Hook
<u>a</u>	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I o
ш П	II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II bo
ing _	III IV	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	IN ping
do	V	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	V
Telescoping mode	VI	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	II III III III III III III III III III
	VII	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	VI



Table 1-22 Main boom (continued)

			Outrigge	rs fully e	extended	(8.3 m),	with 32	counter	weight,c	ounterwe	eight fron	nt positio	n, over fi	ull range		
\A/I								Boom le	ngth (m)							M/- white w
Work radi (m	ius	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6 ★	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0	0															3.0
3.	5															3.5
4.0																4.0
4.																4.5
5.0		00	00	04.5	04	F0	00	70								5.0
6.0 7.0		22 20.5	26 24	24.5	31 28.5	52 48	66 60	76 75	21.8	20.2	23.2	28.5	35	52	64	6.0 7.0
8.0		19.2	22.5	21	26	44	56	68	20.5	18.5	21.5	26.1	32	49.5	62	8.0
9.0		17.5	21	19	24	41	52.5	57	18.6	17	20.3	24.2	30	46	59.5	9.0
10.	.0	16	18.8	17.7	22.1	37	47.5	46.6	17.3	15.6	18.2	22	27	43	48.5	10.0
12.	.0	14	17.5	15	19	32.8	36	33.7	15.1	13.4	16	19	24	38	36	12.0
14.	.0	12.4	15.3	12.7	16.5	29	27.5	25.6	13.5	11.7	14	16.8	21	28.5	26.6	14.0
16.		10.9	13.8	11.3	14.5	23.4	21.9	20.1	12	10.3	12.5	14.8	18.5	22.9	21.1	16.0
18.		9.9	12.2	10.1	12.9	19.3	17.9	16.1	10.9	9.2	11.3	13	17	18.8	17	18.0
20.		9	11	9.2	11.8	16.2	14.9	13.1	10	8.3	10.2	11.8	15	15.7	14	20.0
22.		8.2	10.1	8.3	10.6	13.8	12.4	10.8	9.2	7.5	9.4	10.8	13.6	13.3	11.6	22.0
24. 26.		7.5 6.9	9.3 8.6	7.6	9.8	11.8	10.5 8.9	8.9 7.3	8.5 7.8	6.9 6.3	8.6 7.9	9.8	11.6 10.2	11.3 9.7	9.7 8.1	24.0 26.0
28.		6.3	7.9	6.4	8.2	8.9	7.6	5.9	7.3	5.7	7.3	8.3	8.8	8.4	6.8	28.0
30.		5.9	7.4	5.8	7.6	7.7	6.5	4.9	6.8	5.2	6.8	7.6	7.6	7.2	5.7	30.0
32.		5.6	6.8	5.4	7	6.8	5.6	3.8	6.4	4.7	6.2	6.9	6.6	6.3	4.7	32.0
34.									6	4.4	5.7	6	5.7	5.4	3.8	34.0
36.	.0								5.6	4.1	5.4	5.2	5	4.6	3.1	36.0
38.	.0															38.0
40.	.0															40.0
42.																42.0
44.																44.0
46.																46.0
48. 50.																48.0 50.0
52.																52.0
54.																54.0
56.																56.0
58.	.0															58.0
60.	.0															60.0
62.	.0															62.0
64.	.0															64.0
66.																66.0
68.																68.0
70. 72.																70.0 72.0
74.																74.0
76.																76.0
78.																78.0
80.																80.0
Reev	ving				9							8				Reeving
Hoo	ok				110t							70t				Hook
<u>o</u>	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
Telescoping mode	II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
ng -	III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	
ido	IV V	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	II Social Property of the Prop
	V	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	V
esc	VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	VI J



Table 1-22 Main boom (continued)

	Ou	triggers	fully ext	tended (8.3 m), י	with 32	t counte	rweight,	counter	veight fr	ont posi	tion, ove	er full rai	nge	
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)						Working
radius (m)	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2 ★	53	53	53	53	53	53	53 ★	radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5															4.5
5.0															5.0
6.0															6.0
7.0															7.0
8.0	16.5	19	22.5	27	34.5	41	51								8.0
9.0	15.7	18	21	25.3	32.5	38.8	49.5	16.3	19	22	27	34	38	42	9.0
10.0	14.5	16.5	19.5	23.6	30	35.6	46.5	15.2	17.5	20.5	25.5	31.5	35.5	39	10.0
12.0	12.5	14.5	17	20.5	26.5	31	36.8	13.5	15.5	18.3	22.5	28.5	32	36	12.0
14.0	10.9	12.7	15.4	18.3	23.5	28	27.6	11.8	13.7	16.4	20	25.5	27.5	27.5	14.0
16.0	9.7	11.3	13.6	16.2	21	22.5	22	10.6	12.2	14.8	18	22.2	21.8	21.5	16.0
18.0	8.7	10	12.2	14.6	19	18.5	17.9	9.6	11	13.4	16.5	18.2	18	17.5	18.0
20.0	7.8	9.2	11	13.2	15.5	15.5	14.9	8.7	10.1	12	14.8	15.5	13.8	14.3	20.0
22.0	7	8.4	10	12	13.2	13	12.5	7.9	9.3	11	13.4	13	12.2	11.8	22.0
24.0	6.5	7.6	9	11	11.2	11	10.5	7.2	8.5	10	11.5	11	10.4	10	24.0
26.0	5.9	7	8.3	10.1	9.8	9.5	8.9	6.6	7.9	9.3	9.9	9.4	8.7	8.3	26.0
28.0	5.4	6.5	7.6	8.9	8.4	8.1	7.6	6.1	7.3	8.6	8.5	8	7.4	7	28.0
30.0	5	6	6.9	7.7	7.3	7	6.4	5.6	6.7	7.9	7.3	6.8	6.2	5.8	30.0
32.0	4.6	5.5	6.4	6.7	6.2	5.9	5.4	5.2	6.1	7	6.3	5.9	5.2	4.8	32.0
34.0	4.2	5.1	5.9	5.8	5.3	5.1	4.6	4.8	5.6	6.1	5.4	5	4.3	4	34.0
36.0	3.9	4.7	5.3 4.8	5.1 4.4	4.5	4.2 3.6	3.9	4.5 4.2	5.2 4.8	5.2 4.6	4.8	4.3 3.5	3.6 2.8	3.2 2.5	36.0 38.0
38.0 40.0	3.3	4.4	4.8	3.8	3.8		2.6	3.9	4.8	4.6	3.4	2.9	2.8	1.8	
42.0	3.3	4.1	4.2	3.8	3.2	2.9	2.0	3.9	4.5	3.4	2.8	2.9	1.7	1.8	40.0 42.0
44.0								3.3	3.4	2.9	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.3	44.0
46.0								3.3	3.4	2.9	2.2	1.0	1.2		46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving				7							6				Reeving
Hook								0t							Hook
σI	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	Ι
ğ II	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	II po
g III	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	III ng
id IV	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	IN id
V V	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	V
Telescoping mode III IV V VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	II
VII	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	VII



Table 1-22 Main boom (continued)

		(Outrigge	rs fully e	xtended	(8.3 m),	with 32	t counter	weight,c	ounterwe	eight fron	it positio	n, over f	ull range		
Workin								Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radius (m)	š	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8 ★				62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6 ★	radius (m)
3.0																3.0
3.5																3.5
4.0																4.0
4.5 5.0																4.5 5.0
6.0																6.0
7.0																7.0
8.0																8.0
9.0																9.0
10.0		15.8	18.2	22.2	26.5	30	32									10.0
12.0		14	16.1	19.5	25.5	28	31				14.5	17.2	20.5	23	24.5	12.0
14.0		12.6 11.5	14.3	17.7 16.1	21.7 19.6	26 22	26.8 21.8				13.2 12	15.7 14.5	19 17.5	22.3	24.5	14.0 16.0
18.0		10.3	11.9	14.8	18	18	17.5				11	13	16.1	17.7	17.5	18.0
20.0		9.4	10.9	13.6	15.6	15	14.3				10	12	14.8	15	14.3	20.0
22.0		8.6	10	12.5	13	12.4	11.7				9.1	11	13.7	12.3	11.8	22.0
24.0		7.9	9.3	11.5	11.2	10.2	9.8				8.4	10.2	11.2	10.5	9.9	24.0
26.0		7.3	8.6	10.5	9.5	8.9	8.3				7.9	9.5	9.9	9.1	8.3	26.0
28.0		6.7	8	9	8.2	7.4	6.8				7.4	8.8	8.5	7.7	6.8	28.0
30.0		6.3	7.4	7.8	7.1	6.2	5.7				6.8	8.3	7.4	6.5	5.7	30.0
32.0		5.8	6.9	6.6	6.1	5.2	4.6 3.8				6.3	7 6.1	6.3	5.4	4.7	32.0
34.0		5.4 5.1	6.4 5.7	5.8 5	5.2 4.3	4.3 3.6	3.8				6 5.6	5.3	5.4 4.7	4.6 3.8	3.9	34.0 36.0
38.0		4.7	5	4.3	3.7	2.9	2.2				5.2	4.7	4.7	3.2	2.4	38.0
40.0		4.4	4.4	3.7	3	2.3	1.7				4.9	4	3.3	2.5	1.7	40.0
42.0		4.1	3.8	3.2	2.5	1.7	1.1				4.3	3.5	2.8	1.9	1.1	42.0
44.0		3.8	3.3	2.5	2	1.2					3.8	2.9	2.3	1.3		44.0
46.0		3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5						3.3	2.5	1.7			46.0
48.0		3	2.3	1.7	1.1						2.8	2.1	1.4			48.0
50.0											2.4	1.7				50.0
52.0 54.0											2.1	1.3				52.0 54.0
56.0											1.7					56.0
58.0																58.0
60.0																60.0
62.0																62.0
64.0																64.0
66.0																66.0
68.0																68.0
70.0 72.0																70.0 72.0
74.0																74.0
76.0																76.0
78.0																78.0
80.0																80.0
Reevin	_				5								4			Reeving
Hook					Ot _								25t			Hook
<u>е</u>	I	1	1	1	1	2	3				1	1	1	2	3	I g
ŏ _ ı	II II	2	3	2	3	3	3				3	3	3	3	3	III E
g 1	IV V	3	3	3	3	2	2				3	3	3	3	2	IN :
300 T	V	3	3	3	2	2	2				3	3	3	2	2	V
86	VI	3	3	2	2	2	2				3	3	2	2	2	II IV V VI
	VII	3	2	2	2	2	2				3	2	2	2	2	VII



Table 1-22 Main boom (continued)

		Outrigge	rs fully e	xtended	(8.3 m),	with 32 t	counter	weight,c	ounterwe	eight fror	nt positio	n, over f	ull range		
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radius (m)	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4 ★		72.2	72.2	72.2 ★		77	77 ★	81.8 ★	85.8 ★	88 ★	radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5															4.5
5.0															5.0
7.0															6.0 7.0
8.0															8.0
9.0															9.0
10.0															10.0
12.0															12.0
14.0	14	16.2	18	19.5		13.2	14	15							14.0
16.0	13	15.1	17.8	19		13	14	15		11.5	12.5				16.0
18.0	12	13.9	16.8	18		12.4	14	15		11.5	12.5	9.5			18.0
20.0	11	12.9	15	14.5		11.5	13.6	14.5		11.5	12.5	9.5	7.7	7.2	20.0
22.0	10	12	13	12		10.8	12.8	12.6		11.1	12.5	9.5	7.7	7.1	22.0
24.0	9.4	11.2 10.2	10.7	10 9.5		10.2 9.5	12 9.5	10.2 8.9		10.7	10.8 9.5	9.5 9.5	7.7 7.7	7 6.9	24.0 26.0
28.0	8.1	9	9.4	7.1		9.5	8.4	7.5		9	8	9.5	7.7	6.8	28.0
30.0	7.6	7.7	6.8	6		8.2	7.2	6.3		7.7	6.8	7.3	7.5	6.5	30.0
32.0	7.1	6.7	5.8	5		7.2	6.2	5.3		6.7	5.8	6.3	6.6	6.1	32.0
34.0	6.5	5.9	4.8	4		6.3	5.4	4.4		5.8	4.8	5.4	5.6	5.5	34.0
36.0	5.8	5	4.2	3.3		5.5	4.5	3.6		5	4	4.6	4.7	4.7	36.0
38.0	5.2	4.4	3.4	2.5		4.9	3.8	2.9		4.3	3.4	3.7	4	3.9	38.0
40.0	4.5	3.7	2.7	1.9		4.2	3.2	2.2		3.6	2.7	3.2	3.4	3.3	40.0
42.0	4	3.2	2.1	1.4		3.6	2.6	1.6		3.1	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.6	42.0
44.0	3.4	2.6	1.6			3.1	2	1.2		2.5	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.1	44.0
46.0	2.9	2.2	1.2			2.6	1.6			2.1	1.1	1.6	1.7	1.7	46.0
48.0	2.5	1.7				2.2	1.2			1.6		1.2	1.3	1.2	48.0
50.0	2.1	1.4				1.8				1.2					50.0
52.0	1.6					1.4									52.0
54.0 56.0	1.3														54.0 56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0 80.0															78.0 80.0
Reeving			1 4				3				3	3	2	2	Reeving
Hook								 5t				J			Hook
I	1	1	2	3		1	2	3		2	3	3	3	4	I
ll ge	2	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	3	4	II
III IV VI	3	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	III
ig IV	3	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	IV
V	3	3	3	2		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	II III IV V VI
IV G	3	3	2	2		3	3	2		3	3	3	4	4	VI
VII	3	2	2	2		3	2	2		3	2	3	4	4	VII

Operator's Manual for All Terrain Crane

VI

1

1

2

2

1

1

1

1

3

2

2

2

1

1

1



Table 1-23 Main boom Unit: Metric tons Outriggers fully extended (8.3 m), with 22 t counterweight, counterweight front position, over full range Boom length (m) Working Working radius radius 14.6 24.2 19.4 19.4 19.4 24.2 24.2 24.2 24.2 19.4 19.4 24.2 24.2 (m) (m) \star 85 100 3.0 130* 53 65 85 110 130* 28.5 53 65 100 110 130* 3.0 3.5 125 50 62 82 100 110 125 27 51 62 82 100 110 125 3.5 4.0 113 48 58 80 100 110 115 25 49 58 78 100 110 115 4.0 4.5 106 100 106 106 47 55 74 100 105 105 4.5 97 44 76 100 22.7 45 71 98 98 5.0 6.0 84 41 72 85 85 84 20.3 41 50 64 83 83 82 6.0 7.0 74 38 47 67 74 74 74 18.7 37 47 58 73 73 72 7.0 8.0 61 35 63 63 61 17.1 34 53 59.5 8.0 9.0 49 33 42 51 51 49 15.7 31.5 42 49 48.5 47 45 9.0 10.0 40 31 35 41.5 40.5 40 14.5 29 41 40 38.5 36.5 10.0 12.0 27 30 30.5 30 29 28 12.5 25 30.5 29.6 28.5 27.5 25.6 12.0 14.0 23.6 23 22.5 22 21.5 20 11 22 24 22.8 21.5 20.5 18.6 14.0 16.0 9.8 19.7 18.6 18 16.8 15.5 14 16.0 18.0 9 15.8 15.2 14.2 13.2 12 10.5 18.0 20.0 20.0 22.0 22.0 24.0 24.0 26.0 26.0 28.0 28.0 30.0 30.0 32.0 32.0 34.0 34.0 36.0 36.0 38.0 38.0 40.0 40.0 42.0 42.0 44.0 44.0 46.0 46.0 48.0 48.0 50.0 50.0 52.0 52.0 54.0 54.0 56.0 56.0 58.0 58.0 60.0 60.0 62.0 62.0 64.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 68.0 70.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 74.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 0.08 0.08 14 14 Reeving 14 Reeving Hook Hook 130t 1 Telescoping mode Telescoping mode II1 1 2 1 1 2 II \coprod 2 2 2 \coprod 1 1 1 IV 1 2 2 1 IV 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 V V 1 1 1 1

VI

VII



Table 1-23 Main boom (continued)

Unit: Metric tons Outriggers fully extended (8.3 m), with 22 t counterweight, counterweight front position, over full range Boom length (m) Working Working radius radius 33.8 29 29 29 29 29 33.8 33.8 33.8 33.8 33.8 29 33.8 (m) (m) 3.0 3.0 28.5 35 65 85 100 115 3.5 3.5 53 4.0 85 100 115 4.0 27 33 51 62 4.5 26 49 82 100 105 4.5 31 58 25 47 55 79 97 98 5.0 29 24.5 28.5 53 65 85 90 5.0 34 45 73 81 82 32 49 6.0 6.0 22.5 26.5 52 22.1 25.5 59 78 85 70 20.8 41 49 66 71 72 20.1 45 55 7.0 24 23.5 29 70 7.0 59.5 41 61 38 46 59.5 59 8.0 8.0 19 21.7 57.5 18.5 21.5 26 51 17.7 9.0 20 35 42.5 49 47.5 45.5 17.1 19.7 24.5 38 47 49 47 9.0 40.5 40 10.0 16.5 18.5 33 39 39 15.5 18 21.5 35.5 42 38 10.0 37 30.6 15.5 12.0 14.5 15.8 29 29.5 28 26 13.5 19.5 31 30.5 29 27 12.0 14.0 12.8 13.8 24.8 23.6 22.5 21 19.5 11.9 13.6 17 24.6 23.5 22 20 14.0 16.0 11.6 12.2 19.8 19 17.8 16.4 14.5 10.6 12.1 15.1 20 18.6 17 15.3 16.0 18.0 10.6 10.8 16.2 15.3 14 12.8 11 9.6 11 13.7 16.3 15.2 13.5 11.6 18.0 20.0 9.7 9.9 13.5 12.3 11.2 9.9 8.3 8.6 10 12.5 13.5 12.3 10.8 9 20.0 22.0 9 9.1 11.2 10.3 9.1 8 6.2 7.9 9.3 11.2 11.3 10 8.7 7 22.0 24.0 7.3 8.5 9.9 9.5 8.3 7 5.3 24.0 26.0 6.8 7.8 8.4 8 7 5.6 4 26.0 28.0 28.0 30.0 30.0 32.0 32.0 34.0 34.0 36.0 36.0 38.0 38.0 40.0 40.0 42.0 42.0 44.0 44.0 46.0 46.0 48.0 48.0 50.0 50.0 52.0 52.0 54.0 54.0 56.0 56.0 58.0 58.0 60.0 60.0 62.0 62.0 64.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 68.0 70.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 74.0 76.0 76.0

																	. •
78	3.0															78	.0
80	0.0															80	.0
Ree	ving				13							11				Ree	ving
Ho	ok				130t							110t				Но	ok
4)	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I	45
mode	II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II	mode
	III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	III	
oping	IV	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	IV	elescoping
O	V	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	V	SCO
eles	VI	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	VI	<u>e.</u>

3

2

2

2

VII

VII



Table 1-23 Main boom (continued)

			Outrigge	rs fully e	extended	(8.3 m),	with 22 t	counter	weight,c	ounterwe	eight fror	nt positio	n, over f	ull range		
\A/~ ==	lein au							Boom le	ngth (m)							\A/a wisina
Work radi (m	ius	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6 ★	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4 ★	Working radius (m)
3.	0															3.0
3.																3.5
4.																4.0
4.																4.5
5. 6.		22	26	24.5	31	52	66	72								5.0 6.0
7.		20.5	24	24.5	28.5	48	60	66	21.8	20.2	23.2	28.5	35	52	64	7.0
8.		19.2	22.5	21	26	44	56	60	20.5	18.5	21.5	26.1	32	49.5	62	8.0
9.0		17.5	21	19	24	41	50.0	48	18.6	17	20.3	24.2	30	46	50	9.0
10	.0	16	18.8	17.7	22.1	37	41.0	39	17.3	15.6	18.2	22	27	42	40.5	10.0
12	.0	14	17.5	15	19	31.5	30.0	28	15.1	13.4	16	19	24	31.0	29	12.0
14	.0	12.4	15.3	12.7	16.5	24.5	22.6	21	13.5	11.7	14	16.8	21	24.0	21.7	14.0
16		10.9	13.8	11.3	14.5	19.5	18.0	16.2	12	10.3	12.5	14.8	18.5	19.0	17	16.0
18		9.9	12.2	10.1	12.9	16.0	14.5	12.6	10.9	9.2	11.3	13	15.6	15.5	13.5	18.0
20		9	11	9.2	11.8	13.2	11.6	9.9	10	8.3	10.2	11.8	12.9	12.6	10.8	20.0
22 24		8.2 7.5	10.1 9.3	8.3 7.6	10.6 9.3	11.0 9.3	9.6 7.9	7.8 6.1	9.2 8.5	7.5 6.9	9.4 8.6	10.8 9.3	9.0	10.5 8.7	8.7	22.0 24.0
26		6.9	9.3 8.5	7.6	8.1	7.7	6.5	4.8	7.8	6.3	7.9	7.9	7.6	7.3	7 5.6	26.0
28		6.3	7.7	6.4	7	6.6	5.3	3.7	7.3	5.7	7.3	6.6	6.4	6.1	4.4	28.0
30		5.9	6.8	5.8	6	5.6	4.3	2.6	6.8	5.2	6.2	5.7	5.4	6.1	3.5	30.0
32		5.6	5.8	5.4	5.1	4.8	3.5	1.8	6.2	4.7	5.4	4.7	4.5	4.3	2.6	32.0
34	.0								5.6	4.4	4.6	4	3.8	3.5	1.8	34.0
36	.0								4.9	4.1	3.9	3.4	3.1	2.8	1.2	36.0
38	.0															38.0
40	.0															40.0
42																42.0
44																44.0
46																46.0
48 50																48.0 50.0
52																52.0
54																54.0
56																56.0
58	.0															58.0
60	.0															60.0
62	.0															62.0
64	.0															64.0
66																66.0
68																68.0
70 72																70.0 72.0
74																74.0
76																76.0
78																78.0
80																80.0
Reev	ving				9							8				Reeving
Ho	ok				110t							70t				Hook
<u>a</u>	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
πod	II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
ρ	Ш	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	
	IV	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	IN ig
Sopie	17	0	2	2	0			_	2	2	2	0	0		0	
Telescoping mode	V VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	III IV V VI V



Table 1-23 Main boom (continued)

			Outrigge	rs fully e	extended	(8.3 m),	with 22 t	counter	weight,c	ounterwe	eight fror	nt positio	n, over fu	ull range		
\\/								Boom le	ngth (m)							Montring
Work radii (m	us	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2 ★	53	53	53	53	53	53	53 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0	0															3.0
3.5	5															3.5
4.0																4.0
4.5																4.5
5.0																5.0
6.0 7.0																6.0 7.0
8.0		16.5	19	22.5	27	34.5	41	51								8.0
9.0		15.7	18	21	25.3	32.5	38.8	47	16.3	19	22	27	34	38	42	9.0
10.		14.5	16.5	19.5	23.6	30	34	42.0	15.2	17.5	20.5	25.5	30	34	35	10.0
12.	.0	12.5	14.5	17	20.5	26.5	25	29.8	13.5	15.5	18.3	22.5	24.0	27.5	29.2	12.0
14.	.0	10.9	12.7	15.4	18.3	23	22	22.7	11.8	13.7	16.4	20	22.5	22.5	22.1	14.0
16.		9.7	11.3	13.6	16.2	19	18.3	17.9	10.6	12.2	14.8	18	18.5	17.6	17.2	16.0
18.		8.7	10	12.2	14.6	15.2	14.8	14.4	9.6	11	13.4	15.4	15.0	14.1	13.7	18.0
20.		7.8	9.2	11	13.2	12.4	12.1	11.6	8.7	10.1	12	12.6	12.1	11.3	11.0	20.0
22.		7	8.4	10	10.8	10.2	9.99	9.5	7.9	9.3	11	10.4	9.9	9.3	8.8	22.0
24. 26.		6.5 5.9	7.6 7	9 8.3	9.09 7.65	8.55 7.11	8.28 6.84	7.8 6.4	7.2 6.6	8.5 7.9	9.4 7.9	8.7 7.3	8.2 6.8	7.6 6.1	7.1 5.8	24.0 26.0
28.		5.4	6.5	7	6.48	5.94	5.67	5.2	6.1	7.3	6.8	6.1	5.7	5.0	4.6	28.0
30.		5	6	6	5.49	4.95	4.77	4.3	5.6	6.3	5.8	5.1	4.7	4.1	3.6	30.0
32.		4.6	5.5	5.1	4.68	4.14	3.87	3.4	5.2	5.49	4.9	4.2	3.9	3.2	2.8	32.0
34.		4.2	5	4.4	3.87	3.42	3.15	2.7	4.8	4.68	4.1	3.5	3.1	2.4	2.0	34.0
36.	.0	3.9	4.4	3.7	3.24	2.79	2.52	2.0	4.5	4.05	3.5	2.9	2.4	1.7	1.3	36.0
38.	.0	3.6	3.7	2.2	2.7	2.1	1.9	1.4	4.1	3.51	3.0	2.3	1.8	1.1		38.0
40.	.0	3.3	3.2	2.6	2.1	1.6	1.3		3.6	2.97	2.4	1.7	1.3			40.0
42.									3.2	2.52	1.9	1.2				42.0
44.									2.8	2	1.4					44.0
46.																46.0
48. 50.																48.0 50.0
52.																52.0
54.																54.0
56.																56.0
58.	.0															58.0
60.	.0															60.0
62.	.0															62.0
64.	.0															64.0
66.																66.0
68.																68.0
70. 72.																70.0 72.0
74.																74.0
76.																76.0
78.																78.0
80.																80.0
Reev	/ing				7							6				Reeving
Hoc	ok								0t							Hook
<u>a</u>	Ι	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	I
pou	II	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	II S
- 6 L	III	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	
	IV	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	IV .
opin	17	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	2	0	0	17
Telescoping mode	V VI	3	3	3 2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	II IV SO



Table 1-23 Main boom (continued)

		Outrigge	rs fully e	xtended	(8.3 m),	with 22	t counter	weight,co	ounterwe	eight fron	t positio	n, over fu	ull range		
								ngth (m)							
Working radius (m)	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8 ★				62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5															4.5
5.0 6.0															5.0 6.0
7.0															7.0
8.0															8.0
9.0															9.0
10.0	15.8	18.2	22.2	26.5	30	30									10.0
12.0	14	16.1	19.5	25.5	27	29.0				14.5	17.2	20.5	23	24.5	12.0
14.0	12.6	14.3	17.7	21	22.5	22.0				13.2	15.7	19	22.3	22.5	14.0
16.0	11.5	13	16.1	17.7	17.7	17.3				12	14.5	17.5	18.1	17.3	16.0
18.0	10.3	11.9	14.8	15.1	14.2	13.6				11	13	15.5	14.5	13.7	18.0
20.0	9.4	10.9	13.0	12.3	11.4	10.8				10	12	12.7	11.7	10.9	20.0
22.0 24.0	8.6 7.9	9.3	9.0	10.2 8.4	9.3 7.6	8.6 6.9				9.1 8.4	9.5	10.5 8.7	9.5 7.8	8.7 7.0	22.0 24.0
26.0	7.9	8.6	7.6	7.0	6.2	5.6				7.9	8.0	7.3	6.4	5.7	26.0
28.0	6.7	7.2	6.4	5.9	5.0	4.4				7.4	6.8	6.1	5.2	4.5	28.0
30.0	6.3	6.1	5.4	4.9	4.1	3.5				6.8	5.9	5.1	4.2	3.5	30.0
32.0	5.8	5.3	4.6	4.0	3.2	2.6				5.8	5.0	4.2	3.4	2.7	32.0
34.0	5.2	4.5	3.8	3.2	2.5	1.8				5.0	4.2	3.5	2.7	1.9	34.0
36.0	4.5	3.9	3.2	2.6	1.8	1.1				4.3	3.5	2.9	2.0	1.2	36.0
38.0	3.9	3.3	2.6	2.0	1.1					3.7	3.0	2.3	1.3		38.0
40.0	3.4	2.8	2.0	1.4						3.2	2.4	1.7			40.0
42.0	2.9	2.3	1.5							2.7	1.9	1.2			42.0
44.0	2.5	1.8	1.1							2.3	1.4				44.0
46.0	2.1	1.4								1.8					46.0
48.0 50.0	1.7									1.5 1.1					48.0 50.0
52.0	1.3									1.1					52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0 74.0															72.0 74.0
74.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving				5		1						4			Reeving
Hook			7	0t								25t			Hook
o I	1	1	1	1	2	3				1	1	1	2	3	I
od II	1	1	2	3	3	3				1	2	3	3	3	II .
β III	2	3	3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3	3	II III IV V
	3	3	3	3	2	2				3	3	3	3	2	IV ·
id IV															
TIII VI	3	3	2	2	2	2				3	3	2	2	2	V VI :



Table 1-23 Main boom (continued)

radius 17.4 67.4 67.4 67.4 67.4 ** 72.2 72.2 72.2 ** 77. 77. ** ** ** **			Outrigge	rs fully e	xtended	(8.3 m),	with 22 t	counter	weight,co	ounterwe	eight fron	t positio	n, over f	ull range		
radius 17.4 67.4 67.4 67.4 67.4 ** 72.2 72.2 72.2 ** 77. 77. ** ** ** **	Working							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
35	radius	67.4	67.4	67.4			72.2	72.2			77					radius (m)
40	3.0															3.0
45																3.5
50																4.0
60																4.5
70																5.0
8.0 0.0																7.0
100																8.0
12.0																9.0
14.0	10.0															10.0
16.0	12.0															12.0
18.0		_														14.0
20.0																16.0
22.0																18.0
24.0																20.0
26.0		_														22.0
28.0																24.0 26.0
30.0		_														28.0
32.0 5.4 4.7 3.7 2.8 5.1 4.1 3.2 4.6 3.7 4.1 4.2 4.2 3.2 34.0 4.7 3.9 3.0 2.1 4.3 3.4 2.5 3.9 3.0 3.4 3.5 3.5 3.4 36.0 4.0 3.2 2.3 1.4 3.7 2.7 1.8 3.2 2.2 2.6 2.7 2.7 3.6 38.0 3.4 2.6 1.7 3.1 2.1 1.1 2.6 1.6 2.1 2.2 2.1 3.8 40.0 2.9 2.1 1.1 2.5 1.5 2.0 1.5 1.6 1.5 40 44.0 1.9 1.1 3 1.6 3 2.0 3 3 3 48.0 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.6 4.7 4.7 48.0 1.1 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 48.0 1.1 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 48.0 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 48.0 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 48.0 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 48.0 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 48.0 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 48.0 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 48.0 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 48.0 4.5 4.5 4.5 48.0 4.5 4.5 4.5 48.0 4.5 4.5 4.5 48.0 4.5 4.5 4.5 48.0 4.5 48.0 4.5 4.5 48.0 4.5 48.0 4.5 48.0 4.5 48.0 4.5 48.0 4.5 48.0 4.5 48																30.0
34.0																32.0
36.0																34.0
40.0 2.9 2.1 1.1	36.0	4.0	3.2	2.3			3.7	2.7			3.2		2.6	2.7		36.0
42.0	38.0	3.4	2.6	1.7			3.1	2.1	1.1		2.6	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.1	38.0
44.0	40.0	2.9	2.1	1.1			2.5	1.5			2.0		1.5	1.6	1.5	40.0
46.0							2.0				1.5			1.2		42.0
48.0			1.1													44.0
SOO		_					1.1									46.0
52.0		1.1														48.0
54.0																52.0
56.0																54.0
58.0																56.0
60.0 62.0 62.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 68.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 76.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 80																58.0
64.0																60.0
66.0 68.0 68.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 76.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 80	62.0															62.0
68.0	64.0															64.0
70.0 72.0 74.0 76.0 78.0 80.0 Reeving 4 3 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 III 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 III III																66.0
72.0 74.0 76.0 78.0 80.0 Reeving 4 3 3 3 3 2 Reeving Hook 25t Ho 11 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 11 11 12 3 3 3 3 3 4 11 11 11 12 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 11 11 11 12 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1																68.0
74.0																70.0
76.0 78.0 80.0 Reeving 4 3 3 3 3 2 Reeving Hook 25t Ho 11 12 3 3 3 3 4 11 11 2 3 3 3 3 4 11 11 11 2 3 3 3 3 4 11 11 11 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 11 11 11 11 1																72.0
78.0																74.0 76.0
80.0 80																78.0
Reeving																80.0
Hook				4				3			3	3	3	2	2	Reeving
December 2008 II 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 II III 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 III IV 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 III V 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 IV V 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 V VI 3 3 2 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 4 4 VI	•							2	5t							Hook
BE DESCRIPTION II 2 3		1	1	2	3		1	2	3		2	3	3	3	4	I
EDITION 1III 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 III IV 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 IIV V 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 IV VI 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 VI	ğ II	2	3	3	3		3	3			3	3	3	3	4	II
EG IV 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 IV V 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 V VI 3 3 2 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 4 4 VI	g III	3	3	3				3				3	3	4	4	III
V 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 V VI 3 3 2 2 3 3 2 3 3 4 4 VI	■ IV															IV ·
VI 3 3 2 2 3 3 2 3 3 3	V	_														
		3	3	2	2		3	3	2		3	3	3			VI

Operator's Manual for All Terrain Crane



Table 1-24 Main boom

	(Outrigge	rs fully e	xtended	(8.3 m),	with 12	t counter	weight,c	ounterwe	eight fror	ıt positio	n, over f	ull range		
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radius (m)	14.6 ★	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4 ★	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2 ★	radius (m)
3.0	125	53	65	85	100	110	125	28.5	53	65	85	100	110	125	3.0
3.5	116	50	62	82	100	110	116	27	51	62	82	100	110	116	3.5
4.0	106	48	58	80	100	106	106	25	49	58	78	100	110	106	4.0
4.5	100	46	55	78	100	100	100	24	47	55	74	100	100	100	4.5
5.0	92	44	52	76	91	92	92	22.7	45	52	71	98	92	92	5.0
7.0	79 58	41 38	50	72 60	77 59	78 58	78 58	20.3	41 37	50 47	64 58	91 59	78 58	78 58	6.0 7.0
8.0	45	35	47 44	49	48.5	47.5	47	17.1	34	44	50.5	49	47	45.5	8.0
9.0	36	33	39.5	39	38	37.5	36.5	15.7	31.5	41	40	38.5	37.2	35.2	9.0
10.0	28.5	31	32.5	32	31.5	30.5	29.5	14.5	29	34	32.8	31.6	30.3	28.5	10.0
12.0	20.0	24	23.2	22.6	22	21.2	20.3	12.5	24.7	24.5	23.3	22.3	21	19	12.0
14.0		17.6	17.2	16.7	16	15.2	14.2	11	19	18.3	17	16.2	15	13.2	14.0
16.0								9.8	14.8	13.8	13	11.9	10.8	9.1	16.0
18.0								9	11.6	10.9	10	9	7.9	6.3	18.0
20.0															20.0
22.0															22.0
24.0															24.0
26.0															26.0
28.0															28.0
30.0															30.0
32.0															32.0
34.0															34.0
36.0 38.0															36.0 38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0 72.0															70.0 72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															74.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving	14		1	1	4	1	1		1	1	14	1	1	1	Reeving
Hook							13	30t							Hook
I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
g II	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II 💆
E III	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	III E
ig IV	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	IN je
Telescoping mode III IV V V VI VI VI VI VI VI VI VI VI V	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	II III VI
VI E	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	VI 💆
VII	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	VII



Table 1-24 Main boom (continued)

Very large Ve				Outrigge	rs fully e	xtended	(8.3 m),	with 12	t counter	weight,c	ounterwe	eight fror	it positio	n, over f	ull range		
radium	\\/orl	king							Boom le	ngth (m)							Marking
3.5	rad	ius	29	29	29	29	29	29		33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8		radius
4.0	3.	.0															3.0
4.5	3.	.5				65		100									3.5
Solid Soli																	
60																	
To																	
B.O. 19																	
90																	
10.0																	
12.0																	
14.0																	
150																	
18.0																	
20.0 9.7 9.6 9.8 8.8 7.7 6.5 4.8 8.6 10 10.2 9.8 8.7 7.3 5.5 20.0 22.0 9 8.4 8 7 7 5.9 4.8 3.2 7.9 8.7 8.4 8.1 6.8 56 3.9 22.0 22.0 19 8.4 8 7 7 5.9 4.8 3.2 7.9 8.7 8.4 8.1 6.8 56 3.9 22.0 22.0 19 8.4 8 7 7 5.9 4.8 3.2 7.9 8.7 8.4 8.1 6.8 5.5 4.2 2.5 24.0 26.0 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10																	
24.0																	
24.0	22	2.0	9	8.4	8	7	5.9	4.8	3.2	7.9	8.7	8.4	8.1	6.8	5.6	3.9	22.0
28.0	24	.0								7.3	7.3	6.9	6.7	5.5	4.2		24.0
30.0 32.0 34.0 34.0 34.0 34.0 34.0 34.0 34.0 34.0 36.0 38.0	26	5.0								6.8	6.2	5.8	5.5	4.3	3.1	1.3	26.0
32.0	28	5.0															28.0
34.0 36.0 38	30	.0															30.0
36.0	32	2.0															32.0
38.0	34	.0															34.0
40.0	36	5.0															36.0
42.0																	
44.0																	
46.0																	
48.0																	
50.0 52.0																	
52.0 54.0 54.0 55.0 54.0 55.0 55.0 55.0 55.0 55.0 55.0 55.0 55.0 55.0 55.0 55.0 55.0 55.0 60.0 62.0 62.0 64.0 66.0																	
54.0 56.0 60.0																	
56.0 58.0 58.0 58.0 58.0 60.0 62.0 64.0 66.0																	
58.0 60.0																	
60.0 62.0 64.0 66.0 68.0 70.0 72.0 74.0 76.0 78.0 80.0 Reeving I																	
62.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 70.0 72.0 74.0 76.0 78.0 80.0 Reeving Hook 130t 110t 110t 110t 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1																	
64.0 66.0 68.0 70.0 72.0 74.0 76.0 78.0 80.0 Reeving I																	
68.0 70.0																	
70.0 72.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 76.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 80.0	66	5.0															66.0
72.0	68	3.0															68.0
74.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 80.0 130t Hook 110t 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	70	.0															70.0
76.0 78.0 76.0 78.0																	72.0
TRO	74	.0															74.0
Reeving 13																	
Reeving																	
Hook									<u></u>								
II	Ho								1 .			,					
	<u>e</u>																<u>0</u>
	шос																III 90
	ing																III g
	cob																V 00
	Ses																VI S
	뀔	VII	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	VI W



Table 1-24 Main boom (continued)

			Outrigge	rs fully e	extended	(8.3 m),	with 12 t	counter	weight,c	ounterwe	eight fron	nt positio	n, over f	ull range		
\A/I	.i							Boom le	ngth (m)							Mandin a
Work radi (m	ius	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6 ★	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0	0															3.0
3.5																3.5
4.0																4.0
4.5																4.5
5.0 6.0		22	26	24.5	31	52	66	72								5.0 6.0
7.0		20.5	24	23	28.5	48	60	65	21.8	20.2	23.2	28.5	35	52	60	7.0
8.0		19.2	22.5	21	26	44	51.5	48.6	20.5	18.5	21.5	26.1	32	47	50	8.0
9.0		17.5	21	19	24	41	40.5	38.2	18.6	17	20.3	24.2	30	41.9	39.4	9.0
10.	.0	16	18.8	17.7	22.1	35	33.2	31	17.3	15.6	18.2	22	27	34.4	32.1	10.0
12.	.0	14	17.5	15	19	25.3	23.7	21.6	15.1	13.4	16	19	24	24.8	22.7	12.0
14.		12.4	15.3	12.7	16.5	19.1	17.5	15.5	13.5	11.7	14	16.8	18.9	18.5	16.5	14.0
16.		10.9	13.8	11.3	14.5	14.9	13.5	11.4	12	10.3	12.5	14.8	14.7	14.2	12.3	16.0
18.		9.9	12.2	10.1	12.2	11.8	10.5	8.6	10.9	9.2	11.3	11.9	11.6	11.3	9.5	18.0
20.		9 8.2	10.8 8.9	9.2	9.9	9.5 7.7	8.2	6.4 4.7	10 9.2	8.3 7.5	10.2	9.6 7.8	9.4 7.6	9 7.3	7.2	20.0
24.		7.5	7.5	6.9	8.1 6.7	6.4	6.5 5	3.3	7.7	6.9	8.4 6.9	6.5	6.1	5.9	5.5 4.1	24.0
26.		6.6	6.3	5.8	5.5	5.2	4	2.2	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.3	5	4.7	3.1	26.0
28.		5.8	5.3	4.8	4.6	4.2	3	1.2	5.9	5.2	4.9	4.3	4.1	3.8	2.1	28.0
30.		5	4.5	4.0	3.8	3.4	2.1		5	4.4	4	3.5	3.2	3	1.2	30.0
32.	.0	4.2	3.8	3.3	3.1	2.8	1.4		4.3	3.7	3.3	2.8	2.5	2.2		32.0
34.	.0								3.7	3.1	2.7	2.2	1.9	1.6		34.0
36.	.0								3.4	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.3			36.0
38.									2.6	2	1.6					38.0
40.									2.2	1.5						40.0
42.																42.0
44.																44.0 46.0
48.																48.0
50.																50.0
52.																52.0
54.	.0															54.0
56.	.0															56.0
58.	.0															58.0
60.																60.0
62.																62.0
64.																64.0
66. 68.																66.0 68.0
70.																70.0
70.																70.0
74.																74.0
76.																76.0
78.																78.0
80.	.0															80.0
Reev					9							8				Reeving
Hoo					110t							70t				Hook
<u>e</u>	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
шõ	III	1	1	1	1	1 2	2	2	1	1	1	1 2	3	2	2	III
ing	IV	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	IN :
Telescoping mode	V	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	V
8	VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	II BOOK VI BOO
<u>6</u> .	V I															



Table 1-24 Main boom (continued)

		Outrigge	rs fully e	xtended	(8.3 m),	with 12	t counter	weight,c	ounterwe	eight fror	it positio	n, over f	ull range		
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radius (m)	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2 ★	53	53	53	53	53	53	53 ★	radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5															4.5
5.0															5.0
7.0															6.0 7.0
8.0	16.5	19	22.5	27	34.5	40	50								8.0
9.0	15.7	18	21	25.3	32.5	35	40.4	16.3	19	22	27	32	35	40	9.0
10.0	14.5	16.5	19.5	23.6	29.5	29	33.4	15.2	17.5	20.5	25.5	30	31.6	32.1	10.0
12.0	12.5	14.5	17	20.5	24.6	24.3	23.8	13.5	15.5	18.3	22.5	24	23.6	23	12.0
14.0	10.9	12.7	15.4	18.3	18.5	18.1	17.6	11.8	13.7	16.4	18.7	18.1	17.3	16.7	14.0
16.0	9.7	11.3	13.6	14.9	14.2	13.9	13.3	10.6	12.2	14.8	14.4	13.9	13.1	12.6	16.0
18.0	8.7	10	12.2	11.7	11.2	10.8	10.4	9.6	11	12.2	11.3	10.8	10.1	9.6	18.0
20.0	7.8	9.2	9.9	9.5	8.9	8.6	8.1	8.7	10.1	9.8	9.1	8.6	7.8	7.4	20.0
22.0	7	8.4	8.2	7.7	7.1	6.8	6.4	7.9	8.6	8	7.3	6.8	6.1	5.7	22.0
24.0	6.5	7.4	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.5	5	7.2	7.1	6.6	5.9	5.4	4.8	4.3	24.0
26.0	5.9 5.4	6.2 5.2	5.6 4.6	5.1 4.1	4.6 3.6	4.3 3.4	3.9	6.6 6.1	5.9 5	5.4 4.4	4.7 3.8	4.2 3.3	3.6 2.7	3.2 2.2	26.0 28.0
30.0	5.4	4.4	3.8	3.3	2.9	2.6	2.1	5.7	4.1	3.6	3.0	2.5	1.8	1.3	30.0
32.0	4.2	3.7	3.1	2.6	2.9	1.8	1.3	5.1	3.4	2.9	2.2	1.7	1.0	1.3	32.0
34.0	3.6	3.1	2.3	2	1.4	1.2	1.0	4.9	2.8	2.2	1.6	1.7			34.0
36.0	3.1	2.5	1.8	1.4				4.5	2.2	1.6	1.0				36.0
38.0	2.5	2.	1.3					4.2	1.7	1.2					38.0
40.0	2.1	1.5						3.9	1.3						40.0
42.0	1.7							3.6							42.0
44.0	1.3							1.2							44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0 54.0															52.0 54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0 78.0															76.0 78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving			I	7					İ	l	6				Reeving
Hook							7	Ot .			•				Hook
I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	I
II ode	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	II
ē III	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	III
ig	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	IV .
III IV VI VI	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	II BOOK VI WAR
	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	
VII	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	VII



Table 1-24 Main boom (continued)

		Outrigge	rs fully e	extended	(8.3 m),	with 12	t counter	weight,co	ounterwe	eight fron	it positio	n, over fi	ull range		
			•					ength (m)							
Working radius (m)	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8 ★				62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6 ★	Workir radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5															4.5
5.0 6.0															5.0 6.0
7.0															7.0
8.0															8.0
9.0															9.0
10.0	15.8	18.2	22.2	26	29	31									10.0
12.0	14	16.1	19.5	23	23.6	23				14.5	17.2	20.5	23	22.7	12.0
14.0	12.6	14.3	17.7	18.5	17.4	16.7				13.2	15.7	18.5	17.8	16.8	14.0
16.0	11.5	13	14.9	14.1	13.1	12.4				12	14.5	14.6	13.5	12.6	16.0
18.0	10.3	11.9	11.7	11.1	10.2	9.5				11	12.2	11.4	10.4	9.5	18.0
20.0	9.4	10.3	9.5	8.7	7.9	7.3				10	9.9	9.1	8.1	7.3	20.0
22.0	8.6 7.9	8.5 7.	7.7 6.2	7 5.6	6.1 4.8	5.5 4.1				9.1 7.5	8.1 6.6	7.3 5.9	6.4 5	5.6 4.2	22.0 24.0
26.0	6.5	5.8	5	4.4	3.6	3.1				6.3	5.4	4.8	3.9	3.1	26.0
28.0	5.5	4.8	4.1	3.5	2.7	2				5.3	4.4	3.8	2.9	2.1	28.0
30.0	4.6	4	3.2	2.7	1.8	1.1				4.4	3.6	3	2	1.2	30.0
32.0	3.9	3.2	2.5	1.9	770					3.7	2.9	2.3	1.2		32.0
34.0	3.2	2.6	1.8	1.2						3.1	2.3	1.5			34.0
36.0	2.7	2	1.2							2.5	1.7				36.0
38.0	2.3	1.5								2.1	1.2				38.0
40.0	1.7									1.5					40.0
42.0	1.3														42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0 50.0															48.0 50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0 74.0															72.0 74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.08															80.0
Reeving				5								4			Reevir
Hook			7	0t								25t			Hook
υ	1	1	1	1	2	3				1	1	1	2	3	I
ğ II	1	1	2	3	3	3				1	2	3	3	3	II
g III	2	3	3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3	3	III
₽ IV	3	3	3	3	2	2				3	3	3	3	2	IV
g 1v					2	2				2	2	2	2		1/
Telescoping mode III III VI	3	3	3	2	2	2				3	3	3	2	2	V



Table 1-24 Main boom (continued)

		Та	ble 1-	24 M	ain bo	om (c	ontinu	ıed)						Unit:	Metric	tons	
			Outrigge	rs fully e	extended	(8.3 m),	with 12	t counter	weight,c	ounterwe	eight fror	nt positio	n, over f	ull range			
١٨/	1.1							Boom le	ngth (m)							\A/I-i-	
Worl rad (m	ius	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4 ★		72.2	72.2	72.2 ★		77	77 ★	81.8 ★	85.8 ★	88 ★	Workii radiu (m)	s
3.	.0															3.0	
3.																3.5	
4.																4.0	
<u>4.</u> 5.																4.5 5.0	
6.																6.0	
7.																7.0	
8.	.0															8.0	
9.																9.0	
10																10.0	
12 14		14	16	18	17		13.2	14	13.5							12.0 14.0	
16		13	15	14	13		13.2	14	13.3		10	11.5				16.0	
18		12	12	10.8	9.9		12.4	11	10		9.5	10.5	10.5			18.0	
20	.0	11	9.6	8.6	7.7		9.8	8.7	7.7		9	8.3	8.6	7.6	7	20.0	1
22		8.6	7.7	6.8	5.9		8	7	6.1		7.5	6.5	7	7.3	6.5	22.0	
24		7.1	6.3	5.3	4.5		6.6	5.6	4.7		6.1	5.1	5.6	6	5.8	24.0	
26 28		5.9 5	5.1 4.1	4.1 3.2	3.3		5.5 4.4	4.4 3.5	3.6 2.6		5 3.9	3	4.5 3.5	4.7 3.7	4.6	26.0 28.0	
30		4.1	3.3	2.3	1.4		3.7	2.7	1.7		3.1	2.3	2.6	2.8	3.6	30.0	
32		3.3	2.5	1.5	1.7		3	2	1.7		2.4	1.4	1.8	2.1	2	32.0	
34		2.6	1.8				2.3	1.2			1.7		1.2	1.4	1.2	34.0	
36	5.0	2	1.4				1.7				1.1					36.0)
38		1.5					1.2									38.0	
40																40.0	
42 44																42.0 44.0	
44																46.0	
48																48.0	
50	.0															50.0)
52																52.0	
54																54.0	
56																56.0	
58 60																58.0 60.0	
62																62.0	
64																64.0	
66	.0															66.0	
68																68.0	
70																70.0	
72 74																72.0 74.0	
76																76.0	
78																78.0	
80																80.0	
Ree			-	4				3			;	3	3	2	2	Reevi	
Но									5t							Hool	(
ge	I	2	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	3	4	I	qe
ğ	III	3	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	III	ğ
guic	IV	3	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	IV	guic
Telescoping mode	V	3	3	3	2		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	V	Telescoping mode
Tele	VI	3	3	2	2		3	3	2		3	3	3	4	4	VI	Tele

Operator's Manual for All Terrain Crane



Table 1-25 Main boom

				Oı	utriggers	fully ext	ended (8	i.3 m), w	ith 0 t co	unterwei	ght, ove	full ranç	ge			
101								Boom le	ngth (m)							344 11
Worl radi	ius	14.6	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.4		19.4			04.0	04.0	04.0	24.0	24.2	Working radius
(m	ו)	*	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	*	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	*	(m)
3.		120	53	65	85	100	110	120	28.5	53	65	85	100	110	120	3.0
3.		111	50	62	82	100	110	110	27	51	62	82	100	110	110	3.5
4.		102 95	48 46	58 55	80 78	100 94	101 94	101 94	25 24	49 47	58 55	78 74	100 93	100 93	101 94	4.0 4.5
5.		87	44	52	86	86	86	86	22.7	45	52	71	85	85	86	5.0
6.		65	41	50	65	65	65	64	20.3	41	50	64	65	64.5	64	6.0
7.	0	45	38	46	46	46	45.5	45	18.7	37	46	46	46	45.5	45	7.0
8.	0	32	34	34	34	33.5	32.5	32	17.1	34	34	34	33	32	31	8.0
9.		26.5	27.8	27.5	27	26.5	26.5	26	15.7	28.5	28	27	26	25	24	9.0
10		20	22	21.5	21	20.5	20.5	20	14.5	23	22.5	21.5	20	19	18	10.0
12			15	14	13.5	13	12.5	12	12.5	16.8	15.2	13.5	12.5	11.5	10.3	12.0
14 16			10.7	10.2	9.8	9.2	8.7	8.5	10.6 9.5	11.8	11.2 8.2	10.2 7.4	9.2	8 5.2	6.3 3.4	14.0 16.0
18									7.2	9 6.8	6.1	5.3	4.2	3.1	1.4	18.0
20									1.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	7.2	0.1	17	20.0
22																22.0
24																24.0
26	.0															26.0
28	.0															28.0
30																30.0
32																32.0
34																34.0
36																36.0
38 40																38.0 40.0
42																42.0
44																44.0
46	.0															46.0
48	.0															48.0
50																50.0
52																52.0
54																54.0
56																56.0
58 60																58.0 60.0
62																62.0
64																64.0
66																66.0
68																68.0
70	.0															70.0
72																72.0
74																74.0
76																76.0
78																78.0
80 Reev		14			1	4						14				80.0 Reeving
Ho		17						13	1 30t			17				Hook
	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
ode	II	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II &
g	III	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	III g
ping	IV	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	IN iq
Telescoping mode	V	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	II III VI
ŢĘ.	VI	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	VI 💆
	VII	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	VII



Table 1-25 Main boom (continued)

			Oı	utriggers	fully ext	ended (8	3.3 m), w	ith 0 t co	unterwei	ght, ove	full ranç	ge			
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radius (m)	29	29	29	29	29	29	29 ★	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8 ★	radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5	28.5	35	53	65	85	100	110								3.5
4.0	27	33	51	62	85	100	100								4.0
4.5	26	31	49	58	82	93	93								4.5
5.0	25	29	47	55	79	82	82	24.5	28.5	34	53	65	80	82	5.0
6.0 7.0	22.5 20.8	26.5 24	45 41	52 47	66 47.0	66.0 47.0	64.0 44.0	22.1	25.5 23.5	32 29	49 45	59 49.8	66.0 47.2	63.5 43.9	7.0
8.0	19	21.7	36	36.0	35.0	34.0	32.1	18.5	21.5	26	39.8	37.7	35.4	32.5	8.0
9.0	17.7	20	30.0	30.0	28.8	26.8	24.2	17.1	19.7	24.5	31.7	29.8	27.7	25.0	9.0
10.0	16.5	18.5	25.0	24.1	22.6	20.8	18.4	15.5	18	21.5	25.7	23.9	22.0	19.4	10.0
12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	16.3	14.9	13.3	11.3	13.5	15.5	18.0	17.6	16.0	14.3	12.2	12.0
14.0	12.3	13.0	12.5	11.6	10.4	8.9	6.9	11.9	13.6	13.1	12.8	11.4	9.8	7.8	14.0
16.0	10.3	9.9	9.5	8.6	7.4	5.9	4.1	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.6	8.3	6.8	5.0	16.0
18.0	8.0	7.7	7.3	6.3	5.2	3.9	2.1	8.6	8.0	7.7	7.4	6.1	4.7	2.8	18.0
20.0	6.3	6.0	5.7	4.7	3.6	2.3		6.8	6.3	6.0	5.7	4.5	3.1	1.2	20.0
22.0	5.0	4.7	4.3	3.4	2.3			5.5 4.4	5.0	4.7	4.4	3.1	1.8		22.0
24.0 26.0								3.5	3.9	3.6 2.7	3.3 2.4	2.1			24.0 26.0
28.0								3.5	3.0	2.1	2.4	1.2			28.0
30.0															30.0
32.0															32.0
34.0															34.0
36.0															36.0
38.0															38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0 48.0															46.0 48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0 68.0															66.0
70.0															68.0 70.0
70.0															70.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving				13							11				Reeving
Hook				130t			_				110t			_	Hook
Ψ I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I w
pom []	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	III B
ping IV	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	IN ig
do V	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	V
Telescoping mode	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	III IV V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V
VII	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	VII

Table 1-25 Main boom (continued)

			Oı	utriaaers	fully ext	ended (8	3.3 m). w	ith 0 t co	unterwei	iaht, ove	r full rand	ae			
				an iggoro	Tany Oxe	<u> </u>		ngth (m)		9111, 0101	Tun Tun				
Working radius (m)	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6 ★	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5 5.0															4.5 5.0
6.0	22	26	24.5	31	52	66	62.8								6.0
7.0	20.5	24	23	28.5	48	47.3	44.2	21.8	20.2	23.2	28.5	35	47.0	44.0	7.0
8.0	19.2	22.5	21	26	38.3	35.9	33.0	20.5	18.5	21.5	26.1	32	36.0	33.5	8.0
9.0	17.5	21	19	24	30.6	28.4	25.7	18.6	17	20.3	24.2	30	29.0	26.5	9.0
10.0	16	18.8	17.7	22.1	25.1	23.1	20.6	17.3	15.6	18.2	22	24.5	23.8	21.4	10.0
12.0	14	17.5	15	17.6	17.2	15.4	13.2	15.1	13.4	16	17.4	17.0	16.6	14.3	12.0
14.0	12.4	13.8	12.7	12.9	12.4	10.8	8.7	13	11.7	13.2	12.6	12.2	11.8	9.7	14.0
16.0	10.9	10.5	10.0	9.6	9.3	7.7	5.9	11.3	10.3	10.0	9.4	9.1	8.7	6.8	16.0
18.0	8.7	8.2	7.7	7.4	7.0	5.6	3.7	8.9	8.2	7.7	7.1	6.8	6.5	4.6	18.0
20.0	7.0	6.5	6.0	5.8	5.4	4.0	2.1	7.1	6.5	6.0	5.5	5.1	4.9	3.0	20.0
22.0	5.7	5.2	4.7	4.4	4.1	2.7		5.8	5.1	4.7	4.1	3.9	3.6	1.6	22.0
24.0	4.6 3.7	4.1 3.2	3.6 2.8	3.3 2.4	3.1	1.6		4.7 3.8	4.1 3.2	3.6 2.8	3.2 2.2	2.8	2.4 1.6		24.0 26.0
28.0	3.0	2.5	2.0	1.7	1.4			3.1	2.3	2.0	1.4	1.9	1.0		28.0
30.0	2.2	1.8	1.3	1.7	1			2.3	1.8	1.3	17				30.0
32.0	1.7	1.3	1.0					1.8	1.2	1.0					32.0
34.0								1.3							34.0
36.0															36.0
38.0															38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0 54.0															52.0 54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0 80.0															78.0 80.0
Reeving				9							8				Reeving
Hook				110t							70t				Hook
I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
II ge	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	ll e
E III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	III E
id	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	IN ping
Telescoping mode V V V V V V V V V V V V V	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	III III III III III III III III III II
VI <u>a</u>	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	VI 👜
· VII	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	VII



Table 1-25 Main boom (continued)

			Ot	utriggers	fully ext	ended (8	3.3 m), wi	th 0 t co	unterwei	ght, ove	full ranç	ge			
Morking							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
Working radius (m)	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2 ★	53	53	53	53	53	53	53 ★	radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5															4.5
5.0															5.0
6.0															6.0
7.0	10.5	40	00.5	07	0.4	05.0	00.5								7.0
8.0	16.5	19	22.5	27	34	35.0	30.5	40.0	40	00	00	07	00	00	8.0
9.0	15.7 14.5	18 16.5	21 19.5	25.3 23	28.7	28.2	25.2 22.3	16.3 15.2	19	22 20	26 23.5	27 23	26 21.8	26 21.5	9.0
12.0	12.5	14.5	16	17.3	23.5 16.5	23.0 16.1	15.5	13.5	17.5 15.5	17.2	16.5	16	15	14.5	12.0
14.0	10.9	12	13	12.4	11.8	11.4	10.8	11.8	12.6	12.8	11.8	11.5	10.6	10	14.0
16.0	9.7	10.5	9.7	9.3	8.6	8.3	7.7	10.3	10	9.7	8.9	8.3	7.5	7	16.0
18.0	8.3	8.2	7.5	7.0	6.4	6.0	5.6	9	8	7.3	6.6	6.1	5.2	4.8	18.0
20.0	7.0	6.5	5.8	5.3	4.7	4.4	3.9	7.1	6.2	5.6	4.9	4.4	3.6	3.1	20.0
22.0	5.7	5.1	4.4	4.0	3.4	3.1	2.5	5.7	4.9	4.2	3.6	3	2.2	1.7	22.0
24.0	4.6	4.1	3.4	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.5	4.5	3.8	3.2	2.4	1.9	1.2		24.0
26.0	3.7	3.1	2.4	2.1	1.4			3.7	2.8	2.2	1.5				26.0
28.0	2.9	2.3	1.7	1.2				2.8	2.1	1.4					28.0
30.0	2.2	1.7						2.1	1.4						30.0
32.0	1.7							1.5							32.0
34.0	1.2														34.0
36.0															36.0
38.0															38.0
40.0 42.0															40.0
44.0															42.0 44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0 76.0															74.0 76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving			l .	7	l .	l .	l			l .	6	1	l .		Reeving
Hook							7	Ot							Hook
I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	I
Telescoping mode III IV V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	II III VI
E III	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	III E
in IV	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	IN nig
V V	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	V
	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	VI je
VII	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	VII

Table 1-25 Main boom (continued)

			O	utriggers	fully ext	ended (8	3.3 m), w	ith 0 t co	unterwei	ight, over	r full ranç	ge			
\\/ -							Boom le	ngth (m))
Working radius (m)	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8 ★				62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5 5.0															4.5 5.0
6.0															6.0
7.0															7.0
8.0															8.0
9.0															9.0
10.0	17.6	19.7	23	23	20	20									10.0
12.0	15.5	16.5	16.6	16.2	14.5	14				16	17	16.5	15	14	12.0
14.0 16.0	13.8 10.5	13.5	12.2 9.3	11.3 8.5	10.2 7.4	9.9 6.8				13 10.5	13 9.9	12 8.9	10.8 7.8	10 6.9	14.0 16.0
18.0	8.6	7.8	7	6.2	5.3	4.6				8.4	7.4	6.6	5.6	4.8	18.0
20.0	6.8	6.1	5.3	4.6	3.6	2.9				6.6	5.7	4.9	3.8	3	20.0
22.0	5.4	4.7	3.9	3.2	2.3	1.6				5.3	4.4	3.6	2.6	1.7	22.0
24.0	4.4	3.6	2.7	2.2	1.2					4.1	3.2	2.5	1.5		24.0
26.0	3.4	2.7	1.8	1.2						3.2	2.3	1.5			26.0
28.0	2.5	1.8								2.4	1.5				28.0
30.0	1.9	1.2								1.7					30.0 32.0
32.0 34.0	1.4														34.0
36.0															36.0
38.0															38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0 50.0															48.0 50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0 66.0															64.0 66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0				<u> </u> 5								4			80.0
Reeving Hook				0t								25t			Reeving Hook
Ī	1	1	1	1	2	3				1	1	1	2	3	I
og II	1	1	2	3	3	3				1	2	3	3	3	II 8
ğ III	2	3	3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3	3	III E
ing IV	3	3	3	3	2	2				3	3	3	3	2	IN in
Telescoping mode III IV V V VI VI VI VI VI VI VI VI VI V	3	3	3	2	2	2				3	3	3	2	2	III IV V VI V
VI VII	3	3	2	2	2	2				3	3	2	2	2	VI
VII	3	2	2	2	2	2				3	2	2	2	2	VII



Table 1-25 Main boom (continued)

		Та	ble 1-2	25 M	ain bo	om (c	ontinu	ıed)						Unit:	Metric	tons
				0	utriggers	fully ext	ended (8	3.3 m), w	ith 0 t co	unterwei	ght, ove	full ran	ge			
								Boom le	ngth (m)							
Wor rad (n	lius	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4 ★		72.2	72.2	72.2 ★		77	77 ★	81.8 ★	85.8 ★	88 ★	Working radius (m)
3.	.0															3.0
3.																3.5
4.																4.0
5.																5.0
6.																6.0
7.																7.0
8.																8.0
9.																9.0
10 12																10.0 12.0
14		13.5	12.6	11.2	10.2		13	11.5	10.5							14.0
16		10.0	9.5	8.2	7.2		9.8	8.8	7.7		9.5	8.2				16.0
18		8	7.1	6	5		7.6	6.4	5.4		7	5.8	6.5			18.0
20	0.0	6.2	5.3	4.2	3.3		5.8	4.6	3.6		5.3	4.2	4.7	4.9	4.7	20.0
22		4.7	4	2.9	2		4.4	3.4	2.3		3.7	2.7	3.3	3.5	3.4	22.0
24		3.7	2.8	1.7			3.4	2.2			2.7	1.6	2.2	2.3	2.2	24.0
26 28		2.7	1.9				2.4 1.6	1.2			1.7			1.4		26.0 28.0
30		1.3					1.0									30.0
32																32.0
34	.0															34.0
36																36.0
38																38.0
40 42																40.0 42.0
44																44.0
46																46.0
48	3.0															48.0
50	0.0															50.0
52																52.0
54 56																54.0 56.0
58																58.0
60																60.0
62	2.0															62.0
64																64.0
66																66.0
68 70																68.0 70.0
72																70.0
74																74.0
76																76.0
78																78.0
80																80.0
Ree [®]			4	4				3	E+			3	3	2	2	Reeving
	I	1	1	2	3		1	2	5t 3		2	3	3	3	4	Hook
эрс	II	2	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	3	4	II e
g	III	3	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	III E
Telescoping mode	IV	3	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	III III III III III III III III III II
esco	V	3	3	3	2		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	V OS
<u>e</u>	VI	3	3	2	2		3	3	2		3	3	3	4	4	VI G

Operator's Manual for All Terrain Crane



Table 1-26 Main boom

	I	itermedia	alely ext	ended (5	.5 III), W					ht move	d backw	ards for	U.SIII, OV	er iuli ra	nge I
Working		1	1		1	1	Boom le	ngth (m)		1	1	1	1	1	Working
radius (m)	14.6 ★	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4 ★	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2 ★	radius (m)
3.0	140*	53	65	85	100	110	135*	28.5	53	65	85	100	110	130*	3.0
3.5	130*	50	62	82	100	110	128*	27	51	62	82	100	110	125	3.5
4.0	119	48	58	80	100	110	118	25	49	58	78	100	110	115	4.0
4.5	112	46	55	78	100	110	111	24	47	55	74	100	110	110	4.5
5.0	105	44	52	76	100	104	104	22.7	45	52	71	98	102	102	5.0
6.0	93	41	50	72	90	92	92	20.3	41	50	64	90	90 80	90	6.0
7.0 8.0	82 68	38 35	47 44	67 62	81 67	81 67	81 67	18.7 17.1	37 34	47 44	58 53	80 66	66	80 66	7.0 8.0
9.0	56	33	42	57	57	56	55	15.7	31.5	42	49	57	56	56	9.0
10.0	48	31	36	50	50	49	48	14.5	29	36	46	48.5	47.5	47	10.0
12.0	10	27.5	34	37.8	37.8	37.5	37	12.5	25	34	37	37.5	36.5	36	12.0
14.0		24.5	29	29	29	28.5	28	11	22	29	29.5	29	28	27	14.0
16.0								9.8	19.6	25.5	24.5	24	22.5	21.5	16.0
18.0								9	18	21	20.5	19.5	18.6	17	18.0
20.0															20.0
22.0															22.0
24.0															24.0
26.0															26.0
28.0															28.0
30.0															30.0
32.0															32.0
34.0 36.0															34.0 36.0
38.0															38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0 62.0
62.0 64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
0.08															80.0
Reeving	14			1	4						14				Reevin
Hook								30t							Hook
υ I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
E II	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
g III	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	III
N N	1	1	1	1 2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	IV V
Telescoping mode III IV VI	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	II III IV V VI
	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	VI



Table 1-26 Main boom (continued)

	Outr	iggers ir	ntermedia	ately ext	ended (5	5.5 m), w	ith 60 t c	ounterwe	eight,cou	interweig	jht move	d backw	ards for (0.5m, ov	er full ra	nge
Workir	na							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radius (m)	s	29	29	29	29	29	29	29 ★	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8 ★	radius (m)
3.0																3.0
3.5		28.5	35	53	65	85	100	115								3.5
4.0		27	33	51	62	85	100	115								4.0
4.5		26	31	49	58	82	100	110								4.5
5.0		25	29	47	55	79	97	102	24.5	28.5	34	53	65	85	95	5.0
6.0		22.5	26.5	45	52	73	89	90	22.1	25.5	32	49	59	78	90	6.0
7.0		20.8	24	41	49	66	80	80	20.1	23.5	29	45	55	71	80	7.0
8.0		19	21.7	38	46	60	66	66	18.5	21.5	26	41	51	65	66	8.0
9.0		17.7	20	35	42.5	56	57	56	17.1	19.7	24.5	38	47	57	56	9.0
10.0		16.5	18.5	33 29	39.5	48	48	47	15.5	18	21.5	35.5	44 37	49	47.5	10.0
12.0		14.5	15.8		34 30	37.5	36.5	35.5 27	13.5 11.9	15.5	19.5	31		37 29	36	12.0
14.0		12.8 11.6	13.8 12.2	25 23	25.5	29	28 22.5	21.5	10.6	13.6 12.1	17 15.1	27 24	30 25.5	29	27.5 22	14.0 16.0
18.0		10.6	10.8	20.5	25.5	24.5	19	17.5	9.6	11	13.7	21.5	25.5	19.6	18	18.0
20.0		9.7	9.9	18.5	18	16.5	15	14	8.6	10	12.5	18.5	18	16	14.6	20.0
22.0		9	9.1	16.2	15	14.2	12.5	11.8	7.9	9.3	11.4	16	15.5	14	12.2	22.0
24.0		9	J. I	10.2	10	17.2	12.0	11.0	7.3	8.5	10.5	14	13.3	11.8	10	24.0
26.0									6.8	7.8	9.8	12.4	11.5	10	8.7	26.0
28.0									0.0	7.0	0.0	12.1	11.0	10	0.7	28.0
30.0																30.0
32.0																32.0
34.0																34.0
36.0																36.0
38.0																38.0
40.0)															40.0
42.0)															42.0
44.0)															44.0
46.0)															46.0
48.0)															48.0
50.0)															50.0
52.0)															52.0
54.0)															54.0
56.0)															56.0
58.0																58.0
60.0																60.0
62.0																62.0
64.0																64.0
66.0																66.0
68.0																68.0
70.0																70.0
72.0 74.0																72.0 74.0
76.0																74.0
78.0																78.0
80.0																80.0
eevir			l		13	1	l	l			l	11	1	l	l	Reevin
Hook	-				130t							110t				Hook
	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
	II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
Ĕ	III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	III
ği 🗏	IV	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	II III IV V VI
oss	V	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	V
Telescoping mode	VI	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	VI
	VII	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	VII

Table 1-26 Main boom (continued)

	Outi				ended (5	·		•	eight,cou	nterweig	ght move	d backw	ards for		er full ra	
					•				ngth (m)							<u> </u>
Worl rad (n	lius	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6 ★	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4 ★	Working radius (m)
3.	.0															3.0
3.																3.5
4.																4.0
4.																4.5
5. 6.		22	26	24.5	31	52	66	76								5.0 6.0
7.		20.5	24	23	28.5	48	60	75	21.8	20.2	23.2	28.5	35	52	64	7.0
8.		19.2	22.5	21	26	44	56	71	20.5	18.5	21.5	26.1	32	49.5	62	8.0
9.	.0	17.5	21	19	24	41	52.5	60	18.6	17	20.3	24.2	30	46	58	9.0
10	0.0	16	18.8	17.7	22.1	37	47.5	50	17.3	15.6	18.2	22	27	43	52	10.0
12		14	17.5	15	19	32.8	38.5	37	15.1	13.4	16	19	24	38	38	12.0
14		12.4	15.3	12.7	16.5	29	30	28.5	13.5	11.7	14	16.8	21	31.5	30	14.0
16		10.9	13.8	11.3	14.5	25.5	25.5	24	12	10.3	12.5	14.8	18.5	26.7	25	16.0
18		9.9	12.2	10.1	12.9	22.5	20.6	19.6	10.9	9.2	11.3	13	17	22	19.6	18.0
20		9 8.2	11 10.1	9.2	11.8 10.6	19 16.5	17.5 15	16 13.3	9.2	8.3 7.5	10.2 9.4	11.8 10.8	15 13.6	18.5 15.7	17 14.5	20.0
24		7.5	9.3	7.6	9.8	14.1	12.6	11.2	8.5	6.9	8.6	9.8	12.4	13.5	12	24.0
26		6.9	8.6	7.0	9	12.2	11	9.5	7.8	6.3	7.9	9	11.4	11.6	10.2	26.0
28		6.3	7.9	6.4	8.2	10.8	9.6	8	7.3	5.7	7.3	8.3	10.4	10.2	8.9	28.0
30	0.0	5.9	7.4	5.8	7.6	9.5	8.3	6.8	6.8	5.2	6.8	7.6	9.5	9	7.6	30.0
32	2.0	5.6	6.8	5.4	7	8.5	7.3	5.7	6.4	4.7	6.2	7	8.3	8	6.6	32.0
34	1.0								6	4.4	5.7	6.5	7.4	7.1	5.5	34.0
36	6.0								5.6	4.1	5.4	6	6.3	6.2	4.7	36.0
38																38.0
40																40.0
42																42.0
44 46																44.0 46.0
48																48.0
50																50.0
52																52.0
54	1.0															54.0
56	6.0															56.0
58	3.0															58.0
60																60.0
62																62.0
64																64.0
66 68																66.0 68.0
70																70.0
72																70.0
74																74.0
76																76.0
78	3.0															78.0
80	0.0															80.0
Ree					9							8				Reeving
Но					110t							70t				Hook
<u>e</u>	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I g
шос	III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1 2	3	2	2	II IV V VI P
ing	IV	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	IV ig
doo	V	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	V
Telescoping mode	VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	V
ř	VII	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	VII



Table 1-26 Main boom (continued)

	Out	riggers ir	ntermedia	ately ext	ended (5	.5 m), w	ith 60 t c	ounterwe	eight,cou	nterweig	jht move	d backw	ards for	0.5m, ov	er full raı	nge
Worl	kina							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radi (m	ius	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2 ★	53	53	53	53	53	53	53 ★	radius (m)
3.	.0															3.0
3.	.5															3.5
4.																4.0
4.																4.5
5.																5.0
6. 7.																6.0 7.0
8.		16.5	19	22.5	27	34.5	41	51								8.0
9.		15.7	18	21	25.3	32.5	38.8	49.5	16.3	19	22	27	34	38	42	9.0
10		14.5	16.5	19.5	23.6	30	35.6	46.5	15.2	17.5	20.5	25.5	31.5	35.5	39	10.0
12	.0	12.5	14.5	17	20.5	26.5	31	40	13.5	15.5	18.3	22.5	28.5	32	35	12.0
14	.0	10.9	12.7	15.4	18.3	23.5	28	31.5	11.8	13.7	16.4	20	25.5	29	31.5	14.0
16		9.7	11.3	13.6	16.2	21	25	26	10.6	12.2	14.8	18	22.6	25.7	25.6	16.0
18		8.7	10	12.2	14.6	19	22	21.5	9.6	11	13.4	16.5	20.6	21.2	21	18.0
20		7.8	9.2	11	13.2	17.2	18.5	18	8.7	10.1	12	14.8	18.2	17.6	17.5	20.0
22		7	8.4	10	12	15.6	15.6	15.1	7.9	9.3	11	13.6	15.5	14.7	14.5	22.0
24 26		6.5 5.9	7.6 7	9 8.3	11 10.1	13.6 11.6	13.3 11.5	12.8 11	7.2 6.6	8.5 7.9	9.3	12.5 11.6	13.2 11.2	12.5 10.8	12.2 10.5	24.0 26.0
28		5.4	6.5	7.6	9.4	10.3	10.1	9.6	6.1	7.3	8.6	10.5	10	9.4	9	28.0
30		5	6	6.9	8.7	9	8.8	8.3	5.6	6.7	7.9	9.2	8.9	8.1	7.8	30.0
32		4.6	5.5	6.4	8.1	8	7.7	7.2	5.2	6.1	7.3	8.1	7.7	7	6.6	32.0
34	.0	4.2	5.1	5.9	7.3	7	6.8	6.3	4.8	5.6	6.8	7.2	6.7	6.1	5.7	34.0
36	5.0	3.9	4.7	5.5	6.7	6.2	6	5.5	4.5	5.2	6.3	6.3	5.9	5.2	4.9	36.0
38	5.0	3.6	4.4	5	5.9	5.4	5.1	4.7	4.2	4.8	5.8	5.6	5.2	4.5	4.2	38.0
40		3.3	4.1	4.7	5.2	4.8	4.5	4.1	3.9	4.5	5.4	4.9	4.5	3.8	3.4	40.0
42									3.6	4.1	4.9	4.3	3.8	3.2	2.8	42.0
44									3.3	3.8	4.3	3.7	3.3	2.6	2.2	44.0
46 48																46.0 48.0
50																50.0
52																52.0
54																54.0
56	5.0															56.0
58	.0															58.0
60																60.0
62																62.0
64																64.0
66 68																66.0
70																68.0 70.0
70																70.0
74																74.0
76																76.0
78	.0															78.0
80	.0															80.0
Reev					7							6				Reeving
Но									Ot .							Hook
e e	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	I o
moc	II	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	II bom
ing	III IV	1 2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	∏ Ping n
dos	V	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	V do
Telescoping mode	VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	II IV V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V
+	VII	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	VII

Table 1-26 Main boom (continued)

	I						<u> </u>							nge
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)						Working
radius (m)	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8 ★			62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6 ★	radius (m)
3.0														3.0
3.5														3.5
4.0														4.0
4.5 5.0														4.5 5.0
6.0														6.0
7.0														7.0
8.0														8.0
9.0														9.0
10.0	15.8	18.2	22.2	26.5	30	32								10.0
12.0	14	16.1	19.5	25.5	28	31			14.5	17.2	20.5	23	24.5	12.0
14.0	12.6	14.3 13	17.7	21.7	26	28 25.2			13.2	15.7	19	22.3	24.5	14.0
16.0	11.5	11.9	16.1 14.8	19.6 18	23.5	20.5			12 11	14.5 13	17.5 16.1	19.2	23 21	16.0 18.0
20.0	9.4	10.9	13.6	16.4	17.6	17.2			10	12	14.8	17	17.2	20.0
22.0	8.6	10	12.5	14.7	15	14.5			9.1	11	13.7	15.5	14.5	22.0
24.0	7.9	9.3	11.5	13.6	13	12			8.4	10.2	12.6	13	12.2	24.0
26.0	7.3	8.6	10.5	11.6	11	10.5			7.9	9.5	11.7	11	10.3	26.0
28.0	6.7	8	9.8	10	9.5	9			7.4	8.8	10.3	9.8	9	28.0
30.0	6.3	7.4	9.1	9	8.1	7.6			6.8	8.3	9.3	8.4	7.8	30.0
32.0	5.8	6.9	8.2	8	7.2	6.6			6.3	7.8	8.1 7.2	7.5	6.7	32.0
34.0	5.4 5.1	6.4 5.9	7.5 6.6	6.1	6.2 5.2	5.6 4.7			6 5.6	7.3 6.9	6.4	6.4 5.6	5.6 4.8	34.0 36.0
38.0	4.7	5.5	6	5.3	4.5	4.7			5.2	6.2	5.6	4.7	4.1	38.0
40.0	4.4	5.1	5.2	4.6	3.9	3.3			4.9	5.6	4.9	4.1	3.4	40.0
42.0	4.1	4.7	4.6	4	3.2	2.6			4.6	5	4.4	3.4	2.7	42.0
44.0	3.8	4.4	4.1	3.5	2.6	2.1			4.3	4.4	3.8	2.9	2.1	44.0
46.0	3.5	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.1	1.5			4	3.9	3.2	2.3	1.6	46.0
48.0	3.2	3.6	3	2.4	1.6				3.8	3.4	2.7	1.8		48.0
50.0	3	3.3	2.5	2	1.2				3.5	2.9	2.4	1.4		50.0
52.0 54.0									3.2 2.9	2.5	1.8			52.0 54.0
56.0									2.9	2.1	1.4			56.0
58.0														58.0
60.0														60.0
62.0														62.0
64.0														64.0
66.0														66.0
68.0														68.0
70.0 72.0														70.0 72.0
74.0														74.0
76.0														76.0
78.0														78.0
80.0														80.0
Reeving				5							4			Reevin
Hook				Ot _	_						25t			Hook
I g	1	1	1	1	2	3			1	1	1	2	3	I
pom III	2	3	3	3	3	3			3	3	3	3	3	III
ie IV	3	3	3	3	2	2			3	3	3	3	2	IV
do V	3	3	3	2	2	2			3	3	3	2	2	V
Telescoping mode III IV V VI	3	3	2	2	2	2			3	3	2	2	2	II III IV V VI
VII	3	2	2	2	2	2			3	2	2	2	2	VII

VII



Table 1-26 Main boom (continued)

Unit: Metric tons Outriggers intermediately extended (5.5 m), with 60 t counterweight, counterweight moved backwards for 0.5m, over full range Boom length (m) Working Working radius radius 81.8 85.8 77 88 67.4 722 67.4 67.4 72.2 67.4 72.2 77 (m) (m) 3.0 3.0 3.5 3.5 4.0 4.0 4.5 4.5 5.0 5.0 6.0 6.0 7.0 7.0 8.0 8.0 9.0 9.0 10.0 10.0 12.0 12.0 14.0 14 16.2 18 19.5 13.2 14 15 14.0 16.0 13 15.1 17.8 19.5 13 14 15 11.5 12.5 16.0 18.0 12 13.9 16.8 19.5 12.4 14 15 11.5 12.5 9.5 18.0 20.0 11 12.9 15.6 17 11.5 13.6 15 11.5 12.5 9.5 7.7 7.2 20.0 22.0 10 12 14.7 15 10.8 12.8 14.2 11.1 12.5 9.5 7.7 7.1 22.0 24.0 9.4 11.2 12.3 10.2 12 10.7 12.4 7.7 7 13 13 9.5 24.0 8.7 10.5 11.6 10.5 11.3 11.5 7.7 6.9 26.0 9.5 11 10.1 9.5 26.0 28.0 9.8 10 9.2 9 10.2 9.6 9.5 10 7.7 8.1 9.5 6.8 28.0 9.3 30.0 7.6 9.2 8.9 8.1 8.4 8.4 9 8.9 9.2 7.6 6.6 30.0 32.0 7.1 8.4 7.7 6.8 7.9 8.1 7.2 8.5 7.7 8.1 7.5 6.5 32.0 34.0 6.7 7.7 6.8 5.9 7.5 7.1 6.2 7.6 6.7 7.2 7 6.2 34.0 6.8 36.0 6.3 5.8 5.1 7 6.2 5.3 6.8 5.8 6.3 6.5 6 36.0 5.1 5.5 38.0 5.9 6 4.3 6.3 5.4 4.6 5.9 5.1 5.7 5.6 38.0 40.0 5.5 5.3 4.4 3.6 5.7 4.8 4 5.3 4.4 4.8 5.1 4.9 40.0 42.0 5.2 4.7 3.8 2.9 5.1 4.2 3.3 4.6 3.7 4.2 4.4 4.3 42.0 3.6 3.7 44.0 4.8 4.2 22 2.4 4.5 27 4.1 3 1 3 6 38 44.0 46.0 4.4 3.6 2.6 1.8 4.1 3 2.1 3.5 46.0 2.6 3.1 3.3 3.1 3.9 3.6 2.5 2.6 48.0 3.1 2.1 1.3 1.6 3 2.1 2.5 28 48.0 3.4 2.6 1.7 2.3 50.0 3.1 2.1 1.2 2.6 1.6 2.2 2.1 50.0 52.0 3 2.3 1.3 2.7 1.7 2.1 1.2 1.6 1.9 1.7 52.0 54.0 2.6 1.8 2.4 1.3 1.7 1.3 1.5 1.4 54.0 56.0 2.3 1.5 2 1.4 56.0 58.0 1.7 58.0 60.0 1.2 60.0 62.0 62.0 64.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 68.0 70.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 74.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 Reeving Reeving 4 3 3 3 2 2 Hook Hook 25t 2 3 2 2 3 3 3 1 3 4 Telescoping mode 2 4 IIII 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 III3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 ${\rm III}$ 3 3 3 3 IV IV 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 V V 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 VI VI 3 3 2 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 4 4

VII

3

2

2

2

3

2

2

3

2

3

4

Operator's Manual for All Terrain Crane



Table 1-27 Main boom

	Out	riggers ir	ntermedi	ately ext	ended (5	5.5 m), w					ght move	d backw	ards for	0.5m, ov	er full ra	nge
Work				1	1	1		Boom le	ngth (m)					1		Workin
radii (m		14.6 ★	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4 ★	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2 ★	radius (m)
3.0)	135*	53	65	85	100	110	130*	28.5	53	65	85	100	110	130*	3.0
3.5	5	125	50	62	82	100	110	125	27	51	62	82	100	110	125	3.5
4.0)	115	48	58	80	100	110	115	25	49	58	78	100	110	115	4.0
4.5		107	46	55	78	100	110	106	24	47	55	74	100	105	106	4.5
5.0		98	44	52	76	94	97	97	22.7	45	52	71	96	96	96	5.0
6.0		84	41	50	72	80	83	83	20.3	41	50	64	83	83	83	6.0
7.0		66	38	47	65	65	65	65	18.7	37	47	58	64	64	64	7.0
8.0		52.5	35	44	55.4	54.8	53.9	53.0	17.1	34	44	53	54.8	53.9	53.0	8.0
9.0		44	33	42	45.3	44.6	43.9	43.0	15.7	31.5	42	46.0	44.8	43.6	42.0	9.0
10.		36	31	36	38.0	37.4	36.6	35.8	14.5	29	39.6	38.6	37.5	36.4	34.6	10.0
12.			27.5	28.5	28.1	27.5	26.8	26.0	12.5	25	29.5	28.6	27.6	26.6	24.8	12.0
14.			22.6	22.1	21.6	21.1	20.4	19.7	11	22	23.0	22.2	21.3	20.2	18.6	14.0
16.									9.8	19.6	18.5	17.7	16.8	15.8	14.2	16.0
18. 20.									9	15.9	15.2	14.4	13.5	12.5	11.0	18.0 20.0
22.																22.0
24.																24.0
26.																26.0
28.																28.0
30.																30.0
32.																32.0
34.																34.0
36.																36.0
38.																38.0
40.																40.0
42.																42.0
44.																44.0
46.																46.0
48.																48.0
50.																50.0
52.																52.0
54.																54.0
56.	0															56.0
58.																58.0
60.	0															60.0
62.	0															62.0
64.	0															64.0
66.	0															66.0
68.	0															68.0
70.	0															70.0
72.	0															72.0
74.																74.0
76.																76.0
78.																78.0
80.																80.0
Reev		14			1	4						14				Reevin
Hoo									30t							Hook
۵	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
pou	II	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
g l	Ш	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	III
opir	IV	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	IV
Telescoping mode	V	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	V
<u>–</u>	VI	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	II III IV V VI
	VII	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	VII



Table 1-27 Main boom (continued)

	Т		ntermedia		`	<u> </u>			ngth (m)							
Norkir radius (m)	s	29	29	29	29	29	29	29 ★	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0																3.0
3.5		28.5	35	53	65	85	100	115								3.5
4.0		27	33	51	62	85	100	112								4.0
4.5		26	31	49	58	82	100	105	04.5	00.5	0.4		0.5	0.5	-00	4.5
5.0 6.0		25 22.5	29 26.5	47 45	55 52	79 73	96 82	96 82	24.5	28.5 25.5	34 32	53 49	65 59	85 78	92 80.0	5.0 6.0
7.0		20.8	24	41	49	66	64	64	20.1	23.5	29	45	55	62	62.0	7.0
8.0		19	21.7	38	46	55.8	54.5	52.4	18.5	21.5	26	41	51	55.5	53.3	8.0
9.0		17.7	20	35	42.5	46.0	44.5	42.4	17.1	19.7	24.5	38	47	45.5	43.4	9.0
10.0)	16.5	18.5	33	39	38.6	37.2	35.2	15.5	18	21.5	35.5	39.7	38.2	36.1	10.0
12.0)	14.5	15.8	29	29.8	28.6	27.3	25.5	13.5	15.5	19.5	31	29.6	28.2	26.3	12.0
14.0)	12.8	13.8	24.3	23.3	22.1	20.9	19.2	11.9	13.6	17	24.4	23.1	21.8	20.0	14.0
16.0)	11.6	12.2	19.7	18.8	17.7	16.5	14.8	10.6	12.1	15.1	19.8	18.6	17.3	15.6	16.0
18.0		10.6	10.8	16.4	15.4	14.4	13.2	11.6	9.6	11	13.7	16.4	15.3	14.0	12.3	18.0
20.0		9.7	9.9	13.8	12.9	11.9	10.7	9.1	8.6	10	12.5	13.8	12.7	11.4	9.8	20.0
22.0	_	9	9.1	11.7	10.8	9.8	8.6	7.1	7.9	9.3	11.4	11.8	10.6	9.5	7.8	22.0
24.0	_								7.3	8.5	10.5	10.1	9.0	7.8	6.2	24.0
26.0 28.0									6.8	7.8	9.0	8.7	7.7	6.5	4.9	26.0 28.0
30.0																30.0
32.0																32.0
34.0																34.0
36.0																36.0
38.0																38.0
40.0)															40.0
42.0)															42.0
44.0)															44.0
46.0																46.0
48.0																48.0
50.0																50.0
52.0	_															52.0
54.0																54.0
56.0 58.0																56.0 58.0
60.0																60.0
62.0	_															62.0
64.0																64.0
66.0																66.0
68.0)															68.0
70.0)															70.0
72.0																72.0
74.0																74.0
76.0																76.0
78.0																78.0
80.0					40							44				80.0
eevir Hook					13 130t							11 110t				Reevir Hook
	I	1	1	1	1301	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
e –	II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
	III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	III
≥′ —	IV	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	IV
Scol	V	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	V
<u> </u>	VI	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	II III IV V VI
	VII	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	VII

Table 1-27 Main boom (continued)

Out	triggers ir	ntermedia	ately ext	ended (5	5.5 m), w					ght move	d backw	ards for	0.5m, ov	er full ra	nge
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radius (m)	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6 ★	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4 ★	radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5															4.5
5.0 6.0	22	26	24.5	31	52	66	72								5.0 6.0
7.0	20.5	24	23	28.5	48	60	65.2	21.8	20.2	23.2	28.5	35	52	60	7.0
8.0	19.2	22.5	21	26	44	56	53.3	20.5	18.5	21.5	26.1	32	49.5	53.5	8.0
9.0	17.5	21	19	24	41	46.7	44.5	18.6	17	20.3	24.2	30	45.5	45.0	9.0
10.0	16	18.8	17.7	22.1	37	39.2	37.2	17.3	15.6	18.2	22	27	40.3	38.3	10.0
12.0	14	17.5	15	19	30.7	29.2	27.2	15.1	13.4	16	19	24	30.2	28.2	12.0
14.0	12.4	15.3	12.7	16.5	24.1	22.7	20.8	13.5	11.7	14	16.8	21	23.6	21.8	14.0
16.0	10.9	13.8	11.3	14.5	19.5	18.2	16.4	12	10.3	12.5	14.8	18.5	19.0	17.3	16.0
18.0	9.9	12.2	10.1	12.9	16.1	14.8	13.1	10.9	9.2	11.3	13	16.0	15.7	14.0	18.0
20.0	9	11	9.2	11.8	13.6	12.2	10.5	10	8.3	10.2	11.8	13.4	13.1	11.4	20.0
22.0	8.2	10.1	8.3	10.6	11.5	10.2	8.6	9.2	7.5	9.4	10.8	11.3	11.0	9.4	22.0
24.0	7.5 6.9	9.3 8.6	7.6	9.8	9.8 8.5	8.6 7.2	6.9 5.6	8.5 7.8	6.9	8.6 7.9	9.8 8.6	9.6 8.3	9.4 8.0	7.7 6.4	24.0 26.0
28.0	6.3	7.5	6.4	7.6	7.3	6.0	4.5	7.3	5.7	7.3	7.4	7.1	6.8	5.2	28.0
30.0	5.9	6.7	5.8	6.6	6.3	5.0	3.5	6.8	5.2	6.8	6.4	6.1	5.9	4.2	30.0
32.0	5.6	6.4	5.4	5.8	5.4	4.2	2.7	6.4	4.7	5.9	5.5	5.2	5.0	3.4	32.0
34.0								6	4.4	5.2	4.8	4.5	4.2	2.7	34.0
36.0								5.6	4.1	4.5	4.1	3.9	3.6	2.1	36.0
38.0															38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0 54.0															52.0
56.0															54.0 56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0 80.0															78.0 80.0
Reeving			<u> </u>	9	<u> </u>						8	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Reevin
Hook				110t							70t				Hook
I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
E III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	III
III IV VI	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	IV
V	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	II III IV V VI
VI VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	VI
VII	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	VII

64.0

66.0

68.0

70.0 72.0

74.0



Table 1-27 Main boom (continued)

Unit: Metric tons Outriggers intermediately extended (5.5 m), with 42 t counterweight, counterweight moved backwards for 0.5 m, over full range Boom length (m) Working Working radius radius 48 2 53 48.2 48.2 48.2 48.2 48.2 48.2 53 53 53 53 53 53 (m) (m) \star 3.0 3.0 3.5 3.5 4.0 4.0 4.5 4.5 5.0 5.0 6.0 6.0 7.0 7.0 16.5 22.5 27 41 50 8.0 8.0 19 34.5 18 25.3 32.5 38.8 45.5 16.3 19 22 27 34 38 40 9.0 9.0 15.7 21 10.0 14.5 16.5 19.5 23.6 30 35.6 39.2 15.2 17.5 25.5 31.5 35.5 10.0 20.5 37 12.0 12.5 14.5 17 20.5 26.5 29.8 29.3 13.5 15.5 18.3 22.5 28.5 29.2 28.6 12.0 14.0 10.9 12.7 15.4 18.3 23.5 23.2 22.8 11.8 13.7 16.4 20 23.3 22.5 22.1 14.0 16.0 9.7 11.3 13.6 16.2 19.0 18.6 18.2 10.6 12.2 14.8 18 18.7 18.0 17.6 16.0 18.0 8.7 10 12.2 14.6 15.6 15.3 14.8 9.6 11 13.4 15.8 15.3 14.6 14.1 18.0 20.0 7.8 9.2 11 13.2 13.0 12.7 12.2 8.7 10.1 12 13.2 12.7 12.0 11.6 20.0 22.0 7 8.4 10 11.4 10.9 10.6 10.2 7.9 9.3 11 11.1 10.6 10.0 9.5 22.0 24.0 6.5 7.6 9 9.8 9.3 9.0 8.6 7.2 8.5 9.5 9.0 8.3 7.9 24.0 10 26.0 5.9 7 8.3 7.9 7.7 7.2 7.9 8.0 6.9 26.0 8.4 6.6 8.6 7.6 6.6 28.0 5.4 6.5 7.6 7.2 6.8 6.5 6.0 7.3 7.5 6.8 6.4 5.8 5.4 6.1 28.0 5.0 5.9 30.0 5 6 6.7 6.2 5.8 5.5 5.6 6.7 6.5 5.4 4.8 4.4 30.0 4.6 4.9 5.0 32.0 5.5 5.8 5.4 4.6 4.2 5.2 6.1 5.6 4.6 4.0 3.6 32.0 34.0 4.2 5.1 5.0 4.6 4.1 3.9 3.4 4.8 5.4 4.9 4.2 3.8 3.2 2.8 34.0 36.0 3.9 4.7 4.3 4.0 3.5 3.2 2.8 4.5 4.7 4.2 3.6 3.2 2.5 2.2 36.0 2.6 38.0 3.6 4.4 3.8 3.3 2.9 2.3 4.2 4.1 3.6 3.0 2.6 2.0 1.6 38.0 40.0 3.3 3.8 3.2 2.8 2.3 2.2 1.7 3.9 3.6 3.1 2.5 2.1 1.4 40.0 42.0 3.6 3.1 2.6 2.0 1.6 42.0 44.0 3.3 27 2.2 1.6 44.0 46.0 46.0 48.0 48.0 50.0 50.0 52.0 52.0 54.0 54.0 56.0 56.0 58.0 58.0 60.0 60.0 62.0 62.0

76	0.6															76	.0
78	3.0															78.	.0
80	0.0															80	.0
Ree	ving				7							6				Reev	/ing
Но	ok							7	Ot							Но	ok
3	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	I	4)
mode	II	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	II	mode
	III	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	III	
Telescoping	IV	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	IV	Telescoping
SCC	V	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	V	SCC
<u>Fele</u>	VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	VI	<u>e</u>
	VII	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	VII	

64.0

66.0

68.0

70.0

72.0

74.0



Table 1-27 Main boom (continued)

	T	ntermedia					<u> </u>							T
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)						Working
radius (m)	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8 ★			62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6 ★	radius (m)
3.0														3.0
3.5														3.5
4.0														4.0
4.5														4.5
5.0 6.0														5.0 6.0
7.0														7.0
8.0														8.0
9.0														9.0
10.0	15.8	18.2	22.2	26.5	30	32								10.0
12.0	14	16.1	19.5	25.5	28	28.0			14.5	17.2	20.5	23	24.5	12.0
14.0	12.6	14.3	17.7	21.7	22.7	22.0			13.2	15.7	19	22.3	22.2	14.0
16.0	11.5	13	16.1	19.6	18.1	17.4			12	14.5	17.5	18.5	17.6	16.0
18.0	10.3	11.9	14.8	15.6	14.7	14.0			11	13	16.1	14.9	14.2	18.0
20.0	9.4	10.9	13.6	13.0	12.1	11.4			10	12	13.3	12.3	11.6	20.0
22.0	8.6	10	11.4	10.9	10.0	9.5			9.1	11	11.2	10.3	9.5	22.0
24.0	7.9	9.3	9.7	9.2	8.4	7.7			8.4	10.2	9.5	8.6	7.8	24.0
26.0	7.3 6.7	8.6	8.4 7.2	7.7 6.6	6.9 5.9	6.4 5.2			7.9 7.4	8.7 7.6	8.1 6.9	7.2 6.0	6.5 5.3	26.0
30.0	6.3	6.8	6.1	5.6	4.9	4.2			6.8	6.6	5.9	5.0	4.3	28.0 30.0
32.0	5.8	6.0	5.3	4.7	4.9	3.4			6.3	5.7	5.0	4.1	3.4	32.0
34.0	5.4	5.2	4.5	4.0	3.2	2.6			5.7	4.9	4.2	3.4	2.7	34.0
36.0	5.1	4.6	3.9	3.3	2.6	2.0			5.0	4.2	3.6	2.8	2.1	36.0
38.0	4.7	4.0	3.2	2.7	2.0	1.4			4.4	3.6	3.0	2.2	1.4	38.0
40.0	4.1	3.4	2.7	2.2	1.4				3.9	3.1	2.4	1.6		40.0
42.0	3.5	3.0	2.3	1.7					3.3	2.6	2.0			42.0
44.0	3.1	2.5	1.8	1.3					2.9	2.2	1.5			44.0
46.0	2.7	2.1	1.4						2.5	1.8				46.0
48.0	2.3	1.7							2.2	1.4				48.0
50.0	2.0	1.4							1.8					50.0
52.0									1.5					52.0
54.0									1.3					54.0
56.0														56.0
58.0 60.0														58.0 60.0
62.0														62.0
64.0														64.0
66.0														66.0
68.0														68.0
70.0														70.0
72.0														72.0
74.0														74.0
76.0														76.0
78.0														78.0
80.0														80.0
Reeving				5 Ot							4			Reevin
Hook	1	1		0t 	2	2			1	1	25t	2	2	Hook
ψ II	1	1	2	1	2	3			1	1	1	2	3	I
pom III	1 2	3	3	3	3	3			3	3	3	3	3	III
ie IV	3	3	3	3	2	2			3	3	3	3	2	IV
og V	3	3	3	2	2	2			3	3	3	2	2	V
III IV VI VI	3	3	2	2	2	2			3	3	2	2	2	II III IV V VI
VII	3	2	2	2	2	2			3	2	2	2	2	VII



Table 1-27 Main boom (continued)

	Out	riggers in	ntermedia	ately ext	ended (5	i.5 m), w				jht move	d backw	ards for	0.5m, ov	er full ra	nge
Wor	kina							Boom le	ngth (m)						Working
rad (n	lius	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4 ★		72.2	72.2	72.2 ★	77	77 ★	81.8 ★	85.8 ★	88 ★	radius (m)
3.	.0														3.0
3.															3.5
4.															4.0
4.															4.5
5. 6.															5.0 6.0
7.															7.0
8.															8.0
9.															9.0
10															10.0
12															12.0
14	1.0	14	16.2	18	19.5		13.2	14	15						14.0
16	5.0	13	15.1	17.8	17.5		13	14	15	11.5	12.5				16.0
18		12	13.9	15.4	14.6		12.4	14	14.7	11.5	12.5	9.5			18.0
20		11	12.9	12.8	11.9		11.5	13.6	12.3	11.5	12.0	9.5	7.7	7.2	20.0
22		10	11.5	10.6	9.8		10.8	11.2	10.3	10.8	10.7	9.5	7.7	7.1	22.0
24		9.4	9.9	8.9	8.1		10.2	9.5	8.5	10.0	9.0	9	7.7	7	24.0
26 28		8.7 7.8	8.5 7.3	7.6 6.4	6.8 5.6		9.5 7.7	8.0 6.8	7.1 5.9	8.6 7.3	7.6 6.4	8.1 6.8	7.5 7.1	6.8 6.5	26.0 28.0
30		7.0	6.3	5.3	4.6		6.8	5.8	4.9	6.2	5.3	5.9	6.0	5.9	30.0
32		6.1	5.4	4.5	3.7		5.9	4.9	4.9	5.3	4.4	5.9	5.1	5.0	32.0
34		5.3	4.6	3.7	2.9		5.0	4.1	3.2	4.6	3.7	4.1	4.3	4.2	34.0
36		4.7	4.0	3.0	2.2		4.4	3.4	2.5	3.9	3.0	3.4	3.7	3.5	36.0
38		4.1	3.3	2.3	1.6		3.8	2.9	1.9	3.2	2.3	2.8	3.0	2.8	38.0
40	0.0	3.5	2.7	1.8			3.2	2.3	1.3	2.7	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.2	40.0
42	2.0	3.1	2.2	1.3			2.8	1.7		2.2	1.3	1.7	1.9	1.8	42.0
44	.0	2.5	1.8				2.3	1.3		1.7		1.3	1.4	1.3	44.0
46		2.1	1.4				1.8			1.3					46.0
48		1.7					1.4								48.0
50		1.4					1.2								50.0
52 54															52.0 54.0
56															56.0
58															58.0
60															60.0
62															62.0
64	.0														64.0
66	6.0														66.0
68	3.0														68.0
70															70.0
72															72.0
74															74.0
76															76.0
78 80															78.0 80.0
Ree				1 4				3			3	3	2	2	Reeving
Но									5t				_	_	Hook
	I	1	1	2	3		1	2	3	2	3	3	3	4	I
ode	II	2	3	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	II IV SO
g	III	3	3	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	III
ping	IV	3	3	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	IV .
Telescoping mode	V	3	3	3	2		3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	V
Tele	VI	3	3	2	2		3	3	2	3	3	3	4	4	VI a
	VII	3	2	2	2		3	2	2	3	2	3	4	4	VII

Operator's Manual for All Terrain Crane



Table 1-28 Main boom

	<u> </u>		•	•			Room la			ght move					95
Working								ngth (m)							Working
radius (m)	14.6 ★	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4 ★	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2 ★	radius (m)
3.0	130*	53	65	85	100	110	130*	28.5	53	65	85	100	110	130*	3.0
3.5	119	50	62	82	100	110	119	27	51	62	82	100	110	119	3.5
4.0	109	48	58	80	100	108	109	25	49	58	78	100	108	109	4.0
4.5	102	46	55	78	100	101	102	24	47	55	74	100	101	102	4.5
5.0	93	44	52	76	92	92	93	22.7	45	52	71	92	92	92	5.0
7.0	75 55	41 38	50 47	75 56	75 55.5	75 55	75 55	20.3	41 37	50 47	64 58	74 55.5	73 55	72 54	6.0 7.0
8.0	44	35	44	46.1	45.5	44.6	43.7	17.1	34	44	46.8	45.6	44.2	42.2	8.0
9.0	36	33	38.1	37.4	36.8	36.1	35.2	15.7	31.5	39.2	38.2	37.0	35.7	33.8	9.0
10.0	29.5	31	31.8	31.2	30.6	29.9	29.1	14.5	29	32.8	31.9	30.8	29.5	27.8	10.0
12.0	20.0	23.8	23.2	22.8	22.1	21.5	20.7	12.5	25	24.2	23.3	22.3	21.2	19.5	12.0
14.0		18.3	17.8	17.3	16.7	16.1	15.4	11	19.4	18.7	17.9	16.9	15.8	14.2	14.0
16.0								9.8	15.6	14.9	14.0	13.1	12.1	10.5	16.0
18.0								9	12.7	12.0	11.2	10.4	9.3	7.8	18.0
20.0															20.0
22.0															22.0
24.0															24.0
26.0															26.0
28.0															28.0
30.0															30.0
32.0															32.0
34.0 36.0															34.0 36.0
38.0															38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0 64.0															62.0 64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
0.08				<u> </u>											80.0
Reeving	14			1	4						14				Reevin
Hook								30t							Hook
υ I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
E II	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
g III	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	III
III III VI	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	IV V
V VI	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	II III IV V VI
₽ VI	1	2	1	1	1	1	_	3				_ '	<u> </u>	_ '	VΙ



Table 1-28 Main boom (continued)

Ou	ıtriggers iı	ntermedi					-	eight cou	ınterweic	tht move	d hackw	ards for		er full ra	
	Tinggers ii	itermedi	atory ext	criaca (c	7.0 III), W			ngth (m)		JIII IIIOVO	a baokw	4145 101	0.0111, 01	Ci idii idi	
Working radius (m)	29	29	29	29	29	29	29 *	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5	28.5	35	53	65	85	100	115								3.5
4.0	27 26	33 31	51 49	62 58	85 82	100 100	107 101								4.0
5.0	25	29	47	55	79	91	91	24.5	28.5	34	53	65	85	90	5.0
6.0	22.5	26.5	45	52	72	72	71	22.1	25.5	32	49	59	72.5	69.8	6.0
7.0	20.8	24	41	49	56	55	54	20.1	23.5	29	45	55	56.7	54.4	7.0
8.0	19	21.7	38	46	46.8	45.2	43.0	18.5	21.5	26	41	47.9	46.2	43.8	8.0
9.0	17.7	20	35	39.4	38.1	36.5	34.6	17.1	19.7	24.5	38	39.3	37.6	35.5	9.0
10.0 12.0	16.5 14.5	18.5 15.8	33 25.5	33.0 24.5	31.8 23.3	30.3 22.0	28.4	15.5 13.5	18 15.5	21.5 19.5	35.5 25.6	32.9 24.3	31.3 22.9	29.3 21.0	10.0 12.0
14.0	12.8	13.8	19.9	18.9	17.8	16.6	14.8	11.9	13.6	17	20.0	18.7	17.4	15.6	14.0
16.0	11.6	12.2	16.0	15.0	14.0	12.8	11.1	10.6	12.1	15.1	16.0	14.9	13.6	11.8	16.0
18.0	10.6	10.8	13.1	12.2	11.2	10.0	8.4	9.6	11	13.7	13.1	12.1	10.7	9.1	18.0
20.0	9.7	9.9	10.9	10.0	9.0	7.8	6.2	8.6	10	11.3	11.0	9.8	8.6	6.9	20.0
22.0	9	9.1	9.2	8.3	7.3	6.1	4.6	7.9	9.3	9.5	9.2	8.1	6.8	5.2	22.0
24.0 26.0								7.3 6.8	8.5 7.1	8.0 6.8	7.7 6.6	6.7 5.5	5.5 4.3	3.9	24.0 26.0
28.0								0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	2.1	28.0
30.0															30.0
32.0															32.0
34.0															34.0
36.0															36.0
38.0 40.0															38.0 40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0 54.0															52.0 54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0 68.0															66.0 68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0				12							11				80.0
Reeving Hook				13 130t							11 110t				Reeving Hook
I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
og II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II g
ğ III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	III ğ
g IV	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	IN eq
III VI	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	II III VI
VI VII	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	VI P
VII	J							J							VЦ

Table 1-28 Main boom (continued)

	T	ntermedia	,	0	,,					,			,		190
Working radius (m)	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	Boom le 38.6 ★	ength (m) 43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5															4.5
5.0															5.0
6.0	22	26	24.5	31	52	66	69.1	24.0	20.0	20.0	20.5	0.5			6.0
7.0	20.5	24 22.5	23 21	28.5 26	48 44	56.7 46.4	54.3 44.1	21.8	20.2	23.2 21.5	28.5	35 32	52 46.7	54.4 44.5	7.0
9.0	17.5	22.5	19	24	41	38.8	36.5	18.6	18.5 17	20.3	24.2	30	39.4	37.2	9.0
10.0	16	18.8	17.7	22.1	34.0	32.4	30.3	17.3	15.6	18.2	22	27	33.5	31.4	10.0
12.0	14	17.5	15	19	25.3	23.8	21.9	15.1	13.4	16	19	24	24.8	22.9	12.0
14.0	12.4	15.3	12.7	16.5	19.7	18.3	16.5	13.5	11.7	14	16.8	19.5	19.2	17.4	14.0
16.0	10.9	13.8	11.3	14.5	15.8	14.4	12.7	12	10.3	12.5	14.8	15.7	15.3	13.5	16.0
18.0	9.9	12.2	10.1	12.9	12.9	11.5	9.9	10.9	9.2	11.3	13	12.8	12.4	10.7	18.0
20.0	9	11	9.2	11.0	10.7	9.4	7.7	10	8.3	10.2	10.8	10.5	10.2	8.6	20.0
22.0	8.2	10.1	8.3	9.3	8.9	7.7	6.0	9.2	7.5	9.4	9.0	8.7	8.5	6.8	22.0
24.0	7.5	8.6	7.6	7.8	7.5	6.2	4.6	8.5	6.9	8.1	7.6	7.4	7.0	5.4	24.0
26.0	6.9	7.3	7	6.7	6.3	5.0	3.5	7.8	6.3	6.9	6.4	6.1	5.9	4.2	26.0
28.0	6.3	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.3	4.1	2.5	6.8	5.7	5.9	5.4	5.1	4.9	3.3	28.0
30.0	5.9	5.5	5.0	4.8	4.5	3.2	1.7	6.0	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.3	4.1	2.4	30.0
32.0	5.1	4.7	4.2	4.1	3.8	2.5		5.2	4.7	4.3	3.8	3.6	3.3	1.7	32.0
34.0 36.0								4.6 4.0	4.1 3.4	3.6	3.2 2.6	3.0 2.3	2.7		34.0 36.0
38.0								4.0	3.4	3.1	2.0	2.3	2.1		38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
64.0															62.0 64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving				9							8				Reevin
Hook	1			110t	1			4	4	4	70t				Hook
Ψ II	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
	1	1	1	1	1 2	2	2	1	1	1	1 2	3	2	2	III
ig IV	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	IV
o V	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	V
III IV VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	II III IV V VI
	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	VII

VI

VII

2

2



Table 1-28 Main boom (continued)

Unit: Metric tons Outriggers intermediately extended (5.5 m), with 32 t counterweight, counterweight moved backwards for 0.5m, over full range Boom length (m) Working Working radius radius 48 2 53 48.2 48.2 48.2 48.2 48.2 48.2 53 53 53 53 53 53 (m) (m) \star 3.0 3.0 3.5 3.5 4.0 4.0 4.5 4.5 5.0 5.0 6.0 6.0 7.0 7.0 16.5 22.5 27 8.0 19 34.5 41 44.9 8.0 16.3 25.3 32.5 38.8 37.8 19 22 27 34 37.1 36.5 9.0 9.0 15.7 18 21 15.2 10.0 14.5 16.5 19.5 23.6 30 32.9 32.4 17.5 25.5 31.5 31.8 10.0 20.5 31.2 24.8 12.0 12.5 14.5 17 20.5 24.4 23.9 13.5 15.5 18.3 22.5 24.6 23.7 23.2 12.0 14.0 10.9 12.7 15.4 18.3 19.2 18.8 18.3 11.8 13.7 16.4 20 18.8 18.1 17.6 14.0 16.0 9.7 11.3 13.6 15.8 15.2 14.9 14.4 10.6 12.2 14.8 15.5 14.9 14.2 13.8 16.0 18.0 8.7 10 12.2 12.9 12.3 12.1 11.5 9.6 11 13.4 12.5 12.1 11.3 10.9 18.0 20.0 7.8 9.2 11 10.6 10.1 9.8 9.4 8.7 10.1 11.0 10.3 9.8 9.1 8.7 20.0 22.0 7 8.4 9.3 8.9 8.4 7.7 7.9 9.3 9.2 8.6 8.0 7.4 6.9 22.0 8.1 24.0 6.5 7.6 7.8 7.5 6.9 6.2 7.2 8.5 7.7 6.7 5.9 6.7 7.1 5.6 24.0 5.9 7 6.7 5.8 5.0 7.1 5.9 4.8 26.0 6.2 5.5 6.6 6.5 5.4 4.4 26.0 28.0 5.4 6.5 5.7 4.8 4.1 6.0 5.5 4.9 4.4 3.8 3.4 5.2 4.5 6.1 28.0 3.2 5.2 30.0 5 5.4 4.8 4.4 4.0 3.7 5.6 4.7 4.1 3.6 3.0 2.6 30.0 32.0 4.6 4.7 4.1 3.7 3.2 3.0 2.5 5.2 4.4 4.0 3.3 2.9 2.3 1.9 32.0 34.0 4.2 4.0 3.4 3.1 2.5 2.3 1.9 4.4 3.8 3.2 2.7 2.3 1.6 1.3 34.0 36.0 3.9 3.4 2.9 2.4 2.0 1.7 1.4 3.9 3.2 2.7 2.1 1.7 36.0 38.0 3.4 2.9 2.3 2.0 1.5 1.3 3.3 2.7 2.2 1.6 38.0 40.0 3.0 2.4 1.9 2.9 2.3 1.7 40.0 1.5 42.0 2.5 1.8 1.4 42.0 44.0 2 1 1.4 44.0 46.0 46.0 48.0 48.0 50.0 50.0 52.0 52.0 54.0 54.0 56.0 56.0 58.0 58.0 60.0 60.0 62.0 62.0 64.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 68.0 70.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 74.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 Reeving 7 Reeving 6 Hook 70t Hook 1 1 2 1 2 1 3 Telescoping mode IIII 1 1 1 1 2 3 2 1 1 2 3 3 2 III1 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 ${\rm III}$ 1 2 1 2 IV IV 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 3 2 V V 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 3 3 2 2 2

VI

VII

3

3

3

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

3

3

3

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

Table 1-28 Main boom (continued)

Out	riggers ir	ntermedia	ately ext	ended (5	i.5 m), w	ith 32 t c	ounterw	eight,cou	ınterweig	ght move	d backw	ards for	0.5m, ov	er full ra	nge
Working							Boom le	ength (m)							Workin
radius (m)	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8 ★				62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6 ★	radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5															4.5
5.0															5.0
6.0															6.0
7.0															7.0
8.0															8.0
9.0	15.8	18.2	22.2	26.5	30	30.0									9.0
12.0	14	16.1	19.5	25.5	23.9	23.1				14.5	17.2	20.5	22.5	22.5	12.0
14.0	12.6	14.3	17.7	19.2	18.2	17.6				13.2	15.7	19	18.5	17.7	14.0
16.0	11.5	13	16.1	15.2	14.3	13.6				12	14.5	15.6	14.6	13.8	16.0
18.0	10.3	11.9	12.9	12.2	11.4	10.8				11	13	12.6	11.7	10.9	18.0
20.0	9.4	10.9	10.6	10.0	9.2	8.6				10	11.1	10.4	9.5	8.6	20.0
22.0	8.6	9.6	8.8	8.3	7.4	6.8				9.1	9.3	8.6	7.7	6.9	22.0
24.0	7.9	8.1	7.4	6.8	6.0	5.4				8.4	7.8	7.1	6.2	5.5	24.0
26.0	7.3	6.9	6.2	5.6	4.9	4.2				7.4	6.6	5.9	5.0	4.3	26.0
28.0	6.7	5.9	5.1	4.6	3.9	3.2				6.4	5.6	4.9	4.1	3.3	28.0
30.0	5.7	5.0	4.3	3.8	3.0	2.4				5.5	4.7	4.1	3.2	2.5	30.0
32.0	4.9	4.2	3.6	3.1	2.3	1.7				4.7	4.0	3.3	2.4	1.7	32.0
34.0	4.2	3.6	2.9	2.3	1.6					4.1	3.2	2.6	1.8		34.0
36.0	3.6	3.1	2.3	1.8						3.4	2.7	2.1	1.3		36.0
38.0	3.2	2.5	1.9	1.2						3.0	2.2	1.5			38.0
40.0	2.7	2.1	1.2							2.5	1.7				40.0
42.0	2.3	1.7								2.1	1.4				42.0
44.0	1.9	1.1								1.7					44.0
46.0 48.0	1.5									1.4					46.0 48.0
50.0	1.1														50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving				5 Ot								25t			Reevin
Hook	1	1	1		2	3				1	4		2	2	Hook T
0 II	1	1	2	3	3	3				1	2	3	3	3	I
bom [III	2	3	3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3	3	III
ing IV	3	3	3	3	2	2				3	3	3	3	2	IV
d V	3	3	3	2	2	2				3	3	3	2	2	V
III IV VI	3	3	2	2	2	2				3	3	2	2	2	II III IV V VI
₩ VI	3	2	2	2	2	2				3	2	2	2	2	VI



Table 1-28 Main boom (continued)

	Outr	riggers ir	ntermedia	ately ext	ended (5	5.5 m), w	rith 32 t c	ounterwe	eight,cou	nterweig	jht move	d backw	ards for	0.5m, ov	er full ra	nge	
Work	ina							Boom le	ngth (m)							Worki	ina
radit (m)	us	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4 ★		72.2	72.2	72.2 ★		77	77 ★	81.8 ★	85.8 ★	88 ★	radit (m)	us
3.0)															3.0)
3.5	5															3.5	5
4.0)															4.0)
4.5	5															4.5	5
5.0)															5.0)
6.0																6.0	
7.0																7.0	
8.0																8.0	
9.0																9.0	
10.0																10.0	
12.0		4.4	40.0	40	40.0		40.0	4.4	45							12.0	
14.0		14	16.2	18	18.0		13.2	14	15		44.5	40.5				14.0	
16.0		13	15.1	15.0	14.0		13	14	14.5		11.5	12.5	0.5			16.0	
18.0		12	13.1	12.1	11.2		12.4	12.6	11.6 9.4		11.5	12.0	9.5	7.7	7.0	18.0	
20.0		11	10.8	9.8	8.9		11.5	10.4			10.9	9.9	9.0	7.7	7.2	20.0	
22.0		10 8.3	9.0 7.6	8.0 6.6	7.2 5.8		9.5 8.0	8.5 7.0	7.6 6.1		9.0 7.6	8.0 6.6	8.6 7.1	7.0 6.6	7.1 6.8	22.0 24.0	
26.0		7.0	6.3	5.4	4.6		6.8	5.8	4.9			5.3	5.9	6.1	5.9	26.0	
28.0		6.0	5.3	4.3	3.6		5.8	4.8	3.9		6.3 5.2	4.3	4.8	5.0	4.9	28.0	
30.0		5.1	4.4	3.5	2.7		4.9	3.9	3.1		4.3	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.9	30.0	
32.0		4.4	3.7	2.8	2.0		4.9	3.9	2.3		3.6	2.7	3.9	3.3	3.2	32.0	
34.0		3.7	3.0	2.1	1.4		3.4	2.5	1.6		2.9	2.1	2.5	2.7	2.5	34.0	
36.0		3.2	2.4	1.5	1.4		2.9	1.9	1.0		2.3	1.4	1.9	2.1	2.0	36.0	
38.0		2.6	1.9	1.0			2.3	1.4			1.8	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	38.0	
40.0		2.2	1.4				1.9	17			1.4		1	1.0	1	40.0	
42.0		1.7					1.4									42.0	
44.0		1.4														44.0	
46.0																46.0	
48.0																48.0	
50.0																50.0	
52.0	0															52.0	0
54.0	0															54.0	0
56.0	0															56.0	0
58.0	0															58.0	0
60.0	0															60.0	0
62.0	0															62.0	0
64.0	0															64.0	0
66.0	0															66.0	
68.0																68.0	
70.0																70.0	
72.0																72.0	
74.0																74.0	
76.0																76.0	
78.0																78.0	
80.0				4												80.0	
Reevi			2	4				3	E+		(3	3	2	2	Reevi	
Hoo		4	4	2	2		1		5t		2	2	2	2	4	Hoo	JΚ
<u>۾</u>	I	1	1	2	3		1	2	3		2	3	3	3	4	I	<u>a</u>
ыŏ	III	2	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	3	4	II	ů,
<u>li</u>	III	3	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	Ш	2
Telescoping mode	IV V	3	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	IV V	juo
les	VI	3	3	2	2		3	3	2		3	3	3	4	4	VI	Telesconing mode
	V 1	ی	ر ا			<u> </u>	J	ی			J	J	J	-+	+	VΙ	<u>1</u>

Operator's Manual for All Terrain Crane



Table 1-29 Main boom

Out	riggers ir	ntermedia	ately ext	ended (5	5.5 m), w					ht move	d backw	ards for	0.5m, ov	er full ra	nge
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radius (m)	14.6 ★	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4 ★	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2 ★	radius (m)
3.0	125	53	65	85	100	110	125	28.5	53	65	85	100	110	125	3.0
3.5	115	50	62	82	100	110	115	27	51	62	82	100	110	115	3.5
4.0	104	48	58	80	100	103	104	25	49	58	78	100	104	103	4.0
4.5	97	46	55	78	95	96	97	24	47	55	74	93	93	95	4.5
5.0	86	44	52	84	85	85	86	22.7	45	52	71	85	84	82	5.0
6.0	61	41	50	61	61	61	61	20.3	41	50	64	61.6	59.9	57.6	6.0
7.0	45	38	46.5	46	45.5	45	45	18.7	37	49.1	48.1	46.7	45.2	43.0	7.0
8.0	35	35	37.4	36.7	36.1	35.3	34.3	17.1	34	38.5	37.4	36.3	34.8	32.9	8.0
9.0	28 23	33 25.5	30.2 25.0	29.6 24.4	29.0 23.9	28.2	27.4 22.2	15.7 14.5	31.5 26.9	31.2 26.0	30.2 25.1	29.2	27.9 22.8	26.0 21.0	9.0
12.0	23	18.5	18.0	17.5	16.8	16.2	15.4	12.5	19.7	18.9	18.0	17.0	15.9	14.2	12.0
14.0		13.9	13.4	13.0	12.4	11.7	11.0	11	15.0	14.3	13.5	12.6	11.4	9.9	14.0
16.0		10.0	10.4	13.0	12.7	11.7	11.0	9.8	11.9	11.2	10.4	9.5	8.4	6.8	16.0
18.0								9	9.5	8.7	8.0	7.1	6.0	4.6	18.0
20.0									0.0	0	0.0		0.0		20.0
22.0															22.0
24.0															24.0
26.0															26.0
28.0															28.0
30.0															30.0
32.0															32.0
34.0															34.0
36.0															36.0
38.0															38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0 60.0															58.0 60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving	14			1	4						14				Reevin
Hook								30t							Hook
I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
ğ II	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
g III	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	III
III IV VI VI	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	IV
% V	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1 2	2	2	1	1	1	II III IV V VI
VI	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1			1	1	1	1	VI



Table 1-29 Main boom (continued)

Outriggers intermediately extended (5.5 m), with 22 t counterweight, counterweight moved backwards for 0.5m, over full range Boom length (m) Working Working radius radius 33.8 29 33.8 33.8 33.8 33.8 33.8 29 29 29 29 29 33.8 (m) (m) 3.0 3.0 65 3.5 3.5 28.5 35 53 85 100 115 102 4.0 27 33 51 62 85 100 4.0 26 49 82 95 4.5 4.5 31 58 94 25 47 55 79 80 80 5.0 29 24.5 28.5 65 79.8 76.9 5.0 34 53 45 61.0 49 6.0 22.5 26.5 52 59.1 56.5 22.1 25.5 59 58.6 56.1 6.0 32 45.5 20.8 41 49 47.3 20.1 45 47.5 45.6 43.2 7.0 24 43.2 23.5 7.0 29 38 38.9 41 8.0 19 21.7 37.4 35.8 33.6 18.5 21.5 26 38.5 36.8 34.5 8.0 17.7 20 32.8 31.6 30.2 28.7 19.7 32.9 27.6 9.0 26.6 17.1 24.5 31.4 29.7 9.0 15.5 10.0 16.5 25.0 18 24.5 22.5 10.0 18.5 27.5 26.3 23.6 21.6 21.5 27.5 26.1 12.0 14.5 15.8 20.2 19.2 18.0 16.7 14.9 13.5 15.5 19.5 20.3 19.0 17.5 15.7 12.0 14.0 12.8 13.8 15.6 14.6 13.4 12.2 10.4 11.9 13.6 15.9 15.6 14.4 13.0 11.3 14.0 16.0 11.6 12.2 12.3 11.3 10.3 9.1 7.4 10.6 12.1 12.7 12.3 11.2 9.8 8.1 16.0 18.0 10.6 10.3 9.9 9.0 7.9 6.8 5.1 9.6 10.5 10.3 9.9 8.8 7.6 5.9 18.0 20.0 8.6 8.4 8.1 7.2 6.1 5.0 3.4 8.6 8.6 8.4 8.1 7.0 5.8 4.1 20.0 22.0 7.2 6.9 6.6 5.8 4.7 3.6 2.0 7.7 7.2 6.9 6.7 5.6 4.3 2.7 22.0 24.0 6.5 6.0 5.5 3.2 5.8 4.4 1.5 24.0 5.0 4.5 3.4 2.3 26.0 5.5 4.8 26.0 28.0 28.0 30.0 30.0 32.0 32.0 34.0 34.0 36.0 36.0 38.0 38.0 40.0 40.0 42.0 42.0 44.0 44.0 46.0 46.0 48.0 48.0 50.0 50.0 52.0 52.0 54.0 54.0 56.0 56.0 58.0 58.0 60.0 60.0 62.0 62.0 64.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 68.0 70.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 74.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 Reeving Reeving 13 11 130t 110t Hook Hook 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 Telescoping mode IIII 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 III1 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 ${\rm III}$ 1 2 1 1 2 IV IV 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 V V 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 3 2 2 1 VI VI 2 3 2 2 1 3 3 2 2 2 1 1 VII

3

2

2

2

1

VII

3

2

2

Table 1-29 Main boom (continued)

	Outr	riggers ir	ntermedia	ately ext	ended (5	i.5 m), w	ith 22 t c	ounterwe	eight,cou	nterweig	ght move	d backw	ards for	0.5m, ov	er full ra	nge
								Boom le	ngth (m)							
Worl radi (m	lius	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6 ★	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4 ★	Working radius (m)
3.	.0															3.0
3.	.5															3.5
4.																4.0
4.																4.5
5.																5.0
6.		22	26	24.5	31	52	58.3	55.7								6.0
7.		20.5	24	23	28.5	48	45.7	43.3	21.8	20.2	23.2	28.5	35	46.0	43.6	7.0
8.		19.2	22.5	21	26	39.1	37.2	34.9	20.5	18.5	21.5	26.1	32	37.6	35.4	8.0
9.		17.5	21	19	24	32.6	30.8	28.6	18.6	17	20.3	24.2	30	31.5	29.3	9.0
12	0.0	16 14	18.8 17.5	17.7 15	22.1 19	27.2	25.6 18.5	23.5 16.6	17.3 15.1	15.6 13.4	18.2 16	22 19	27 19.8	26.6 19.4	24.6 17.5	10.0 12.0
14		12.4	15.3	12.7	15.7	15.3	13.9	12.1	13.5	11.7	14	15.5	15.1	14.8	13.0	14.0
16		10.9	13.2	11.3	12.4	12.1	10.7	8.9	12	10.3	12.5	12.2	11.9	11.5	9.8	16.0
18		9.9	10.8	10.1	10.0	9.6	8.4	6.7	10.9	9.2	10.3	9.7	9.5	9.2	7.5	18.0
20		9	8.9	8.4	8.1	7.8	6.5	4.9	9.5	8.3	8.5	7.9	7.7	7.3	5.7	20.0
22		7.8	7.4	6.9	6.7	6.4	5.1	3.4	8.0	7.5	6.9	6.5	6.2	5.9	4.2	22.0
24		6.7	6.2	5.8	5.5	5.2	4.0	2.3	6.8	6.1	5.8	5.3	5.0	4.7	3.1	24.0
26	6.0	5.6	5.2	4.8	4.5	4.2	3.0	1.4	5.8	5.1	4.8	4.3	4.1	3.7	2.2	26.0
28	3.0	4.8	4.3	3.9	3.7	3.4	2.2		4.9	4.3	4.0	3.4	3.2	2.9	1.4	28.0
30	0.0	4.1	3.7	3.2	3.0	2.7	1.4		4.1	3.6	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.3		30.0
32	2.0	3.4	3.1	2.6	2.3	2.1			3.5	3.0	2.6	2.2	1.9	1.6		32.0
34	1.0								3.0	2.4	2.1	1.6	1.4			34.0
36	3.0								2.5	2.0	1.6					36.0
38	3.0															38.0
40	0.0															40.0
42	2.0															42.0
44																44.0
46																46.0
48																48.0
50																50.0
52																52.0
54																54.0
56																56.0
58 60																58.0 60.0
62																62.0
64																64.0
66																66.0
68																68.0
70																70.0
72																72.0
74																74.0
76	3.0															76.0
78	3.0															78.0
80	0.0															80.0
_	ving				9							8				Reeving
	ok				110t							70t				Hook
Reev Ho		1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
Но	I				1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II S
Но	II	1	1	1												
Но	II	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	III
Но	II III IV	1 1 1	1	1 2	1 3	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	III oo
	II	1	1	1	1	2	2							2	2	



Table 1-29 Main boom (continued)

Worki radiu (m)						, .		ountor we	signit,cou	merweig	III IIIove	u backw	ards for (u.əm, ov	er iuli rai	nge
radiu	ina							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
	ıs	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2 ★	53	53	53	53	53	53	53 ★	radius (m)
3.0)															3.0
3.5																3.5
4.0	_															4.0
4.5	_															4.5
5.0																5.0
6.0 7.0	_															6.0 7.0
8.0	_	16.5	19	22.5	27	34.5	36.6	36.0								8.0
9.0	_	15.7	18	21	25.3	31.1	30.7	30.1	16.3	19	22	27	30.0	29.0	28.0	9.0
10.0		14.5	16.5	19.5	23.6	26.5	26.1	25.5	15.2	17.5	20.5	25.5	25.8	24.9	24.5	10.0
12.0		12.5	14.5	17	22.3	19.4	19.1	18.5	13.5	15.5	18.3	19.7	19.1	18.3	17.8	12.0
14.0		10.9	12.7	15.4	17	14.8	14.4	13.9	11.8	13.7	15.8	14.9	14.4	13.7	13.2	14.0
16.0		9.7	11.3	12.5	13.4	11.4	11.2	10.6	10.6	12.2	12.4	11.7	11.2	10.4	10.0	16.0
18.0	0	8.7	10	10.1	10.7	9.1	8.8	8.3	9.6	10.5	9.9	9.3	8.7	8.0	7.7	18.0
20.0	0	7.8	8.8	8.2	8.6	7.2	6.9	6.5	8.7	8.6	8.1	7.4	6.9	6.2	5.9	20.0
22.0		7	7.4	6.8	7	5.8	5.5	5.0	7.9	7.1	6.6	5.9	5.5	4.8	4.4	22.0
24.0	_	6.5	6.1	5.5	5.7	4.6	4.3	3.9	6.7	5.9	5.4	4.8	4.3	3.6	3.2	24.0
26.0	_	5.7	5.1	4.5	4.6	3.6	3.3	2.9	5.6	5.0	4.4	3.8	3.3	2.7	2.3	26.0
28.0		4.8	4.3	3.7	3.7	2.8	2.5	2.1	4.8	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.5	1.9	1.4	28.0
30.0	_	4.1	3.6	3.0	2.9	2.1	1.8	1.4	4.1	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8			30.0
32.0		3.4	3.0	2.3	2.2	1.5	1.3		3.4	2.7	2.3	1.6				32.0
34.0		2.9	2.4	1.8	1.6				2.9	2.2	1.7					34.0
36.0		2.4	1.9 1.5	1.4 1.4					2.3	1.7						36.0 38.0
40.0		1.6	1.5	1.4					1.5	1.3						40.0
42.0		1.0							1.0							42.0
44.0																44.0
46.0																46.0
48.0	_															48.0
50.0	0															50.0
52.0	0															52.0
54.0	0															54.0
56.0	0															56.0
58.0	0															58.0
60.0	_															60.0
62.0	_															62.0
64.0																64.0
66.0																66.0
68.0																68.0
70.0 72.0																70.0 72.0
74.0	_															74.0
76.0	_															76.0
78.0	_															78.0
80.0																80.0
Reevi	_				7							6				Reeving
Ноо	_							7	Ot							Hook
0	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	I
)ode	II	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	II
Telescoping mode	III	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	III
opir	IV	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	IV - E
esc	V	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	II SECOND
	VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	VI VII

Table 1-29 Main boom (continued)

							Boom Je	ength (m)						nge
Working radius (m)	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8 ★	BOOTH	angur (m)	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0														3.0
3.5														3.5
4.0														4.0
4.5														4.5
5.0														5.0
6.0														6.0
7.0 8.0														7.0 8.0
9.0														9.0
10.0	15.8	18.2	22.2	25	24.0	24.0								10.0
12.0	14	16.1	19.5	19.4	18.5	17.7			14.5	17.2	19.8	18.6	17.7	12.0
14.0	12.6	14.3	15.4	14.7	13.8	13.1			13.2	15.7	15.1	14.0	13.2	14.0
16.0	11.5	13	12.1	11.3	10.5	9.8			12	12.5	11.8	10.8	10.0	16.0
18.0	10.3	10.4	9.5	9.0	8.1	7.5			11	10.0	9.3	8.4	7.6	18.0
20.0	9.4	8.5	7.7	7.1	6.3	5.7			9.0	8.1	7.4	6.5	5.8	20.0
22.0	7.7	7.0	6.2	5.7	4.9	4.2			7.5	6.7	5.9	5.0	4.3	22.0
24.0	6.4	5.8	5.0	4.4	3.6	3.1			6.2	5.4	4.8	3.9	3.1	24.0
26.0	5.4	4.8	4.1	3.4	2.7	2.1			5.2	4.4	3.8	2.9	2.1	26.0
28.0	4.5 3.8	3.9	3.2 2.4	2.6 1.9	1.9	1.1			4.3	3.6 2.8	2.9	2.0	1.2	28.0
30.0	3.0	2.5	1.9	1.9					3.6	2.0	2.1 1.3	1.2		30.0 32.0
34.0	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.4					2.4	1.5	1.0			34.0
36.0	2.2	1.5							1.8	1.0				36.0
38.0	1.7								1.3					38.0
40.0	1.4													40.0
42.0														42.0
44.0														44.0
46.0														46.0
48.0														48.0
50.0														50.0
52.0														52.0
54.0 56.0														54.0 56.0
58.0														58.0
60.0														60.0
62.0														62.0
64.0														64.0
66.0														66.0
68.0														68.0
70.0														70.0
72.0														72.0
74.0														74.0
76.0 78.0														76.0 78.0
80.0														80.0
Reeving				<u> </u>							4			Reevin
Hook				0t							25t			Hook
Ī	1	1	1	1	2	3			1	1	1	2	3	I
o II	1	1	2	3	3	3			1	2	3	3	3	II
ğ III	2	3	3	3	3	2			3	3	3	3	3	III
C	3	3	3	3	2	2			3	3	3	3	2	II III IV V VI
IV									•					
III IV VI	3	3	3	2	2	2			3	3	3	2	2	VI



Table 1-29 Main boom (continued)

Oı	utriggers ii	ntermedia	ately ext	ended (5	5.5 m), w				ht move	d backw	ards for	0.5m, ov	er full ra	nge
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)						Workin
radius (m)	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4 ★		72.2	72.2	72.2 ★	77	77 ★	81.8 ★	85.8 ★	88 ★	radius (m)
3.0														3.0
3.5														3.5
4.0														4.0
4.5														4.5
5.0														5.0
6.0														6.0
7.0														7.0
8.0														8.0
9.0														9.0
10.0														10.0
12.0														12.0
14.0	14	15.7	14.6	13.6		13.2	15.1	14.0	44.0	44.0				14.0
16.0	13	12.2	11.2	10.3		12.9	11.7	10.7	11.0	11.0	7.0			16.0
18.0	10.6	9.8	8.7	7.8		10.4	9.3	8.3	9.8	8.7	7.8	7.0	7.0	18.0
20.0	8.6 7.1	7.8 6.4	6.8	6.0 4.5		8.4	7.3 5.9	6.4 4.9	7.8	6.8 5.4	7.5 5.8	7.2 5.9	7.0 5.8	20.0
	5.9		5.4			6.8	4.6		6.3			5.9 4.7		
24.0	4.9	5.1 4.1	4.1 3.2	3.3		5.6	3.6	3.7 2.7	5.0	4.1 3.2	4.7 3.6	3.7	4.6	24.0 26.0
28.0	4.9	3.2	2.3	1.3		4.6 3.7	2.7	1.9	4.1 3.2	2.1	2.7	2.8	3.6 2.7	28.0
30.0	3.2	2.5	1.4	1.3		3.0	1.9	1.9	2.3	1.3	2.7	2.0	2.0	30.0
32.0	2.6	1.8	1.4			2.2	1.9		1.7	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	32.0
34.0	2.1	1.0				1.7	1.2		1.1		1.2	1.3	1.3	34.0
36.0	1.4	1.2				1.2			1.1					36.0
38.0	17					1.2								38.0
40.0														40.0
42.0														42.0
44.0														44.0
46.0														46.0
48.0														48.0
50.0														50.0
52.0														52.0
54.0														54.0
56.0														56.0
58.0														58.0
60.0														60.0
62.0														62.0
64.0														64.0
66.0														66.0
68.0														68.0
70.0														70.0
72.0														72.0
74.0														74.0
76.0														76.0
78.0														78.0 80.0
80.0			<u> </u> 4				3		3	2	3	2	2	
leeving Hook			+					5t		,	J	2	2	Reevin Hook
I	1	1	2	3		1	2	3	2	3	3	3	4	I
	2	3	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	II
		3	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	III
g IV		3	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	IV
		3	3	2		3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	V
III IV V		3	2	2		3	3	2	3	3	3	4	4	VI
┌┸	3	2	2	2		3	2	2	3	2	3	4	4	II III IV V VI VII

Operator's Manual for All Terrain Crane



Table 1-30 Main boom

	Out	riggers in	ntermedi	ately ext	ended (5	5.5 m), w					ght move	d backw	ards for	0.5m, ov	er full ra	nge
Work	king							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radi (m		14.6 ★	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4 ★	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2 ★	radius (m)
3.0)	115	53	65	85	100	110	115	28.5	53	65	85	100	110	115	3.0
3.	5	110	50	62	82	100	110	110	27	51	62	82	100	110	110	3.5
4.0	0	98	48	58	80	96	97	97	25	49	58	78	96	96	96	4.0
4.		85	46	55	78	84	84	84	24	47	55	74	81	82	82	4.5
5.0		67	44	52	66	666	66	66	22.7	45	52	63.9	62.3	60.5	63.0	5.0
6.0		45	41	50	44	44	44	44	20.3	41	46.9	45.7	44.4	42.8	40.5	6.0
7.0		33.5	34.5	34.3	33.7	33.0	32.1	31.2	18.7	34	35.5	34.4	33.2	31.7	29.7	7.0
8.0		25.5	27.0	26.4	25.8	25.2	24.5	23.5	17.1	28.5	27.5	26.5	25.4	24.1	22.3	8.0
9.0		20 16.2	21.6 17.7	21.1 17.2	20.5	19.9 16.1	19.2 15.4	18.4 14.6	15.7 14.5	23.0 19.0	22.1 18.2	21.2 17.3	20.1	18.9 15.1	17.1	9.0
12.		10.2	12.4	12.0	11.5	10.1	10.3	9.5	12.5	13.6	12.8	12.0	11.1	10.0	8.4	12.0
14.			9.0	8.6	8.1	7.6	7.0	6.3	10	10.1	9.4	8.6	7.7	6.7	5.2	14.0
16.			0.0	0.0	0.1	1.0	7.0	0.0	8.0	7.7	7.0	6.3	5.4	4.4	3.0	16.0
18.									6.2	5.9	5.3	4.5	3.7	2.7	0.0	18.0
20.																20.0
22.	.0															22.0
24.	.0															24.0
26.	.0															26.0
28.	.0															28.0
30.	.0															30.0
32.	.0															32.0
34.	.0															34.0
36.	.0															36.0
38.	.0															38.0
40.	.0															40.0
42.																42.0
44.																44.0
46.																46.0
48.																48.0
50.																50.0
52.																52.0
54.																54.0
56.																56.0
58. 60.																58.0 60.0
62.																62.0
64.																64.0
66.																66.0
68.																68.0
70.																70.0
72.																72.0
74.																74.0
76.																76.0
78.																78.0
80.																80.0
Reev	/ing	14			1	4						14				Reevin
Ho	ok							13	30t							Hook
0	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
ğ	II	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
βu	III	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	III
pin	IV	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	IV
Telescoping mode	V	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	V
Telé	VI	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	II III IV V VI
. [VII	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	VII



Table 1-30 Main boom (continued)

	Outr	riggers ir	ntermedia	ately ext	ended (5	.5 m), w	ith 12 t c	ounterwe	eight,cou	nterweig	ht move	d backw	ards for	0.5m, ov	er full ra	nge
Worl	kina							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
rad (m	ius	29	29	29	29	29	29	29 ★	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8 ★	radius (m)
3.	0															3.0
3.		28.5	35	53	65	85	100	110								3.5
4.		27	33	51	62	85	90	90								4.0
4.		26	31	49	58	80	79	78								4.5
5.	.0	25	29	47	50	65	65	64	24.5	28.5	34	53	60.4	58.2	55.5	5.0
6.	.0	22.5	26.5	45	45.8	44.2	42.4	40.0	22.1	25.5	32	49	44.2	42.3	39.9	6.0
7.		20.8	24	36.7	35.4	33.9	32.2	30.0	20.1	23.5	29	35.9	34.3	32.6	30.3	7.0
8.	.0	19	21.7	29.1	27.8	26.5	24.9	22.9	18.5	21.5	26	29.1	27.5	25.8	23.7	8.0
9.	.0	17.7	20	23.5	22.4	21.1	19.6	17.7	17.1	19.7	24.5	23.5	22.2	20.6	18.6	9.0
10	0.0	16.5	18.5	19.5	18.4	17.2	15.9	14.0	15.5	18	19.9	19.6	18.2	16.7	14.8	10.0
12	2.0	14.5	14.4	14.0	13.1	12.0	10.7	9.0	13.5	15.5	14.5	14.1	12.8	11.6	9.8	12.0
14	.0	11.1	10.9	10.5	9.6	8.6	7.4	5.8	11.9	11.1	10.9	10.5	9.4	8.2	6.5	14.0
16	5.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.2	6.2	5.1	3.5	9.2	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.1	5.8	4.2	16.0
18	3.0	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.4	4.4	3.3	1.8	7.4	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.3	4.1	2.5	18.0
20	0.0	5.4	5.3	4.9	4.1	3.1	2.0		6.0	5.4	5.2	4.9	3.9	2.7		20.0
22	2.0	4.3	4.2	3.8	2.8	2.0			4.8	4.3	4.1	3.8	2.8	1.7		22.0
24	.0								3.9	3.5	3.2	3.0	2.0			24.0
26	5.0								3.1	2.7	2.5	2.2				26.0
28	5.0															28.0
30	0.0															30.0
32	2.0															32.0
34	.0															34.0
36	5.0															36.0
38	.0															38.0
40	0.0															40.0
42	2.0															42.0
44	.0															44.0
46	5.0															46.0
48	3.0															48.0
50	.0															50.0
52	2.0															52.0
54	.0															54.0
56	5.0															56.0
58	3.0															58.0
60	0.0															60.0
62	2.0															62.0
64	.0															64.0
66	5.0															66.0
68	5.0															68.0
70																70.0
72																72.0
74																74.0
76																76.0
78																78.0
80																80.0
Ree					13							11				Reeving
Но					130t							110t				Hook
Ф	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	Ι
Telescoping mode	II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	III IV V
n gc	III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	III gc
ppir	IV	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	IN e
esc	V	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	V
Ę Ę	VI	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	VI j
	VII	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	VII



Table 1-30 Main boom (continued)

	Out		ntermedia			·			eight,cou	nterweic	ght move	d backw	ards for		er full ra	
						,,			ngth (m)			<u> </u>				9-
Worl rad (m	lius	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6 ★	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4 ★	Working radius (m)
3.																3.0
3.																3.5
4. 4.																4.0 4.5
5.																5.0
6.		22	26	24.5	31	44.4	42.3	39.9								6.0
7.		20.5	24	23	28.5	34.7	32.8	30.6	21.8	20.2	23.2	28.5	35	33.3	31.0	7.0
8.	.0	19.2	22.5	21	26	28.1	26.4	24.2	20.5	18.5	21.5	26.1	27.5	26.9	24.8	8.0
9.		17.5	21	19	24	23.3	21.6	19.6	18.6	17	20.3	24.2	22.8	22.4	20.3	9.0
10		16	18.4	17.7	19.6	19.2	17.7	15.7	17.3	15.6	18.2	19.4	19.1	18.7	16.7	10.0
12		14	15.0	14.6	14.2	13.8	12.4	10.5	14.5	13.4	14.5	13.9	13.6	13.3	11.5	12.0
14 16		9.4	11.4 8.9	10.9 8.4	10.6 8.2	10.3 7.9	8.9 6.5	7.2 4.9	12.1 9.5	11.3 8.9	11.0 8.5	10.5 8.0	10.1 7.7	9.8 7.4	8.1 5.7	14.0 16.0
18		7.5	7.1	6.6	6.4	6.0	4.8	3.2	7.7	7.1	6.6	6.1	5.9	5.6	4.0	18.0
20		6.1	5.7	5.2	5.0	4.7	3.5	1.9	6.2	5.6	5.2	4.8	4.5	4.3	2.6	20.0
22		4.9	4.6	4.1	3.9	3.6	2.4		5.1	4.5	4.1	3.7	3.4	3.1	1.6	22.0
24	.0	4.1	3.7	3.2	3.0	2.7			4.2	3.6	3.2	2.8	2.6	2.2		24.0
26		3.3	2.9	2.5	2.2	2.0			3.4	2.9	2.5	2.0	1.8	1.5		26.0
28		2.6	2.3	1.9	1.6				2.7	2.2	1.9					28.0
30		2.1	1.7						2.2	1.7						30.0
32		1.6							1.8							32.0
34 36																34.0 36.0
38																38.0
40																40.0
42	2.0															42.0
44	.0															44.0
46																46.0
48																48.0
50																50.0
52 54																52.0 54.0
56																56.0
58																58.0
60	0.0															60.0
62	2.0															62.0
64																64.0
66																66.0
68 70																68.0 70.0
70																70.0
74																74.0
76																76.0
78																78.0
80	0.0															80.0
Ree					9							8				Reeving
Ho		1	4		110t	1	1		4	4		70t	4	4	_	Hook
de	II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II g
ШŌ	III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	III
ying	IV	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	IV
Telescoping mode	V	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	V
<u>e</u>	VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	II IV V VI
_	VII	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	VII

VI

VII

2

2



Table 1-30 Main boom (continued)

Unit: Metric tons Outriggers intermediately extended (5.5 m), with 12 t counterweight, counterweight moved backwards for 0.5m, over full range Boom length (m) Working Working radius radius 48 2 53 48.2 48.2 48.2 48.2 48.2 48.2 53 53 53 53 53 53 (m) (m) \star 3.0 3.0 3.5 3.5 4.0 4.0 4.5 4.5 5.0 5.0 6.0 6.0 7.0 7.0 8.0 16.5 22.5 27 26.5 8.0 19 26.1 25.5 22.7 22.0 21.6 16.3 22 21.9 21.3 20.5 20.0 9.0 9.0 15.7 18 21 21.1 19 10.0 14.5 16.5 19.5 19.2 18.5 18.2 17.6 15.2 17.5 18.5 17.9 17.2 10.0 20 16.7 12.9 12.2 12.0 12.5 14.5 14.3 13.8 13.2 12.9 12.4 13.5 15 14.2 13.4 11.6 12.0 14.0 10.9 11.4 10.7 10.3 9.7 9.4 8.9 11.8 11.2 10.6 9.9 9.4 8.7 8.2 14.0 16.0 9.3 8.9 8.2 7.8 7.3 7.0 6.5 9.4 8.7 8.1 7.5 7.0 6.3 5.9 16.0 18.0 7.6 7.1 6.5 6.0 5.5 5.2 4.8 7.6 6.8 6.3 5.6 5.2 4.5 4.1 18.0 20.0 6.1 5.6 5.0 4.6 4.1 3.8 3.4 6.1 5.4 4.8 4.3 3.8 3.1 2.8 20.0 22.0 5.0 4.5 3.9 3.5 3.1 2.8 2.3 4.9 4.3 3.7 3.1 2.7 2.1 1.7 22.0 24.0 4.1 3.6 3.0 1.9 4.0 3.4 2.9 2.2 24.0 2.6 2.1 1.8 26.0 3.3 2.3 3.2 2.6 1.5 26.0 2.8 1.9 2.1 28.0 2.6 2.2 1.6 2.6 2.0 28.0 1.4 30.0 2.1 1.6 2.0 30.0 32.0 1.6 1.6 32.0 34.0 34.0 36.0 36.0 38.0 38.0 40.0 40.0 42.0 42.0 44.0 44.0 46.0 46.0 48.0 48.0 50.0 50.0 52.0 52.0 54.0 54.0 56.0 56.0 58.0 58.0 60.0 60.0 62.0 62.0 64.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 68.0 70.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 74.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 Reeving 7 Reeving 6 Hook Hook 70t 1 1 2 1 2 3 Telescoping mode IIII 1 1 1 1 2 3 2 1 1 2 3 3 2 III1 1 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 ${\rm III}$ 2 1 2 IV IV 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 3 2 2 V V 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 3 3 2 2

VI

VII

3

3

3

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

3

3

3

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2



Table 1-30 Main boom (continued)

Οι	utriggers i	ntermedi	ately ext	ended (5	5.5 m), w	ith 12 t c	ounterw	eight,cou	ınterweiç	ght move	d backw	ards for	0.5m, ov	er full ra	nge
Working							Boom le	ength (m)							Workin
radius (m)	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8 ★				62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6 ★	radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5															4.5
5.0															5.0
6.0															6.0
7.0															7.0
8.0															8.0
9.0	45.0	40.7	40.7	40.0	47.4	40.0									9.0
10.0	15.0 13.2	16.7	18.7	18.0	17.1 12.2	16.3				12.0	10.4	12.4	10.4	44.6	10.0
12.0		14.7	13.9	13.2		11.6				13.6	13.4	13.4 9.9	12.4	11.6	12.0
14.0	9.2	11.1 8.5	10.3 7.7	9.6 7.1	8.8 6.4	8.2 5.7				11.6 9.0	9.9 7.5	7.5	9.0 6.5	8.2 5.8	14.0 16.0
18.0	7.3	6.6	6.0	5.4	4.6	4.0				7.1	5.6	5.6	4.8	4.0	18.0
20.0	5.9	5.3	4.5	4.0	3.1	2.6				5.7	4.3	4.3	3.4	2.6	20.0
22.0	4.8	4.1	3.4	2.9	2.1	1.5				4.5	3.1	3.1	2.3	1.6	22.0
24.0	3.8	3.2	2.5	2.0	2.1	1.0				3.7	2.2	2.2	1.4	1.0	24.0
26.0	3.1	2.5	1.8	2.0						2.9	1.4	1.4			26.0
28.0	2.4	1.8								2.2					28.0
30.0	1.9									1.6					30.0
32.0	- 170														32.0
34.0															34.0
36.0															36.0
38.0															38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0 72.0															70.0 72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving				5	1							4	l	l	Reevin
Hook				Ot .								25t			Hook
I	1	1	1	1	2	3				1	1	1	2	3	Ī
II ge	1	1	2	3	3	3				1	2	3	3	3	II
E III		3	3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3	3	III
ig IN	3	3	3	3	2	2				3	3	3	3	2	IV
Telescoping mode III IV VI	3	3	3	2	2	2				3	3	3	2	2	II III IV V VI
VI U	3	3	2	2	2	2				3	3	2	2	2	VI
VII	3	2	2	2	2	2				3	2	2	2	2	VII



Table 1-30 Main boom (continued)

	Out	riggers ir	ntermedia	ately ext	ended (5	5.5 m), w	rith 12 t c	counterwe			ght move	d backw	ards for (0.5m, ov	er full ra	nge	
Work	king		1	1				Boom le	ngth (m)	1						Work	
radi (m	us	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4 ★		72.2	72.2	72.2 ★		77	77 ★	81.8 ★	85.8 ★	88 ★	radi (m	
3.0	0															3.0	0
3.5																3.5	
4.0	0															4.0	0
4.5	5															4.5	5
5.0	0															5.0	0
6.0	0															6.0	0
7.0	0															7.0	0
8.0	0															8.0	0
9.0	0															9.0	0
10.	.0															10.	.0
12.	.0															12.	.0
14.	.0	11.3	10.5	9.4	8.5		11.1	9.9	8.9							14.	.0
16.		8.7	7.9	6.9	6.0		8.4	7.4	6.5		7.9	7.0				16.	.0
18.		6.8	6.0	5.1	4.3		6.5	5.5	4.6		6.0	5.1	5.6			18.	
20.		5.4	4.6	3.7	2.9		5.1	4.1	3.2		4.6	3.7	4.2	4.3	4.3	20.	
22.		4.2	3.5	2.6	1.8		3.9	3.0	2.1		3.4	2.6	3.0	3.1	3.1	22.	
24.		3.3	2.6	1.7	1.0		3.0	2.0	1.2		2.5	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.0	24.	
26.		2.6	1.9	1.,			2.2	1.3	1.2		1.7	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	26.	
28.		1.9	1.3				1.6	1.0			1.7		1.1	1.2	1.2	28.	
30.		1.4					1.0									30.	
32.		1.4														30.	
34.																34.	
36.																36.	
38.																38.	
40.																40.	
42.																42.	
44.																44.	
46.																46.	
48.																48.	
50.																50.	
52.																52.	
54.	.0															54.	.0
56.																56.	
58.	.0															58.	.0
60.	.0															60.	.0
62.	.0															62.	.0
64.	.0															64.	.0
66.	.0															66.	.0
68.	.0															68.	.0
70.	.0															70.	.0
72.	.0															72.	.0
74.	.0															74.	.0
76.																76.	
78.	.0															78.	.0
80.																80.	
Reev				1				3			3	3	3	2	2	Reev	
Hoo									5t							Hoo	
	I	1	1	2	3		1	2	3		2	3	3	3	4	I	
g	II	2	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	3	4	II	4
Ĕ	III	3	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	III	, E
<u>i</u>	IV	3	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	IV	2
Telescoping mode	V	3	3	3	2		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	V	ç
Š	V	3	3	2	2		3	3	2		3	3	3	4	4	VI	Telesconing mode
<u>*</u>			5	ı	· /	i			. /							V I	a

Operator's Manual for All Terrain Crane



Table 1-31 Main boom

	Outri	ggers int	ermedia	tely exte	nded (5.	•				iterweigh	nt front p	osition, c	ver full r	ange	
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)							Workin
radius (m)	14.6 ★	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4 ★	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2 ★	radius (m)
3.0	135*	53	65	85	100	110	135*	28.5	53	65	85	100	110	130*	3.0
3.5	125	50	62	82	100	110	125	27	51	62	82	100	110	125	3.5
4.0	114	48	58	80	100	110	114	25	49	58	78	100	110	113	4.0
4.5	108	46	55	78	100	110	108	24	47	55	74	100	107	107	4.5
5.0	101	44	52	76	100	101	101	22.7	45	52	71	98	100	100	5.0
6.0	89	41	50	72	90	89	89	20.3	41	50	64	88	88	88	6.0
7.0	78	38	47	67	78	78	78	18.7	37	47	58	79	79	79	7.0
8.0	64	35	44	62	66	65	64	17.1	34	44	53	68.0	66.6	64.6	8.0
9.0	52	33 31	42	54	54 45 5	53	52	15.7	31.5	42	49 46	55.8	54.5 45.7	52.7	9.0
10.0	44.5	27.5	36 34	46 35.5	45.5 34.8	45 34.2	44.5 33.4	14.5 12.5	29 25	36 34	36.0	47.0 35.1	33.9	43.9 32.2	10.0 12.0
14.0		24.5	28.2	27.7	27.2	26.6	25.8	12.5	22	29.2	28.3	27.4	26.3	24.7	14.0
16.0		24.0	20.2	21.1	21.2	20.0	20.0	9.8	19.6	23.7	22.9	22.0	21.0	19.4	16.0
18.0								9	18	19.7	18.9	18.0	17.0	15.5	18.0
20.0											1010	1010			20.0
22.0															22.0
24.0															24.0
26.0															26.0
28.0															28.0
30.0															30.0
32.0															32.0
34.0															34.0
36.0															36.0
38.0															38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0 62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving	14			1	4						14				Reevir
Hook							13	30t							Hook
I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
g II	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
E III	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	III
ig IV	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	IV
OS V	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	V
III IV VI	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	VI
VII	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	VII



Table 1-31 Main boom (continued)

Unit: Metric tons Outriggers intermediately extended (5.5 m), with 60 t counterweight, counterweight front position, over full range Boom length (m) Working Working radius radius 33.8 29 29 29 29 29 33.8 33.8 33.8 33.8 33.8 29 33.8 (m) (m) 3.0 3.0 28.5 65 85 100 115 3.5 3.5 35 53 4.0 85 100 113 27 33 51 62 4.0 4.5 26 49 100 107 4.5 31 58 82 25 47 55 79 101 5.0 29 97 24.5 28.5 53 65 85 95 5.0 34 45 89 88 32 49 6.0 6.0 22.5 26.5 52 73 22.1 25.5 59 78 88 20.8 41 49 66 78 78 20.1 45 55 71 78.0 7.0 24 23.5 29 7.0 38 46 60 65.4 41 65 8.0 19 21.7 67.6 18.5 21.5 26 51 66.2 8.0 17.7 53.4 56.5 20 35 42.5 56 55.4 17.1 19.7 24.5 38 47 54.4 9.0 9.0 10.0 16.5 18.5 33 39.5 48.1 46.6 44.6 15.5 18 21.5 35.5 44 47.6 45.5 10.0 36.0 15.5 12.0 14.5 15.8 29 34 34.7 32.9 13.5 19.5 31 37 35.6 33.7 12.0 14.0 12.8 13.8 25 30 28.3 27.0 25.3 11.9 13.6 17 27 29.3 27.8 26.1 14.0 16.0 11.6 12.2 23 23.9 22.9 21.6 20.0 10.6 12.1 15.1 24 23.8 22.4 20.7 16.0 18.0 10.6 10.8 20.5 19.9 18.9 17.6 16.0 9.6 11 13.7 21.5 19.8 18.5 16.7 18.0 20.0 9.7 9.9 17.7 16.8 15.8 14.7 13.1 8.6 10 12.5 17.8 16.7 15.4 13.8 20.0 22.0 9 9.1 15.3 14.4 13.4 12.2 10.6 7.9 9.3 11.4 15.3 14.2 13.0 11.3 22.0 24.0 7.3 8.5 10.5 13.3 12.2 11.0 9.5 24.0 26.0 6.8 7.8 9.8 11.6 10.6 9.4 7.8 26.0 28.0 28.0 30.0 30.0 32.0 32.0 34.0 34.0 36.0 36.0 38.0 38.0 40.0 40.0 42.0 42.0 44.0 44.0 46.0 46.0 48.0 48.0 50.0 50.0 52.0 52.0 54.0 54.0 56.0 56.0 58.0 58.0 60.0 60.0 62.0 62.0 64.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 68.0 70.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 74.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0

80	0.0															80.	.0
Ree	ving				13							11				Reev	/ing
Но	ok				130t							110t				Hoo	ok
a)	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I	9
mode	II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II	mode
	III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	III	g m
oping	IV	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	IV	scoping
()	V	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	V	SCC
Teles	VI	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	VI	Tele
•	VII	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	VII	•

Table 1-31 Main boom (continued)

		Outri	ggers int	ermedia	tely exte	nded (5.	5 m), with	h 60 t co	unterwei	ght,cour	nterweigh	it front po	osition, c	ver full r	ange	
\\\\-~'	/ina							Boom le	ngth (m)							Modeline
Work radi (m	ius	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6 ★	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0	0															3.0
3.																3.5
4.0																4.0
4.																4.5
5.0 6.0		22	26	24 5	31	52	66	76								5.0 6.0
7.0		20.5	24	24.5	28.5	48	60	70	21.8	20.2	23.2	28.5	35	52	64	7.0
8.0		19.2	22.5	21	26	44	56	66.2	20.5	18.5	21.5	26.1	32	49.5	62	8.0
9.0		17.5	21	19	24	41	52.5	55.4	18.6	17	20.3	24.2	30	46	53	9.0
10.	.0	16	18.8	17.7	22.1	37	47.5	46.6	17.3	15.6	18.2	22	27	43	47.8	10.0
12.	.0	14	17.5	15	19	32.8	36.5	34.7	15.1	13.4	16	19	24	38	35.6	12.0
14.	.0	12.4	15.3	12.7	16.5	29	28.7	26.9	13.5	11.7	14	16.8	21	29.7	27.9	14.0
16.		10.9	13.8	11.3	14.5	24.8	23.3	21.5	12	10.3	12.5	14.8	18.5	24.2	22.4	16.0
18.		9.9	12.2	10.1	12.9	20.6	19.3	17.6	10.9	9.2	11.3	13	17	20.2	18.5	18.0
20.		9	11	9.2	11.8	17.6	16.2	14.6	10	8.3	10.2	11.8	15	17.0	15.4	20.0
22.		8.2	10.1	8.3	10.6	15.0	13.8	12.2	9.2	7.5	9.4	10.8	13.6	14.6 12.6	13.0	22.0
24. 26.		7.5 6.9	9.3 8.6	7.6	9.8	13.1 11.4	11.8 10.2	10.2 8.6	8.5 7.8	6.9	8.6 7.9	9.8	12.4 11.4	12.6	11.0 9.4	24.0 26.0
28.		6.3	7.9	6.4	8.2	10.0	8.7	7.2	7.3	5.7	7.3	8.3	9.8	9.5	7.9	28.0
30.		5.9	7.4	5.8	7.6	8.8	7.6	6.0	6.8	5.2	6.8	7.6	8.6	8.4	6.8	30.0
32.		5.6	6.8	5.4	7	7.7	6.6	5.0	6.4	4.7	6.2	7	7.7	7.3	5.8	32.0
34.	.0								6	4.4	5.7	6.5	6.8	6.4	4.9	34.0
36.	.0								5.6	4.1	5.4	6	5.9	5.7	4.1	36.0
38.	.0															38.0
40.	.0															40.0
42.																42.0
44.																44.0
46.																46.0
48. 50.																48.0 50.0
52.																52.0
54.																54.0
56.																56.0
58.	.0															58.0
60.	.0															60.0
62.	.0															62.0
64.	.0															64.0
66.																66.0
68.																68.0
70. 72.																70.0 72.0
74.																74.0
76.																76.0
78.																78.0
80.																80.0
Reev	ving				9							8				Reeving
Ho	ok				110t							70t				Hook
<u>o</u>	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
mod	II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
ng.	III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	
id	IV	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	II IV SON
8 F		,	5	- 3		2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	V 6
Telescoping mode	V	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	VI ju



Table 1-31 Main boom (continued)

	Outri	agers int	ermedia	tely exte	nded (5 !	5 m) witl	h 60 t co	unterwei	aht coun	terweiah	t front po	osition o	ver full r	ange	
	T	99					Boom le								
Working radius (m)	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2 ★	53	53	53	53	53	53	53 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5 5.0															4.5 5.0
6.0															6.0
7.0															7.0
8.0	16.5	19	22.5	27	34.5	41	51								8.0
9.0	15.7	18	21	25.3	32.5	38.8	49.5	16.3	19	22	27	34	38	42	9.0
10.0	14.5	16.5	19.5	23.6	30	35.6	46.5	15.2	17.5	20.5	25.5	31.5	35.5	39	10.0
12.0	12.5	14.5	17	20.5	26.5	31	36.8	13.5	15.5	18.3	22.5	28.5	32	35	12.0
14.0	10.9	12.7	15.4	18.3	23.5	28	28.9	11.8	13.7	16.4	20	25.5	29	28.3	14.0
16.0 18.0	9.7 8.7	11.3 10	13.6 12.2	16.2 14.6	21 19	23.9 19.8	23.4 19.4	10.6 9.6	12.2 11	14.8 13.4	18 16.5	22.6 19.9	23.2 19.2	22.8 18.7	16.0 18.0
20.0	7.8	9.2	11	13.2	17.2	16.7	16.2	8.7	10.1	12	14.8	16.7	16.0	15.6	20.0
22.0	7	8.4	10	12	14.5	14.2	13.8	7.9	9.3	11	13.6	14.2	13.6	13.1	22.0
24.0	6.5	7.6	9	11	12.5	12.2	11.8	7.2	8.5	10	12.5	12.2	11.5	11.2	24.0
26.0	5.9	7	8.3	10.1	10.9	10.6	10.2	6.6	7.9	9.3	11.1	10.5	9.9	9.5	26.0
28.0	5.4	6.5	7.6	9.4	9.5	9.2	8.7	6.1	7.3	8.6	9.6	9.2	8.6	8.1	28.0
30.0	5	6	6.9	8.7	8.3	8.0	7.6	5.6	6.7	7.9	8.4	8.0	7.3	6.9	30.0
32.0	4.6	5.5	6.4	7.7	7.2	6.9	6.6	5.2	6.1	7.3	7.4	6.9	6.3	5.9	32.0
34.0 36.0	4.2 3.9	5.1 4.7	5.9 5.5	6.8	6.3 5.6	6.1 5.3	5.7 4.9	4.8 4.5	5.6 5.2	6.8	6.5 5.7	6.0 5.2	5.4 4.6	5.0 4.2	34.0 36.0
38.0	3.6	4.4	5	5.3	4.9	4.6	4.1	4.2	4.8	5.6	5.0	4.5	4.0	3.5	38.0
40.0	3.3	4.1	4.7	4.7	4.2	4.0	3.5	3.9	4.5	5.0	4.3	3.9	3.3	2.9	40.0
42.0								3.6	4.1	4.3	3.8	3.3	2.7	2.3	42.0
44.0								3.3	3.8	3.9	3.2	2.9	2.2	1.8	44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0 52.0															50.0 52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0 70.0															68.0 70.0
70.0															70.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving				7			_	04			6				Reeving
Hook	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	0t 1	1	1	1	1	2	3	Hook
e II	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	
<u>ااا</u>	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	III E
ig IV	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	IN ig
Telescoping mode III III III	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	III IV V V VI
	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	
VII	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	VII



Table 1-31 Main boom (continued)

(m) 57.8 57.8 57.8 57.8 57.8 57.8 57.8 57.8		Ou	ıtrigge	ers inte	ermediat	tely exter	nded (5.5	5 m), with	h 60 t co	unterwei	ght,coun	iterweigh	t front po	osition, o	ver full r	ange	
Fading	\A/								Boom le	ngth (m)							M/- white w
3.5	radius		3 5	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8					62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6		radius (m)
4.5	3.0																3.0
4.5	3.5																3.5
50																	4.0
6.0																	4.5
TO																	
B.																	
9.0																	8.0
12.0																	9.0
14.0	10.0	15.8	3 1	18.2	22.2	26.5	30	32									10.0
16.0	12.0	14	1	16.1	19.5	25.5	28	31				14.5	17.2	20.5	23	24.5	12.0
18.0	14.0	12.0			17.7	21.7						13.2	15.7	19	22.3		14.0
20.0 9.4 10.9 13.6 16.4 16.1 15.5 10 12 14.8 16.4 15.7 20.1								22.7									16.0
22.0		_	_														18.0
24.0																	20.0
26.0			_														
28.0			_														
30.0			_														
32.0 5.8 6.9 7.7 7.1 6.3 5.8 6.9 6.3 7.8 7.4 6.6 5.9 32.1 34.0 5.4 6.4 6.8 6.2 5.4 4.9 6.7 3.65 5.7 5.0 34.1 36.0 5.1 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.4 4.7 4.1 5.6 6.3 5.7 4.9 4.1 36.1 38.0 4.7 5.5 5.2 4.7 4.0 3.4 5.2 5.6 5.0 4.1 3.4 38.1 40.0 4.4 5.1 4.6 4.1 3.3 2.8 4.9 4.9 5.0 4.3 3.5 2.8 40.1 42.0 4.1 4.7 4.1 3.5 2.8 2.3 4.6 4.4 3.8 3.0 2.3 42.4 44.0 3.8 4.2 3.5 3.0 2.3 1.6 4.3 3.9 3.2 2.4 1.8 44.1 46.0 3.5 3.7 3.1 2.5 1.7 1.1 4.1 4.3 3.8 2.8 2.0 1.1 4.1 48.1 50.0 3 2.9 2.2 1.6 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0																	30.0
36.0			_														32.0
38.0	34.0	5.4		6.4	6.8		5.4	4.9				6	7.3	6.5	5.7	5.0	34.0
40.0	36.0	5.1		5.9	5.9	5.4	4.7	4.1				5.6	6.3	5.7	4.9	4.1	36.0
42.0	38.0	4.7		5.5	5.2	4.7	4.0	3.4				5.2	5.6	5.0	4.1	3.4	38.0
44.0 3.8 4.2 3.5 3.0 2.3 1.6	40.0	4.4			4.6		3.3	2.8				4.9	5.0	4.3	3.5		40.0
46.0 3.5 3.7 3.1 2.5 1.7 1.1			_														42.0
48.0 3.2 3.2 2.6 2.1 1.2 3.8 3.0 2.3 1.4 48.8 50.0 3 2.9 2.2 1.6 3.3 3.3 2.6 2.0 50.0 50.0 52.0 50.0 52.0 50.0 52.0 50.0			_														44.0
SO SO SO SO SO SO SO SO			_					1.1								1.1	
S2.0							1.2								1.4		
S4.0		3		2.9	2.2	1.0											
56.0 58.0 58.0 60.0 62.0 62.0 64.0 66.0																	54.0
60.0 62.0 64.0 66.0 68.0 70.0 72.0 74.0 76.0 78.0 80.0 Reeving Hook 70t 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1																	56.0
62.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 70.0 72.0 74.0 76.0 78.0 80.0 Reeving 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	58.0																58.0
64.0 66.0 68.0 70.0 72.0 74.0 76.0 78.0 80.0 Reeving I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	60.0																60.0
66.0 68.0 68.0 68.0 68.0 68.0 68.0 68.0	62.0																62.0
68.0	64.0																64.0
TO.0																	66.0
72.0 74.0 72.0 74.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 Hook 70t 25t Hook 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 2 3																	68.0
74.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 Reeving 5 Hook 70t 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 11 1 1 2 3 <																	
76.0 78.0 80.0 Reeving 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 1																	
TRU TRU																	76.0
Reeving So																	78.0
Hook																	80.0
I	Reeving	g				5								4			Reeving
II	Hook				7	Ot								25t			Hook
II	υ																I
III 2 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 3	of I																II
N	g II	_															
Ø P VI 3 3 3 2 2 V VI VI 3 3 2 2 2 VI	9 I		_														IV S
	V Ses																, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	<u>v</u>																VIII G



Table 1-31 Main boom (continued)

Unit: Metric tons Outriggers intermediately extended (5.5 m), with 60 t counterweight, counterweight front position, over full range

Morl	ina						Boom le	ngth (m)						Morkin
Work radi (m	ius	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4 ★	72.2	72.2	72.2 ★	77	77 ★	81.8 ★	85.8 ★	88 ★	Workin radius (m)
3.0	0													3.0
3.														3.5
4.0														4.0
4.														4.5
5.0														5.0
6.0														6.0
7.0														7.0
8.0	0													8.0
9.0	0													9.0
10.	.0													10.0
12.	.0													12.0
14.	.0	14	16.2	18	19.5	13.2	14	15						14.0
16.	.0	13	15.1	17.8	19.5	13	14	15	11.5	12.5				16.0
18.	.0	12	13.9	16.8	19	12.4	14	15	11.5	12.5	9.5			18.0
20.	.0	11	12.9	15.6	16.0	11.5	13.6	14.5	11.5	12.5	9.5	7.7	7.2	20.0
22.	.0	10	12	14.2	13.5	10.8	12.8	14.0	11.1	12.5	9.5	7.7	7.1	22.0
24.	.0	9.4	11.2	12.2	11.4	10.2	12	11.9	10.7	12.4	9.5	7.7	7	24.0
26.	.0	8.7	10.5	10.6	9.7	9.5	11	10.2	10.1	10.7	9.5	7.7	6.9	26.0
28.	.0	8.1	9.8	9.2	8.4	9	9.6	8.7	9.5	9.2	9.2	7.7	6.8	28.0
30.	.0	7.6	9	7.9	7.1	8.4	8.4	7.5	8.6	7.9	8.5	7.6	6.6	30.0
32.	.0	7.1	7.8	6.8	6.1	7.9	7.3	6.5	7.8	6.8	7.4	7.5	6.5	32.0
34.	.0	6.7	6.8	5.9	5.2	7.5	6.4	5.5	6.8	5.9	6.5	6.7	6.2	34.0
36.	.0	6.3	6.0	5.1	4.4	6.5	5.6	4.7	6.0	5.1	5.7	5.9	5.8	36.0
38.	.0	5.9	5.3	4.4	3.7	5.8	4.9	4.0	5.3	4.4	4.9	5.1	5.0	38.0
40.	.0	5.5	4.7	3.8	3.1	5.1	4.2	3.3	4.7	3.8	4.2	4.4	4.3	40.0
42.	.0	4.8	4.1	3.2	2.5	4.6	3.6	2.8	4.1	3.2	3.6	3.9	3.7	42.0
44.	.0	4.3	3.6	2.7	2.0	4.1	3.1	2.3	3.5	2.7	3.2	3.3	3.2	44.0
46.	.0	3.8	3.2	2.3	1.1	3.5	2.6	1.8	3.1	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.7	46.0
48.	.0	3.3	2.7	1.8		3.2	2.2	1.3	2.6	1.8	2.2	2.3	2.3	48.0
50.	.0	3.0	2.3	1.3		2.7	1.8		2.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	1.8	50.0
52.	.0	2.6	2.0			2.3	1.3		1.9		1.3	1.6	1.3	52.0
54.	.0	2.3	1.6			2.0			1.4			1.1		54.0
56.	.0	2.0	1.1			1.7								56.0
58.	.0	1.5				1.3								58.0
60.	.0													60.0
62.	.0													62.0
64.	.0													64.0
66.	.0													66.0
68.	.0													68.0
70.	.0													70.0
72.	.0													72.0
74.	.0													74.0
76.	.0													76.0
78.	.0													78.0
80.	.0													80.0
Reev	ving			4			3		,	3	3	2	2	Reevin
Ho	ok						2							Hook
_m	I	1	1	2	3	1	2	3	2	3	3	3	4	I
ροd	II	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	II
ıβıπ	III	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	III
pin	IV	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	IV
Telescoping mode	V	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	II III IV V VI
Tele	VI	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	4	4	VI
· [VII	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	4	4	VII

Operator's Manual for All Terrain Crane



Table 1-32 Main boom

Workir radiu: (m)					icly Calci	ided (5.	o m), wili	1 42 t co	unterwei	ght,coun	iterweigh	it front po	osition, c	ver full r	ange	
radiu	ina							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
	ıs	14.6 ★	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4 ★	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2 ★	radius (m)
3.0)	130*	53	65	85	100	110	130*	28.5	53	65	85	100	110	130*	3.0
3.5		120	50	62	82	100	110	120	27	51	62	82	100	110	120	3.5
4.0		110	48	58	80	100	110	110	25	49	58	78	100	110	110	4.0
4.5		103	46	55	78	100	102	102	24	47	55	74	100	102	102	4.5
5.0 6.0		94	44 41	52 50	76 72	93 80	93 80	93 80	22.7	45 41	52 50	71 64	92 79	92 80	92 80	5.0 6.0
7.0		62	38	47	63.5	63	62.5	62	18.7	37	47	58	64	63	62	7.0
8.0		49	35	44	51	50.5	50	49	17.1	34	44	53	52	50.5	49	8.0
9.0		40.5	33	42	41.5	41	40.5	40	15.7	31.5	42	42.5	41.0	40.5	39.4	9.0
10.0		33.5	31	35.5	35	34.5	34	33.5	14.5	29	37.6	36.6	35.6	34.4	32.6	10.0
12.0			27.2	27.1	26.6	25.9	25.3	24.5	12.5	25	28.0	27.1	26.1	25.0	23.3	12.0
14.0)		21.3	20.9	20.4	19.9	19.3	18.5	11	22	21.8	21.0	20.1	19.0	17.4	14.0
16.0)								9.8	18.2	17.5	16.7	15.8	14.7	13.2	16.0
18.0									9	15.0	14.3	13.5	12.6	11.6	10.1	18.0
20.0																20.0
22.0																22.0
24.0																24.0
26.0																26.0
28.0																28.0
30.0																30.0 32.0
34.0																34.0
36.0																36.0
38.0																38.0
40.0																40.0
42.0	0															42.0
44.0)															44.0
46.0)															46.0
48.0	0															48.0
50.0																50.0
52.0																52.0
54.0																54.0
56.0																56.0
58.0																58.0
60.0																60.0
62.0 64.0																62.0 64.0
66.0																66.0
68.0																68.0
70.0																70.0
72.0																72.0
74.0																74.0
76.0																76.0
78.0)															78.0
80.0)															80.0
Reevir	ing	14			1	4						14				Reeving
Hook	k							13	80t							Hook
υ	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	Ι
pou	II	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II bo
ng r	Ш	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	
ido	IV	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	IV igo
86	V VI	1	1	1 2	2	1	1	1	1	1 2	2	1	1	1	1	II III VI
<u>1</u>	VI	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	VI p

IV

V

VI

VII

2

1

1



Table 1-32 Main boom (continued)

Unit: Metric tons Outriggers intermediately extended (5.5 m), with 42 t counterweight, counterweight front position, over full range Boom length (m) Working Working radius radius 33.8 29 29 33.8 33.8 33.8 33.8 33.8 29 29 29 29 33.8 (m) (m) 3.0 3.0 65 100 3.5 3.5 28.5 35 53 85 115 85 110 4.0 27 33 51 62 100 4.0 4.5 26 49 82 100 102 4.5 31 58 25 47 55 79 5.0 29 93 93 24.5 28.5 53 65 85 90 5.0 34 45 79 49 79.7 6.0 6.0 22.5 26.5 52 73 79 22.1 25.5 59 78 32 20.8 41 49 64 63 62 20.1 45 64 62.3 7.0 24 23.5 55 7.0 29 38 46 52 41 51 8.0 19 21.7 51 49.7 18.5 21.5 26 50 50 8.0 17.7 20 35 42.5 43.7 42.2 40.1 19.7 24.5 38 42 9.0 9.0 17.1 43 41.1 33.2 15.5 10.0 16.5 33 39.5 36.6 35.2 18 21.5 35.5 37.8 36.2 34.2 10.0 18.5 15.5 12.0 14.5 15.8 29 28.3 27.1 25.7 23.9 13.5 19.5 29.5 28.1 26.6 24.8 12.0 14.0 12.8 13.8 23.0 22.1 21 19.6 17.9 11.9 13.6 17 23.1 21.9 20.5 18.7 14.0 16.0 11.6 12.2 18.6 17.7 16.7 15.4 13.8 10.6 12.1 15.1 18.7 17.6 16.2 14.5 16.0 18.0 10.6 10.8 15.4 14.5 13.5 12.2 10.6 9.6 11 13.7 15.5 14.3 13.1 11.3 18.0 20.0 9.7 9.9 13.0 12.1 11.1 9.9 8.3 8.6 10 12.5 13 11.9 10.6 9 20.0 22.0 9 9.1 11.0 10.1 9.1 7.9 6.4 7.9 9.3 11.4 11 9.9 8.7 7.1 22.0 24.0 7.3 8.5 9.7 9.5 8.4 7.1 24.0 5.6 26.0 6.8 7.8 8.4 8.1 7 5.9 4.2 26.0 28.0 28.0 30.0 30.0 32.0 32.0 34.0 34.0 36.0 36.0 38.0 38.0 40.0 40.0 42.0 42.0 44.0 44.0 46.0 46.0 48.0 48.0 50.0 50.0 52.0 52.0 54.0 54.0 56.0 56.0 58.0 58.0 60.0 60.0 62.0 62.0 64.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 68.0 70.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 74.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 Reeving Reeving 13 11 130t 110t Hook Hook 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 Telescoping mode IIII 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 III1 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 ${\rm III}$ 1 2 1 1 2

IV

V

VI

VII

1

1

2

3

1

1

3

2

1

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

1

1

1

1

1

3

3

1

2

3

2

1

3

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

1

1

Table 1-32 Main boom (continued)

					tely exter	<u> </u>			unterwoi	aht cour	nterweigh	nt front n	neition o		ange	
		Outri	ggers int	emiedia	lely exter	nueu (5.			ength (m)		nerweigr	к попі р	osidofi, C	vei iuli f	ange	
Worl rad (m	lius	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6 ★	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4 ★	Working radius (m)
3.	.0															3.0
3.	.5															3.5
4.	.0															4.0
4.																4.5
5.																5.0
6.		22	26	24.5	31	52	66	75								6.0
7.		20.5	24	23	28.5	48	60	62	21.8	20.2	23.2	28.5	35	52	60	7.0
8.		19.2	22.5	21	26	44	51.5	50	20.5	18.5	21.5	26.1	32	49.5	50	8.0
9.		17.5	21	19	24	41	43.0	42.2	18.6	17	20.3	24.2	30	46	42	9.0
10 12		16 14	18.8 17.5	17.7 15	22.1 19	37 28	36.0 26.5	35.2 25.7	17.3 15.1	15.6	18.2 16	22 19	27 24	38.4 28.6	36.3 26.6	10.0 12.0
14		12.4	15.3	12.7	16.5	22.5	21.0	19.5	13.5	13.4	14	16.8	21	22.3	20.5	14.0
16		10.9	13.8	11.3	14.5	18	16.6	15.3	12	10.3	12.5	14.8	18.5	17.9	16.2	16.0
18		9.9	12.2	10.1	12.9	15	13.5	12.2	10.9	9.2	11.3	13	15	14.8	13.1	18.0
20		9	11	9.2	11.8	12.5	11.4	9.7	10	8.3	10.2	11.8	12.6	12.2	10.6	20.0
22		8.2	10.1	8.3	10.6	10.5	9.5	7.8	9.2	7.5	9.4	10.8	10.6	10.3	8.6	22.0
24		7.5	9.3	7.6	9.8	9.2	7.9	6.3	8.5	6.9	8.6	9.3	9	8.7	7.1	24.0
26	6.0	6.9	8.6	7	8.1	7.8	6.6	5	7.8	6.3	7.9	7.9	7.7	7.4	5.8	26.0
28	3.0	6.3	7.9	6.4	7.0	6.8	5.5	4	7.3	5.7	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.3	4.7	28.0
30	0.0	5.9	6.8	5.8	6.0	5.8	4.6	3	6.8	5.2	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.3	3.8	30.0
32	2.0	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.2	5	3.8	2.2	6.2	4.7	5.5	5	4.8	4.5	3	32.0
34	1.0								5.7	4.4	4.8	4.3	4.1	3.8	2.3	34.0
36	6.0								5	4.1	4.1	3.7	3.4	3.2	1.6	36.0
38	3.0															38.0
40	0.0															40.0
42	2.0															42.0
44	1.0															44.0
46																46.0
48																48.0
50																50.0
52																52.0
54 56																54.0 56.0
58																58.0
60																60.0
62																62.0
64																64.0
66																66.0
68	3.0															68.0
70	0.0															70.0
72	2.0															72.0
74	1.0															74.0
76	6.6															76.0
78																78.0
80																80.0
Ree					9							8				Reeving
Но					110t			_				70t			_	Hook
<u>ē</u>	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I o
шос	II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	III III III III III III III III III II
ing	III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	
-	IV	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	IV G
ġ.	1.7	2										2				
Telescoping mode	V	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	3 2	2	2	2	2	V VI

Hook

II

2

Telescoping mode



Table 1-32 Main boom (continued)

Unit: Metric tons Outriggers intermediately extended (5.5 m), with 42 t counterweight, counterweight front position, over full range Boom length (m) Working Working radius radius 48 2 53 48.2 48.2 48.2 48.2 48.2 48.2 53 53 53 53 53 53 (m) (m) 3.0 3.0 3.5 3.5 4.0 4.0 4.5 4.5 5.0 5.0 6.0 6.0 7.0 7.0 16.5 19 22.5 27 41 8.0 8.0 34.5 49 18 25.3 32.5 38.8 43.4 16.3 19 22 27 34 38 42 9.0 9.0 15.7 21 10.0 14.5 16.5 19.5 23.6 30 35.6 37.3 15.2 17.5 25.5 31.5 35.5 10.0 20.5 36.1 12.0 12.5 14.5 17 20.5 26.5 28.3 27.7 13.5 15.5 18.3 22.5 28.5 27.5 27.1 12.0 14.0 10.9 12.7 15.4 18.3 22.3 22.0 21.4 11.8 13.7 16.4 20 22.1 21.2 20.8 14.0 16.0 9.7 11.3 13.6 16.2 17.9 17.6 17.1 10.6 12.2 14.8 18 17.6 16.9 16.5 16.0 18.0 8.7 10 12.2 14.6 14.7 14.4 13.9 9.6 11 13.4 14.9 14.4 13.7 13.2 18.0 20.0 7.8 9.2 11 12.7 12.2 11.9 11.4 8.7 10.1 12 12.3 11.9 11.2 10.8 20.0 22.0 7 8.4 10 10.7 10.2 9.9 9.5 7.9 9.3 11 10.4 9.9 9.2 8.8 22.0 24.0 6.5 7.6 9 9.1 8.6 8.4 7.9 7.2 8.5 9.5 8.7 8.3 7.7 7.2 24.0 26.0 5.9 7 8.3 7.3 7.0 6.6 7.9 7.4 6.9 6.3 26.0 7.8 6.6 8.1 5.9 28.0 5.4 6.5 7.1 6.7 6.2 5.9 5.5 7.3 6.9 6.3 5.9 5.2 4.9 6.1 28.0 5.2 5.3 30.0 5 6 6.1 5.7 5.0 4.5 5.6 6.7 5.9 4.9 4.3 3.9 30.0 4.4 32.0 4.6 5.5 5.3 4.9 4.1 3.7 5.2 5.7 5.1 4.5 4.1 3.4 3.1 32.0 34.0 4.2 5.1 4.6 4.1 3.7 3.4 3.0 4.8 5.0 4.4 3.8 3.3 2.8 2.3 34.0 36.0 3.9 4.5 4.0 3.5 3.1 2.8 2.3 4.5 4.3 3.8 3.2 2.7 2.2 1.7 36.0 38.0 3.6 4.0 3.3 3.0 2.5 2.3 1.7 4.2 3.7 3.2 2.6 2.2 1.4 38.0 40.0 3.3 3.4 2.9 2.4 2.0 1.6 3.9 3.2 2.7 2.1 1.6 40.0 42.0 3.4 2.7 2.3 1.5 42.0 44.0 3.0 2.3 1.7 44.0 46.0 46.0 48.0 48.0 50.0 50.0 52.0 52.0 54.0 54.0 56.0 56.0 58.0 58.0 60.0 60.0 62.0 62.0 64.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 68.0 70.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 74.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 Reeving Reeving 6

g m	III	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	III	
pin	IV	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	IV	.!
SCC	V	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	V	
Fele	VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	VI	1
	VII	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	VII	Ι΄

70t 2

2

1

1

2

3

Hook



Table 1-32 Main boom (continued)

	Outri	ggers int	ermedia	tely exte	nded (5.	5 m), wit	h 42 t co	unterwei	ght,cour	iterweigh	t front p	osition, c	ver full r	ange	
Working							Boom le	ength (m)							Working
radius (m)	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8 ★				62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6 ★	radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5															4.5
5.0															5.0
7.0															6.0 7.0
8.0															8.0
9.0															9.0
10.0	15.8	18.2	22.2	26.5	30	32									10.0
12.0	14	16.1	19.5	25.5	28	27.0				14.5	17.2	20.5	23	24.5	12.0
14.0	12.6	14.3	17.7	21.7	21.4	20.7				13.2	15.7	19	22.3	21.0	14.0
16.0	11.5	13	16.1	17.9	17.0	16.3				12	14.5	17.5	17.3	16.5	16.0
18.0	10.3	11.9	14.8	14.6	13.8	13.1				11	13	15.0	14.0	13.2	18.0
20.0	9.4	10.9	12.7	12.1	11.3	10.6				10	12	12.4	11.5	10.7	20.0
22.0	8.6	10	10.7	10.1	9.3	8.6				9.1	11	10.4	9.5	8.7	22.0
24.0	7.9	9.3	9.1	8.5	7.7	7.1				8.4	9.5	8.8	7.9	7.2	24.0
26.0	7.3	8.6	7.7	7.1	6.4	5.8				7.9	8.1	7.5	6.6	5.9	26.0
28.0	6.7	7.3	6.6	6.0	5.2	4.7				7.4	7.0	6.3	5.5	4.8	28.0
30.0	6.3 5.8	6.3 5.5	5.6 4.8	5.0 4.2	4.3 3.5	3.7 2.9				6.8 5.9	6.0 5.1	5.4 4.5	4.5 3.7	3.8	30.0
34.0	5.4	4.8	4.0	3.5	2.8	2.9				5.9	4.4	3.8	3.0	2.3	34.0
36.0	4.7	4.1	3.4	2.9	2.2	1.6				4.5	3.8	3.2	2.3	1.5	36.0
38.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.3	1.6	1.0				4.0	3.2	2.6	1.7	1.0	38.0
40.0	3.6	3.1	2.3	1.7	770					3.4	2.7	2.1	777		40.0
42.0	3.2	2.6	1.9							3.0	2.3	1.5			42.0
44.0	2.7	2.2	1.4							2.6	1.8				44.0
46.0	2.3	1.8								2.2	1.3				46.0
48.0	1.9	1.3								1.8					48.0
50.0	1.6									1.4					50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0 60.0															58.0 60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving				5								4			Reeving
Hook	1	4		Ot _	1	1				1	4	25t	1	1	Hook
I g	1	1	1	1	2	3				1	1	1	2	3	I
on III	2	3	3	3	3	3				3	3	3	3	3	III
gi IV	3	3	3	3	2	2				3	3	3	3	2	IV .
d V	3	3	3	2	2	2				3	3	3	2	2	V
Telescoping mode III IV V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	3	3	2	2	2	2				3	3	2	2	2	II III IV V
VII	3	2	2	2	2	2				3	2	2	2	2	VII



Table 1-32 Main boom (continued)

Unit: Metric tons	
position, over full range	

	Outri	ggers int	ermedia	tely exte	nded (5.5			unterwei	terweigh	it front p	osition, d	ver full r	ange	T
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)						Working
radius (m)	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4 ★		72.2	72.2	72.2 ★	77	77 ★	81.8 ★	85.8 ★	88 ★	radius (m)
3.0														3.0
3.5														3.5
4.0														4.0
4.5														4.5
5.0														5.0
6.0														6.0
7.0														7.0
9.0														8.0 9.0
10.0														10.0
12.0														12.0
14.0	14	16.2	18	21.4		13.2	14	15						14.0
16.0	13	15.1	17.8	16.8		13	14	15	11.5	12.5				16.0
18.0	12	13.9	14.5	13.6		12.4	14	14.0	11.5	12.5	9.5			18.0
20.0	11	12.9	11.9	11.1		11.5	12.4	11.5	11.5	12.1	9.5	7.7	7.2	20.0
22.0	10	10.9	9.9	9.1		10.8	10.4	9.5	11.1	10.0	9.3	7.7	7.1	22.0
24.0	9.4	9.3	8.3	7.5		10.2	8.7	7.8	9.3	8.3	8.8	7.7	7	24.0
26.0	8.7	7.8	6.9	6.1		8.4	7.4	6.5	7.9	6.9	7.5	7.5	6.7	26.0
28.0	7.5	6.8	5.8	5.0		7.2	6.2	5.3	6.7	5.8	6.3	6.6	6.4	28.0
30.0	6.5	5.8	4.9	4.1		6.2	5.2	4.3	5.7	4.8	5.3	5.5	5.4	30.0
32.0	5.6	4.9	4.0	3.2		5.3	4.4	3.5	4.9	4.0	4.4	4.6	4.5	32.0
34.0	4.9	4.1	3.2	2.5		4.6	3.6	2.8	4.1	3.2	3.7	3.9	3.8	34.0
36.0	4.2	3.5	2.6	1.8		4.0	3.0	2.2	3.4	2.5	3.0	3.2	3.1	36.0
38.0	3.6	3.0	2.1			3.3	2.4	1.6	2.9	2.0	2.4	2.6	2.5	38.0
40.0	3.2	2.4	1.4			2.9	1.9		2.3	1.3	1.9	2.1	2.0	40.0
42.0	2.6	2.0				2.3	1.3		1.9		1.3	1.6	1.4	42.0
44.0	2.3	1.4				2.0			1.3					44.0
46.0	1.9					1.6								46.0
48.0	1.4					1.1								48.0
50.0 52.0														50.0 52.0
54.0														54.0
56.0														56.0
58.0														58.0
60.0														60.0
62.0														62.0
64.0														64.0
66.0														66.0
68.0														68.0
70.0														70.0
72.0														72.0
74.0														74.0
76.0														76.0
78.0														78.0
80.0			1				2		,)	2	2	2	80.0
Reeving Hook			4				3	 5t		3	3	2	2	Reeving Hook
I	1	1	2	3		1	2	3	2	3	3	3	4	I
II Se	2	3	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	II 8
e III	3	3	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	III E
ig IV	3	3	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	IN is
og V	3	3	3	2		3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	V
TIII III VI	3	3	2	2		3	3	2	3	3	3	4	4	A III III III III III III III III III I
VII	3	2	2	2		3	2	2	3	2	3	4	4	VII

Operator's Manual for All Terrain Crane



Table 1-33 Main boom

	Outri	ggers int	ermediat	tely exte	nded (5.	5 m), with	h 32 t co	unterwei	ght,coun	iterweigh	it front po	osition, c	ver full r	ange	
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radius (m)	14.6 ★	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4 ★	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2 ★	radius (m)
3.0	125	53	65	85	100	110	120	28.5	53	65	85	100	110	125	3.0
3.5	115	50	62	82	100	110	115	27	51	62	82	100	110	115	3.5
4.0	105	48	58	80	100	110	104	25	49	58	78	100	105	105	4.0
4.5	98	46	55	78	97	97	97	24	47	55	74	96	96	96	4.5
5.0	88	44	52	76	87	87	87	22.7	45	52	71	86	87	87	5.0
6.0	71	41	50 47	72	71	70	70	20.3	41	50	64 54	71 54	70 53	68.9	6.0
7.0 8.0	52 41.2	38 35	44	54 44	53 43	52 42	51 41	18.7 17.1	37 34	47 44.5	44	43.6	42.2	52 40.1	7.0 8.0
9.0	33.2	33	35	34.5	34	335	32.8	15.7	31.5	37.4	36.4	35.3	34	32.1	9.0
10.0	27.8	31	31	30	29	28.5	27.5	14.5	29	31.3	30.4	29.3	28.1	26.3	10.0
12.0	27.0	22.6	22.1	21.6	21.1	20.3	19.5	12.5	23.5	23.0	22.1	21.2	20.1	18.4	12.0
14.0		17.3	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.1	14.4	11	18.5	17.7	16.9	16	14.9	13.3	14.0
16.0								9.8	14.8	14	13.2	12.3	11.3	9.7	16.0
18.0								9	12.0	11.3	10.5	9.6	8.6	7.1	18.0
20.0															20.0
22.0															22.0
24.0															24.0
26.0															26.0
28.0															28.0
30.0															30.0
32.0															32.0
34.0															34.0
36.0															36.0
38.0															38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0 52.0															50.0 52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0	_														74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving	14			1	4						14				Reevin
Hook								30t							Hook
υ	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
ğ II	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
g III	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	III
III IV VI	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	IV
V	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	II III IV V VI
IV G		1										1		1	



Table 1-33 Main boom (continued)

		Та	ble 1-	33 M	ain bo	om (c	ontinu	ıed)						Unit:	Metric	tons
		Outri	ggers int	ermediat	tely exte	nded (5.	5 m), wit	n 32 t co	unterwei	ght,coun	terweigh	it front po	osition, c	over full r	ange	
Worl	kina							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radi (m	ius	29	29	29	29	29	29	29 *	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8 ★	radius (m)
3.	0															3.0
3.	5	28.5	35	53	65	85	100	115								3.5
4.		27	33	51	62	85	100	105								4.0
4.		26	31	49	58	82	100	97	0.4.5	00.5	0.4		0.5	00	07.0	4.5
5. 6.		25 22.5	29 26.5	47 45	55 52	79 70	87 70.3	87 67.7	24.5 22.1	28.5 25.5	34 32	53 49	65 59	82 69.5	87.0 66.9	5.0 6.0
7.		20.8	24	41	49	54.0	53.0	52.0	20.1	23.5	29	45	55	54.3	51.9	7.0
8.		19	21.7	38	46	43.0	42.0	41.0	18.5	21.5	26	41	45.9	44.1	41.9	8.0
9.		17.7	20	35	37.0	36.0	34.8	32.8	17.1	19.7	24.5	38	37.5	35.9	33.8	9.0
10	.0	16.5	18.5	30	29.0	28.5	27.5	26.9	15.5	18	21.5	32.9	31.4	29.9	27.8	10.0
12	.0	14.5	15.8	23.5	23.0	22.0	20.5	19.0	13.5	15.5	19.5	24.4	23.1	21.7	19.8	12.0
14		12.8	13.8	19.0	18.0	16.8	15.6	13.9	11.9	13.6	17	19.0	17.8	16.4	14.7	14.0
16		11.6	12.2	15.2	14.2	13.1	12.0	10.3	10.6	12.1	15.1	15.2	14.0	12.8	11.0	16.0
18		10.6	10.8	12.4	11.5	10.4	9.3	7.7	9.6	11	12.8	12.4	11.3	10.1	8.4	18.0
20		9.7	9.9 8.9	10.3 8.6	9.4 7.7	8.4 6.8	7.2 5.6	5.6 4.0	8.6 7.9	9.3	10.6 8.9	10.4 8.6	9.2 7.6	7.9 6.3	6.3 4.7	20.0
24		9	0.9	0.0	1.1	0.0	5.0	4.0	7.9	7.8	7.6	7.3	6.2	5.0	3.4	24.0
26									6.8	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.0	3.9	2.3	26.0
28																28.0
30	.0															30.0
32	.0															32.0
34																34.0
36																36.0
38																38.0
40																40.0
44																42.0 44.0
46																46.0
48																48.0
50	.0															50.0
52	.0															52.0
54	.0															54.0
56																56.0
58																58.0
60 62																60.0 62.0
64																64.0
66																66.0
68																68.0
70	.0															70.0
72																72.0
74																74.0
76																76.0
78																78.0
80 Reev					13							11				80.0 Reeving
Ho					130t							110t				Hook
	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
Telescoping mode	II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II III IV VI
m g	III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	III E
opin	IV	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	IN e
esc	V	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	V
<u>ē</u>	VI	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	VI 💆

Table 1-33 Main boom (continued)

			DIE 1-			·									IVICTIC	
		Outri	ggers int	ermedia	tely exte	nded (5.	5 m), wit				nterweigh	it front p	osition, c	over full r	ange	T
Worl			1					Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
rad (m		38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6 ★	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4 ★	radius (m)
3.																3.0
3.																3.5
4.																4.0
<u>4.</u> 5.																4.5 5.0
6.		22	26	24.5	31	52	64	66.2								6.0
7.		20.5	24	23	28.5	48	54.3	51.9	21.8	20.2	23.2	28.5	35	52	52.0	7.0
8.	.0	19.2	22.5	21	26	44	44.4	42.1	20.5	18.5	21.5	26.1	32	44.7	42.5	8.0
9.	.0	17.5	21	19	24	38.8	37.0	34.8	18.6	17	20.3	24.2	30	37.7	35.5	9.0
10		16	18.8	17.7	22.1	32.6	30.9	28.8	17.3	15.6	18.2	22	27	32.0	29.9	10.0
12		14	17.5	15	19	24.1	22.6	20.7	15.1	13.4	16	19	24	23.6	21.7	12.0
14		12.4	15.3	12.7	16.5	18.7	17.3	15.5	13.5	11.7	14	16.8	18.6	18.2	16.4	14.0
16 18		10.9 9.9	13.8 12.2	11.3 10.1	14.5 12.5	15.0 12.2	13.6 10.9	11.9 9.2	12 10.9	9.2	12.5 11.3	14.8 12.3	14.9 12.1	14.5 11.7	12.7 10.0	16.0 18.0
20		9.9	11	9.2	10.4	10.1	8.7	7.1	10.9	8.3	10.2	10.2	9.9	9.5	7.9	20.0
22		8.2	9.5	8.3	8.6	8.4	7.1	5.5	9.2	7.5	9.0	8.5	8.2	7.9	6.2	22.0
24		7.5	8.0	7.6	7.3	7.0	5.8	4.1	8.5	6.9	7.6	7.1	6.8	6.5	5.0	24.0
26	6.0	6.9	6.8	6.4	6.1	5.9	4.6	3.1	7.4	6.3	6.4	5.9	5.7	5.4	3.8	26.0
28	3.0	6.3	5.9	5.4	5.2	5.0	3.7	2.1	6.4	5.7	5.5	5.0	4.8	4.4	2.9	28.0
30		5.5	5.0	4.6	4.4	4.1	2.9	1.4	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.1	4.0	3.6	2.1	30.0
32		4.8	4.3	3.9	3.7	3.4	2.2		4.9	4.3	3.9	3.4	3.2	3.0		32.0
34									4.2	3.7	3.3	2.9	2.6	2.3		34.0
36 38									3.7	3.2	2.7	2.3	2.1	1.8		36.0 38.0
40																40.0
42																42.0
44																44.0
46	5.0															46.0
48	3.0															48.0
50																50.0
52																52.0
54																54.0
56 58																56.0 58.0
60																60.0
62																62.0
64	.0															64.0
66	5.0															66.0
68																68.0
70																70.0
72																72.0
74 76																74.0 76.0
78																78.0
80																80.0
Ree					9						•	8				Reeving
Но	ok				110t							70t				Hook
Φ	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
por	II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II g
ng r	III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	III E
Sopi	IV V	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	IN N
Telescoping mode	V	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	III III III WAN
뀔	VI	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	VII
	7.11					_				_	_	_	_			



Table 1-33 Main boom (continued)

Unit: Metric tons Outriggers intermediately extended (5.5 m), with 32 t counterweight, counterweight front position, over full range Boom length (m) Working Working radius radius 48 2 53 48.2 48.2 48.2 48.2 48.2 48.2 53 53 53 53 53 53 (m) (m) 3.0 3.0 3.5 3.5 4.0 4.0 4.5 4.5 5.0 5.0 6.0 6.0 7.0 7.0 16.5 19 22.5 27 41 42.9 8.0 8.0 34.5 18 25.3 32.5 36.7 16.3 19 22 27 34 35.4 34.8 9.0 9.0 15.7 21 36.1 10.0 14.5 16.5 19.5 23.6 30 31.5 30.9 15.2 17.5 25.5 31.5 30.2 10.0 20.5 29.8 12.0 12.5 14.5 17 20.5 23.6 23.2 22.7 13.5 15.5 18.3 22.5 23.3 22.5 22.1 12.0 14.0 10.9 12.7 15.4 18.3 18.2 17.8 17.4 11.8 13.7 16.4 18.5 17.9 17.1 16.7 14.0 16.0 9.7 11.3 13.6 15.0 14.4 14.1 13.6 10.6 12.2 14.8 14.7 14.1 13.4 13.0 16.0 18.0 8.7 10 12.2 12.2 11.6 11.3 10.8 9.6 11 12.5 11.8 11.3 10.6 10.2 18.0 20.0 7.8 9.2 10.4 10.0 9.5 9.2 8.7 8.7 10.1 10.4 9.6 9.2 8.5 8.1 20.0 22.0 7 8.4 8.7 8.3 7.8 7.6 7.0 7.9 9 8.6 7.9 7.5 6.8 6.4 22.0 24.0 6.5 7.6 7.4 6.9 6.4 5.7 7.2 7.7 7.2 6.6 5.5 5.0 24.0 6.1 6.1 26.0 5.9 7 6.2 5.3 5.0 4.6 6.6 6.6 6.0 5.4 5.0 4.3 4.0 26.0 5.8 28.0 5.4 5.9 5.2 4.9 4.3 4.1 3.6 6.1 5.6 5.0 4.5 4.1 3.4 3.0 28.0 5 3.2 4.8 4.2 3.7 30.0 5.0 4.4 4.1 3.5 2.8 5.6 3.2 2.6 2.2 30.0 4.6 2.2 3.0 32.0 4.3 3.7 3.3 2.8 2.5 4.8 4.1 3.5 2.5 1.8 1.4 32.0 1.4 34.0 4.2 3.7 3.1 2.7 2.2 2.0 4.1 3.4 2.9 2.3 1.9 34.0 36.0 3.6 3.1 2.5 2.2 1.6 1.3 3.5 2.9 2.3 1.8 36.0 38.0 3.1 2.6 2.1 1.6 3.1 2.4 1.9 38.0 40.0 2.7 2.2 1.6 2.6 2.0 1.4 40.0 42.0 2.2 1.5 42.0 44.0 1.8 44.0 46.0 46.0 48.0 48.0 50.0 50.0 52.0 52.0 54.0 54.0 56.0 56.0 58.0 58.0 60.0 60.0 62.0 62.0 64.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 68.0 70.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 74.0 76.0 76.0

78	3.0															78	.0
80	0.0															80	.0
Ree	ving				7							6				Ree	ving
Но	ok							7	0t							Но	ok
4)	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	I	4
mode	II	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	II	mode
	III	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	III	
ping	IV	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	IV	Telescoping
Telescopi	V	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	V	SCO
<u>lele</u>	VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	VI	<u></u>
•	VII	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	VII	'



Table 1-33 Main boom (continued)

	Outri	ggers int	ermedia	tely exte	nded (5.	5 m), wit	h 32 t co	unterwei	ght,cour	nterweigh	t front po	osition, c	ver full r	ange	
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radius (m)	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8 ★				62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6 ★	radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5															4.5
5.0 6.0															5.0 6.0
7.0															7.0
8.0															8.0
9.0															9.0
10.0	15.8	18.2	22.2	26.5	30.1	29.3									10.0
12.0	14	16.1	19.5	25.5	22.7	22.0				14.5	17.2	20.5	23.0	22.0	12.0
14.0	12.6	14.3	17.7	18.2	17.3	16.6				13.2	15.7	19	17.6	16.7	14.0
16.0 18.0	11.5	13 11.9	15.0 12.2	14.3 11.5	13.4 10.7	12.8 10.1				12 11	14.5 13	14.8 11.9	13.8 11.0	13.0 10.2	16.0 18.0
20.0	9.4	10.5	10.0	9.4	8.6	7.9				10	10.4	9.7	8.8	8.0	20.0
22.0	8.6	9.0	8.3	7.7	6.8	6.2				9.1	8.6	8.0	7.1	6.3	22.0
24.0	7.9	7.7	6.8	6.3	5.5	4.9				8.1	7.3	6.6	5.7	5.0	24.0
26.0	7.1	6.5	5.7	5.1	4.3	3.8				6.9	6.1	5.4	4.6	3.9	26.0
28.0	6.1	5.5	4.8	4.1	3.4	2.8				5.9	5.1	4.5	3.6	2.9	28.0
30.0	5.2	4.6	3.9	3.3	2.6	2.0				5.0	4.3	3.6	2.8	2.0	30.0
32.0	4.5	3.9	3.2	2.6	1.9					4.3	3.6	2.9	2.1		32.0
34.0	3.9	3.2	2.6	2.1						3.7	3.0	2.3	1.3		34.0
36.0 38.0	3.3 2.8	2.7	2.1	1.5						3.2 2.6	2.3	1.7			36.0 38.0
40.0	2.3	1.8	1.0							2.2	1.3				40.0
42.0	2.0									1.8					42.0
44.0	1.6									1.3					44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0 56.0															54.0 56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0 72.0															70.0 72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving				5								4			Reeving
Hook				Ot .								25t			Hook
φ I	1	1	1	1	2	3				1	1	1	2	3	I
po II	1	1	2	3	3	3				1	2	3	3	3	III .
n gnig IV	3	3	3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3	3	IA .
d V	3	3	3	2	2	2				3	3	3	2	2	V
Telescoping mode	_	3	2	2	2	2				3	3	2	2	2	II III IV V
VII		2	2	2	2	2				3	2	2	2	2	VII



Table 1-33 Main boom (continued)

Unit: Metric tons	
eight front position, over full range	

	1			•	nded (5.5										
Working		1					Boom le	ngth (m)						Work	ing
radius (m)	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4 ★		72.2	72.2	72.2 ★	77	77 ★	81.8 ★	85.8 ★	88 ★	radii (m	
3.0														3.0)
3.5														3.5	5
4.0														4.0)
4.5														4.5	5
5.0														5.0)
6.0														6.0)
7.0														7.0)
8.0														8.0)
9.0														9.0)
10.0														10.	0
12.0														12.	0
14.0	14	16.2	17.1	17.1		13.2	14	15						14.	0
16.0	13	15.1	14.2	13.3		13	13.6	13.8	11.5	12.0				16.	0
18.0	12	12.4	11.3	10.4		12.4	11.9	10.9	11.5	11.4	9.5			18.	
20.0	11	10.2	9.2	8.3		10.7	9.6	8.7	10.3	9.2	9.2	7.7	7.2	20.	0
22.0	9.2	8.5	7.5	6.6		8.9	7.9	7.0	8.5	7.5	8.0	7.7	7.0	22.	0
24.0	7.7	7.0	6.0	5.2		7.5	6.5	5.6	7.0	6.0	6.6	6.8	6.7	24.	0
26.0	6.6	5.9	4.9	4.1		6.3	5.3	4.4	5.8	4.9	5.4	5.6	5.5	26.	0
28.0	5.6	4.9	4.0	3.2		5.3	4.3	3.4	4.8	3.9	4.3	4.6	4.4	28.	0
30.0	4.7	4.1	3.1	2.3		4.4	3.5	2.6	4.0	3.1	3.5	3.7	3.6	30.	
32.0	4.0	3.2	2.3	1.6		3.7	2.8	1.9	3.2	2.3	2.8	3.0	2.8	32.	0
34.0	3.3	2.6	1.7			3.1	2.2		2.5	1.7	2.2	2.3	2.2	34.	0
36.0	2.8	2.1				2.5	1.6		2.0		1.5	1.7	1.6	36.	0
38.0	2.3	1.6				2.0			1.5					38.	
40.0	1.9					1.5								40.	
42.0	1.3													42.	0
44.0														44.	
46.0														46.	
48.0														48.	
50.0														50.	
52.0														52.	
54.0														54.	
56.0														56.	
58.0														58.	
60.0														60.	
62.0														62.	
64.0														64.	
66.0														66.	
68.0														68.	
70.0														70.	
72.0														72.	
74.0 76.0														74.	
														76.	
78.0														78.	
80.0			1				3		,)	2	2	2	80.	
Reeving Hook			1					5t		3	3	2	2	Reev	
I	1	1	2	3		1	2	3	2	3	3	3	4	I	<i>۱</i> ۲\
0 II	2	3	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	II	
E III	3	3	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	III	
in IV	3	3				3	3	3		3	3	4	4	IV	
Scopii N	3	3	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	V	
III IV VI	3	3	2	2		3	3	2	3	3	3	4	4	VI	
.w I VI	J	ı o	. 4		i I	J	. J		. J		ı 0	4	ı 4	V I	

Operator's Manual for All Terrain Crane



Table 1-34 Main boom

	Outri	ggers int	ermediat	tely exter	nded (5.	ō m), with	h 22 t co	unterwei	ght,coun	iterweigh	t front p	osition, o	ver full r	ange	
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radius (m)	14.6 ★	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4 ★	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2 ★	radius (m)
3.0	120	53	65	85	100	110	120	28.5	53	65	85	100	110	120	3.0
3.5	110	50	62	82	100	110	110	27	51	62	82	100	110	110	3.5
4.0	100	48	58	80	100	100	100	25	49	58	78	100	100	100	4.0
4.5	93	46	55	78	91	92	92	24	47	55	74	90	91	91	4.5
5.0	83	44	52	80	82	82	82	22.7	45	52	71	82	80	78	5.0
7.0	57 42	41 38	50 45	60 45	59 44	58 43	57 42	20.3	41 37	50 46	60.8 45	59 45	58 43.5	55.5 41.3	6.0 7.0
8.0	32.5	35	36	35	34	33	32.5	17.1	34	36	35	34.8	33.5	31.4	8.0
9.0	26.4	29.5	29	28.4	27.8	27	26.2	15.7	31.5	30.1	29.1	28	26.6	24.8	9.0
10.0	21.4	24.5	23.9	23.4	22.8	22.1	21.2	14.5	25.8	25	24	23	21.8	20	10.0
12.0		17.6	17.2	16.7	16.1	15.4	14.7	12.5	18.9	18.1	17.2	16.2	15.1	13.4	12.0
14.0		13.2	12.8	12.2	11.7	11.1	10.4	11	14.4	13.7	12.9	11.9	10.8	9.3	14.0
16.0								9.8	11.3	10.5	9.8	8.9	7.8	6.3	16.0
18.0								9	9	8.3	7.5	6.7	5.6	4.1	18.0
20.0															20.0
22.0															22.0
24.0															24.0
26.0															26.0
28.0 30.0															28.0 30.0
32.0															32.0
34.0															34.0
36.0															36.0
38.0															38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0 58.0															56.0 58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0	4.4				1						11				80.0
Reeving Hook	14			1	4		15	l 80t			14				Reeving Hook
HOOK	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
g II	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II 8
E III	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	III E
ping IV	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	IN Ping
Telescoping mode III III VI	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	V
<u>ö</u> VI	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	II III VI
VII	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	VII



Table 1-34 Main boom (continued)

		Outri	ggers int	ermedia	tely exte	nded (5.	5 m), witl	n 22 t co	unterwei	ght,coun	terweigh	nt front po	osition, o	ver full r	ange	
					-		•	Boom le	ngth (m)							l
Work radi (m	ius	29	29	29	29	29	29	29 ★	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0	0															3.0
3.		28.5	35	53	65	85	100	110								3.5
4.0		27	33	51	62	85	100	100								4.0
4.		26	31	49	58	82	90.0	91.0					-			4.5
5.0		25	29	47	55	78	78.8	75.9	24.5	28.5	34	53	65	77.1	74.2	5.0
6.0		22.5	26.5	45	52	58.0	57.0	54.5	22.1	25.5	32	49	58.6	56.5	54.0	6.0
7.0 8.0		20.8	24	41 38	44.5 37.4	44.0 35.0	42.5 34.4	41.5 32.2	20.1	23.5	29 26	45 38.7	45.8 37.2	43.9 35.4	41.5 33.1	7.0 8.0
9.0		17.7	20	31.6	30.4	29.1	27.5	25.5	17.1	19.7	24.5	31.7	30.2	28.5	26.4	9.0
10.		16.5	18.5	26.4	25.3	24.0	22.6	20.6	15.5	18	21.5	26.5	25.1	23.5	21.5	10.0
12.		14.5	15.8	19.4	18.4	17.2	15.8	14.0	13.5	15.5	18.6	19.4	18.2	16.7	14.9	12.0
14.		12.8	13.8	14.9	13.9	12.8	11.5	9.8	11.9	13.6	15.3	14.9	13.7	12.3	10.5	14.0
16.	.0	11.6	12.2	11.7	10.8	9.7	8.6	6.8	10.6	11.7	12.1	11.8	10.6	9.3	7.6	16.0
18.	.0	10.0	9.7	9.5	8.6	7.5	6.3	4.7	9.6	10.0	9.7	9.5	8.3	7.0	5.3	18.0
20.	.0	8.2	7.9	7.7	6.8	5.8	4.6	3.0	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.7	6.6	5.3	3.7	20.0
22.	.0	6.8	6.6	6.2	5.3	4.3	3.2	1.6	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.2	5.2	4.0	2.2	22.0
24.									6.1	5.7	5.4	5.1	4.1	2.8		24.0
26.									5.1	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.1	1.8		26.0
28.																28.0
30.																30.0
32.																32.0
34.																34.0
36. 38.																36.0 38.0
40.																40.0
42.																42.0
44.																44.0
46.																46.0
48.																48.0
50.	.0															50.0
52.	.0															52.0
54.	.0															54.0
56.	.0															56.0
58.																58.0
60.																60.0
62.																62.0
64.																64.0
66.																66.0
70.																68.0 70.0
70.																70.0
74.																74.0
76.																76.0
78.																78.0
80.																80.0
Reev	ving				13							11				Reeving
Ho	ok				130t							110t				Hook
Φ	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
nod	II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	III IV V VI III IV VI III
ng r	III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	III
id	IV	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	IV :
\sim	V	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	V
Telescoping mode	VI	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	VI O

Table 1-34 Main boom (continued)

		Outri	ggers int	ermedia	tely exte	nded (5.	5 m), with	h 22 t co	unterwei	ght,cour	nterweigh	it front po	osition, c	over full r	ange	
\A/I								Boom le	ngth (m)							M/- white w
Worl radi (m	ius	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6 ★	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4 ★	Working radius (m)
3.	0															3.0
3.	5															3.5
4.																4.0
4.																4.5
5.		00	00	04.5	04	50	50.0	50.0								5.0
6. 7.		22 20.5	26 24	24.5	31 28.5	50 46.1	56.3 44.1	53.6 41.7	21.8	20.2	23.2	28.5	35	44.0	42.0	6.0 7.0
8.0		19.2	22.5	21	26	37.6	35.7	33.5	20.5	18.5	21.5	26.1	32	36.3	34.0	8.0
9.		17.5	21	19	24	31.4	29.6	27.5	18.6	17	20.3	24.2	30	30.3	28.2	9.0
10		16	18.8	17.7	22.1	26.2	24.6	22.5	17.3	15.6	18.2	22	26.1	25.6	23.5	10.0
12	.0	14	17.5	15	19	19.2	17.6	15.8	15.1	13.4	16	19	19.0	18.6	16.7	12.0
14	.0	12.4	15.3	12.7	15.0	14.7	13.2	11.4	13.5	11.7	14	14.8	14.5	14.1	12.3	14.0
16		10.9	12.6	11.3	11.8	11.5	10.2	8.4	12	10.3	12.2	11.6	11.3	11.0	9.2	16.0
18		9.9	10.3	9.7	9.5	9.2	7.8	6.1	10.9	9.2	9.8	9.3	9.0	8.6	6.9	18.0
20		8.7	8.5	8.0	7.7	7.4	6.1	4.4	9.0	8.3	8.0	7.5	7.2	6.9	5.2	20.0
22		7.5	7.0	6.6	6.3	6.0	4.7	3.1	7.6	7.0	6.6	6.0	5.9	5.5	3.9	22.0
24		6.3	5.9	5.4	5.1	4.9	3.6	2.0	6.4	5.9	5.4	5.0	4.7	4.3	2.8	24.0
26 28		5.3 4.5	4.9 4.1	4.4 3.6	3.4	3.9	2.7 1.8		5.4 4.6	4.9 4.1	4.4 3.6	4.0 3.2	3.7 2.9	3.4 2.6	1.7	26.0 28.0
30		3.8	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.4	1.0		3.9	3.3	3.0	2.4	2.2	1.9		30.0
32		3.1	2.7	2.2	2.0	1.7			3.3	2.7	2.3	1.8	1.5	1.0		32.0
34									2.7	2.1	1.7	1.3				34.0
36	.0								2.2	1.6	1.3					36.0
38	.0															38.0
40	.0															40.0
42																42.0
44																44.0
46																46.0
48 50																48.0 50.0
52																52.0
54																54.0
56																56.0
58	.0															58.0
60	.0															60.0
62	.0															62.0
64	.0															64.0
66																66.0
68																68.0
70																70.0
72 74																72.0 74.0
76																76.0
78																78.0
80																80.0
Reev	ving				9	•						8	•	•	•	Reeving
Ho	ok				110t							70t				Hook
	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
υ	II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
node			1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	III
ng mode	III	1				_	-	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	T. C
soping mode	IV	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	IN ig
Telescoping mode						2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 1	1 3 3	3 3	3 3 2	3 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	II IV V VI



Table 1-34 Main boom (continued)

	Outri	ggers int	ermedia	tely exte	nded (5.	5 m), witl	h 22 t co	unterwei	ght,coun	terweigh	t front po	osition, c	ver full r	ange	
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radius (m)	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2 ★	53	53	53	53	53	53	53 ★	radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5															4.5
5.0															5.0
6.0															6.0
7.0 8.0	16.5	19	22.5	27	34.5	35.3	34.7								7.0 8.0
9.0	15.7	18	22.5	25.3	33.2	29.5	28.9	16.3	19	22	27	29.2	28.3	27.7	9.0
10.0	14.5	16.5	19.5	23.6	28.3	25.1	24.5	15.2	17.5	20.5	25.5	24.8	23.9	23.4	10.0
12.0	12.5	14.5	17	19.3	20.6	18.3	17.6	13.5	15.5	18.3	18.9	18.3	17.5	17.0	12.0
14.0	10.9	12.7	15.4	14.7	15.6	13.8	13.2	11.8	13.7	15.0	14.3	13.8	13.0	12.5	14.0
16.0	9.7	11.3	12.0	11.5	12.1	10.6	10.1	10.6	12.2	11.8	11.1	10.6	9.9	9.5	16.0
18.0	8.7	10	9.5	9.1	9.5	8.3	7.8	9.6	10.0	9.5	8.7	8.3	7.6	7.1	18.0
20.0	7.8	8.4	7.7	7.3	7.6	6.5	6.0	8.7	8.2	7.7	6.9	6.5	5.8	5.4	20.0
22.0	7	6.9	6.3	5.9	6	5.1	4.7	7.5	6.8	6.2	5.5	5.0	4.4	4.0	22.0
24.0	6.5	5.8	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.0	3.5	6.3	5.6	5.0	4.4	4.0	3.2	2.9	24.0
26.0	5.3	4.8	4.2	3.8	3.7	3.1	2.6	5.3	4.6	4.1	3.4	3.0	2.3	1.8	26.0
28.0	4.5	4.0	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.3	1.7	4.4	3.8	3.2	2.6	2.2	1.4		28.0
30.0 32.0	3.8	3.3 2.7	2.7	2.3 1.6	2	1.3		3.8	3.1 2.5	2.5 1.9	1.8	1.4			30.0 32.0
34.0	2.7	2.1	1.5	1.0				2.6	1.9	1.3	1.0				34.0
36.0	2.2	1.6	1.0					2.2	1.4	1.0					36.0
38.0	1.7							1.5							38.0
40.0	1.3							1.3							40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0 54.0															52.0 54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0 76.0															74.0 76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving		l		7	1	1					6		1	1	Reeving
Hook							7	Ot							Hook
I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	I
abor II	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	II abor
g III	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	III E
ig IN	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	IN id
Telescoping mode III IV V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	III III VI
VI VII	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	VI D
VII	J				2			3	2	2	2			2	VII

Table 1-34 Main boom (continued)

		Outri	ggers int	ermedia	tely exte	nded (5.	5 m), wit	h 22 t co	unterwei	ght,cour	nterweigh	t front p	osition, o	ver full r	ange	
\\/	ina							Boom le	ngth (m)							Modeline
Work radii (m	us	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8 ★				62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0)															3.0
3.5	5															3.5
4.0																4.0
4.5																4.5
5.0																5.0
6.0 7.0																6.0 7.0
8.0																8.0
9.0																9.0
10.	.0	15.8	18.2	22.2	24.8	23.8	23.0									10.0
12.	0	14	16.1	19.5	18.5	17.6	16.9				14.5	17.2	18.9	17.8	16.9	12.0
14.	0	12.6	14.3	14.7	14.0	13.1	12.4				13.2	15.7	14.4	13.4	12.5	14.0
16.		11.5	12.3	11.4	10.8	9.9	9.3				12	12.0	11.2	10.2	9.4	16.0
18.		10.3	9.9	9.1	8.5	7.7	7.0				10.4	9.5	8.8	7.8	7.1	18.0
20.		8.7	8.0	7.3	6.7	5.9	5.2				8.6	7.7	7.0	6.0	5.3	20.0
22. 24.		7.2 6.0	6.6 5.4	5.9 4.7	5.2 4.1	3.3	3.9 2.7				7.0 5.9	6.2 5.0	5.6 4.4	4.7 3.5	3.9 2.8	22.0 24.0
26.		5.0	4.4	3.7	3.2	2.3	1.7				4.9	4.1	3.4	2.5	1.7	26.0
28.		4.2	3.6	2.9	2.3	1.4	1.7				4.1	3.2	2.6	1.6	1.7	28.0
30.		3.5	2.9	2.2	1.5						3.3	2.5	1.9	1.0		30.0
32.		2.9	2.3	1.5							2.7	2.0	1.3			32.0
34.	0	2.3	1.8								2.2	1.4				34.0
36.	0	1.8	1.2								1.7					36.0
38.	0	1.4														38.0
40.																40.0
42.																42.0
44.																44.0
46.																46.0
48. 50.																48.0 50.0
52.																52.0
54.																54.0
56.																56.0
58.	0															58.0
60.	0															60.0
62.	0															62.0
64.																64.0
66.																66.0
68.																68.0
70. 72.																70.0 72.0
74.																74.0
76.																76.0
78.																78.0
80.																80.0
Reev	ring			;	5								4			Reeving
Hoc	ok			7	0t								25t			Hook
φ.	I	1	1	1	1	2	3				1	1	1	2	3	I
pou	II	1	1	2	3	3	3				1	2	3	3	3	II
Telescoping mode	III	2	3	3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3	3	
oppi	IV V	3	3	3	3	2	2				3	3	3	3	2	IN S
× 1	V	3	3	3	2	2	2				3	3	3	2	2	II Social Property of the Prop
i je	VI	3														



Table 1-34 Main boom (continued)

Unit: Metric tons Outriggers intermediately extended (5.5 m), with 22 t counterweight, counterweight front position, over full range Boom length (m) Working Working radius radius 81.8 85.8 67.4 722 77 88 67.4 67.4 67.4 72.2 72.2 77 (m) (m) 3.0 3.0 3.5 3.5 4.0 4.0 4.5 4.5 5.0 5.0 6.0 6.0 7.0 7.0 8.0 8.0 9.0 9.0 10.0 10.0 12.0 12.0 14.0 14 15.0 13.9 12.9 13.2 14.0 13.3 14.0 16.0 13 11.7 10.6 9.7 12.2 11.2 10.2 11.8 10.7 16.0 18.0 11.2 9.3 8.2 7.4 9.8 8.7 7.7 9.3 8.3 8.8 18.0 20.0 9.1 7.4 6.4 5.6 7.9 6.8 5.9 7.4 6.4 6.9 7.2 7.0 20.0 22.0 7.5 5.9 5.0 4.1 6.5 5.4 4.5 5.9 5.0 5.5 5.8 5.6 22.0 24.0 6.1 4.8 3.8 3.0 5.2 4.2 3.3 4.7 3.8 4.2 4.5 4.3 24.0 26.0 5 3.8 2.9 4.2 3.2 2.3 3.7 2.8 3.2 3.5 3.3 26.0 2.1 28.0 4.1 3.0 2.1 3.4 2.4 1.6 2.9 2.0 2.4 2.6 2.5 28.0 3.3 2.3 1.3 2.7 1.7 2.2 1.6 1.8 1.7 30.0 30.0 2.6 32.0 1.7 2.1 1.4 32.0 2 1.4 34.0 34.0 36.0 1.4 36.0 38.0 38.0 40.0 40.0 42.0 42.0 44.0 44.0 46.0 46.0 48.0 48.0 50.0 50.0 52.0 52.0 54.0 54.0 56.0 56.0 58.0 58.0 60.0 60.0 62.0 62.0 64.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 68.0 70.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 74.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 Reeving 2 Reeving 4 3 3 3 2 25t Hook Hook 1 2 3 2 2 3 3 3 4 3 Telescoping mode II2 3 4 II3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 Ш III3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 3 3 IV IV 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4

3

3

2

3

2

2

3

3

3

3

3

2

3

3

3

3

3

3

4

4

4

4

4

V

VI

VII

V

VI

VII

3

3

3

3

2

2

2

2

2

3

3

2

Operator's Manual for All Terrain Crane



Table 1-35 Main boom

	Outri	ggers int	ermediat	tely exte	nded (5.	•				iterweigh	it front p	osition, o	ver full r	ange	
Working							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radius (m)	14.6 ★	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4 ★	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2 ★	radius (m)
3.0	110	53	65	85	100	110	110	28.5	53	65	85	100	110	110	3.0
3.5	105	50	62	82	100	110	104	27	51	62	82	100	105	104	3.5
4.0	95	48	58	80	94	94	94	25	49	58	78	90	92	93	4.0
4.5	82	46	55	82	82	81.5	81	24	47	55	74	75.1	73	70.2	4.5
5.0	64	44	52	64.3	63.4	62.3	61	22.7	45	52	62.5	60.9	59	56.4	5.0
6.0	42	41	45.9	45.1	44.4	43.4	42.3	20.3	41	45.8	44.6	43.3	41.7	39.4	6.0
7.0	31	38	33.5	32.8	32.1	31.3	30.3	18.7	37	34.6	33.5	32.3	30.9	28.8	7.0
8.0	24	26.3	25.8	25.2	24.5	23.7	22.9	17.1	27.7	26.8	25.8	24.7	23.4	21.5	8.0
9.0	18.8 15.1	21 17.2	20.5	19.9 16.2	19.3 15.6	18.6 14.9	17.8 14.1	15.7 14.5	22.4 18.4	21.5 17.6	20.6 16.7	19.5 15.7	18.3 14.5	16.5 12.9	9.0
12.0	15.1	12	11.6	11.1	10.5	9.9	9.2	12.5	13.2	12.4	11.6	10.6	9.6	8	12.0
14.0		8.7	8.2	7.7	7.2	6.6	6	11	9.8	9.1	8.2	7.4	6.4	4.8	14.0
16.0		0.1	0.2		7.2	0.0		7.7	7.4	6.7	6	5.1	4.1	2.6	16.0
18.0								6	5.7	5	4.3	3.4	2.5		18.0
20.0															20.0
22.0															22.0
24.0															24.0
26.0															26.0
28.0															28.0
30.0															30.0
32.0															32.0
34.0															34.0
36.0															36.0
38.0															38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0 74.0															72.0 74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving	14			1	4						14				Reevin
Hook	1-7				•		19	80t			1-7				Hook
I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
g II	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
£ III	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	III
ig IV	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	IV
III IV VI	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	V
VI VI	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	II III IV V VI
								'	_						V.L.



Table 1-35 Main boom (continued)

Unit: Metric tons

		Outri	ggers into	ermediat	tely exter	nded (5.5	5 m), witl	n 12 t co	unterwei	ght,coun	terweigh	t front p	osition, o	ver full r	ange	
Workin	20							Boom le	ngth (m)							Working
radius (m)		29	29	29	29	29	29	29 ★	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8 ★	radius (m)
3.0																3.0
3.5		28.5	35	53	65	85	100	104								3.5
4.0		27	33	51	62	85	92	92								4.0
4.5		26	31	49	58	73.0	70.8	67.7								4.5
5.0		25	29	47	55	59.8	57.8	55.0	24.5	28.5	34	53	59.0	56.9	54.1	5.0
6.0		22.5	26.5	45	44.7	43.1	41.3	38.8	22.1	25.5	32	45.0	43.2	41.2	38.8	6.0
7.0		20.8	24 21.7	35.8	34.5	33.0	31.4 24.2	29.2 22.2	20.1	23.5	29 26	35.0 28.3	33.4	31.6 25.2	29.3 23.0	7.0 8.0
9.0		17.7	20	28.3	27.1	25.8 20.5	19.0	17.1	17.1	21.5 19.7	24.5	23.0	26.8 21.6	20.0	18.0	9.0
10.0		16.5	18.5	19.0	17.9	16.7	15.4	13.5	15.5	18	19.4	19.0	17.7	16.2	14.3	10.0
12.0	_	14.5	13.9	13.6	12.7	11.6	10.3	8.6	13.5	14.3	14.0	13.7	12.5	11.1	9.4	12.0
14.0		10.8	10.5	10.2	9.3	8.2	7.1	5.4	11.9	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.1	7.8	6.1	14.0
16.0	_	8.4	8.2	7.8	7.0	6.0	4.8	3.2	8.9	8.4	8.2	7.8	6.7	5.5	3.9	16.0
18.0		6.6	6.4	6.0	5.2	4.3	3.1	1.5	7.1	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.0	3.8	2.2	18.0
20.0		5.3	5.0	4.7	3.8	2.9	1.8		5.7	5.3	5.0	4.8	3.7	2.6		20.0
22.0		4.2	3.9	3.7	2.8	1.9			4.6	4.2	3.9	3.7	2.6			22.0
24.0	_								3.7	3.3	3.1	2.8	1.8			24.0
26.0	_								3.0	2.6	2.3	2.0				26.0
28.0																28.0
30.0	_															30.0
32.0																32.0
34.0																34.0 36.0
38.0	_															38.0
40.0																40.0
42.0	_															42.0
44.0																44.0
46.0																46.0
48.0																48.0
50.0																50.0
52.0	_															52.0
54.0	_															54.0
56.0																56.0
58.0																58.0
60.0	_															60.0 62.0
64.0	_															64.0
66.0																66.0
68.0	_															68.0
70.0	_															70.0
72.0																72.0
74.0																74.0
76.0																76.0
78.0	_															78.0
80.0																80.0
Reevin					13							11				Reeving
Hook		4	4	4	130t	4	4	0	4	4	4	110t	4	4	0	Hook
<u>a</u>	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I o
ě J	II III	1	1	1	1	1 2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1 2	2	2	III Boom (
ië 1	IV	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	IN ig
d 1	V	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	V
1 % -	VI	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	III IV V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V
	VII	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	VII

Table 1-35 Main boom (continued)

	Outri	ggers int	ermedia	tely exte	nded (5.	5 m), with	h 12 t co	unterwei	ght,cour	iterweigh	it front p	osition, c	ver full r	ange	
\A/a wisina a							Boom le	ngth (m)							\A/a which as
Working radius (m)	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6 ★	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5															4.5
5.0	00	00	04.5	04	40.4	44.0	20.0								5.0
7.0	22 20.5	26 24	24.5	31 28.5	43.4 33.8	41.3 32.0	38.8 29.8	21.8	20.2	23.2	28.5	35	32.5	30.2	6.0 7.0
8.0	19.2	22.5	21	26	27.4	25.7	23.5	20.5	18.5	21.5	26.1	26.8	26.3	24.1	8.0
9.0	17.5	21	19	24	22.7	21.0	19.0	18.6	17	20.3	24.2	22.2	21.8	19.7	9.0
10.0	16	18.8	17.7	19.1	18.7	17.2	15.2	17.3	15.6	18.2	18.9	18.5	18.1	16.2	10.0
12.0	14	14.6	15	13.8	13.4	12.0	10.2	15.1	13.4	14.1	13.5	13.3	12.8	11.1	12.0
14.0	12.4	11.1	10.5	10.3	9.9	8.6	6.9	11.7	11.7	10.6	10.1	9.8	9.4	7.7	14.0
16.0	9.1	8.7	8.2	7.9	7.6	6.3	4.6	9.2	8.6	8.2	7.7	7.4	7.1	5.4	16.0
18.0	7.2	6.8	6.4	6.1	5.8	4.6	3.0	7.4	6.8	6.4	5.9	5.6	5.4	3.7	18.0
20.0	5.9	5.4	5.0	4.8	4.5	3.2	1.7	6.0	5.4	5.0	4.5	4.3	4.0	2.5	20.0
22.0	4.8	4.3	3.9	3.7	3.4	2.2		4.8	4.3	3.9	3.5	3.2	2.9	1.4	22.0
24.0	3.9	3.5	3.1	2.8	2.6	1.3		4.0	3.4	3.1	2.6	2.4	2.0		24.0
26.0	3.1 2.5	2.7	2.3 1.7	1.4	1.8			3.2 2.6	2.7	2.3 1.7	1.9	1.6			26.0 28.0
30.0	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.4				2.0	1.5	1.7					30.0
32.0	1.5	1.0						1.6	1.0						32.0
34.0	1.0							1.0							34.0
36.0															36.0
38.0															38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0 52.0															50.0 52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0 76.0															74.0 76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving				9			·		L	l	8	·	·		Reeving
Hook				110t							70t				Hook
o I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
op II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
g III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	III
ig IV	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	IV .
Telescoping mode III IV V VI	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	II IV I
VI VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	VI d
VII	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	VII

80.0

Reeving

Hook

II

 ${\rm III}$

IV

V

VI

VII

Telescoping mode

6

1

2

3

3

2

2

2

3

3

2

2

2

2

2

3

2

2

2

2

2

3

2

2

2

2

2



Table 1-35 Main boom (continued)

7

1

1

3

3

2

2

2

2

3

2

2

2

2

3

2

2

2

1

1

2

3

3

2

2

Outriggers intermediately extended (5.5 m), with 12 t counterweight, counterweight front position, over full range Boom length (m) Working Working radius radius 48 2 53 48.2 48.2 48.2 48.2 48.2 48.2 53 53 53 53 53 53 (m) (m) 3.0 3.0 3.5 3.5 4.0 4.0 4.5 4.5 5.0 5.0 6.0 6.0 7.0 7.0 16.5 22.5 25.8 25.8 25.4 8.0 8.0 19 24.8 22 18 21.4 21.4 21.0 20.5 16.3 19 21.3 20.7 19.9 19.4 9.0 9.0 15.7 22.1 10.0 14.5 16.5 18.7 18.0 18.0 15.2 17.5 18.0 17.4 16.7 16.2 10.0 17.7 17.1 18.9 12.8 12.0 13.0 12.5 12.0 12.5 13.9 13.4 12.8 12.5 13.5 15.5 13.8 11.7 11.3 12.0 8.3 14.0 10.9 10.4 9.9 9.4 9.4 9.1 8.6 11.8 10.9 10.3 9.5 9.1 7.9 14.0 16.0 9.7 8.0 7.5 7.0 7.0 6.7 6.2 9.1 8.4 7.8 7.1 6.7 6.0 5.6 16.0 18.0 7.3 6.2 5.8 5.3 5.3 4.9 4.5 7.3 6.5 6.0 5.4 4.9 4.3 3.8 18.0 20.0 5.9 4.8 4.4 3.9 3.9 3.7 3.1 5.9 5.2 4.7 4.0 3.6 3.0 2.6 20.0 22.0 4.8 3.7 3.3 2.8 2.8 2.6 2.1 4.8 4.1 3.6 3.0 2.6 1.9 1.5 22.0 24.0 3.9 2.8 2.5 2.0 1.7 1.1 3.8 3.1 2.6 2.0 24.0 2.0 1.6 26.0 3.1 2.1 1.6 3.1 2.5 2.0 26.0 1.1 28.0 2.6 1.3 2.5 1.8 28.0 2.0 30.0 2.0 30.0 32.0 1.3 1.4 32.0 34.0 34.0 36.0 36.0 38.0 38.0 40.0 40.0 42.0 42.0 44.0 44.0 46.0 46.0 48.0 48.0 50.0 50.0 52.0 52.0 54.0 54.0 56.0 56.0 58.0 58.0 60.0 60.0 62.0 62.0 64.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 68.0 70.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 74.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0

70t

1

1

3

3

3

3

1

2

3

3

3

2

1

3

3

3

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

1-1	68
-----	----

80.0

Reeving

Hook

II

III

IV

V

VI

VII

1

1

2

3

3

3

1

1

3

3

3

2

Table 1-35 Main boom (continued)

		Outri	ggers int	ermedia	tely exter	nded (5.	5 m), wit	h 12 t cc	unterwei	ght,cour	nterweigh	t front po	osition, o	ver full r	ange	
								Boom le	ength (m)							
Work radi (m	ius	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8 ★				62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0	0															3.0
3.5	5															3.5
4.0																4.0
4.																4.5
5.0																5.0
6.0 7.0																6.0 7.0
8.0																8.0
9.0																9.0
10.		15.8	18.0	18.2	17.5	16.5	15.8									10.0
12.		14.0	14.3	13.4	12.8	11.8	11.1				12.0	13.9	13.0	12.1	11.2	12.0
14.	.0	11.4	10.7	9.9	9.3	8.4	7.8				11.3	10.4	9.6	8.7	7.9	14.0
16.	.0	8.9	8.2	7.5	6.9	6.0	5.4				8.8	7.9	7.1	6.3	5.5	16.0
18.	.0	7.1	6.4	5.7	5.1	4.3	3.7				6.9	6.0	5.4	4.5	3.7	18.0
20.		5.6	5.0	4.3	3.7	3.0	2.4				5.4	4.7	4.0	3.1	2.5	20.0
22.		4.5	3.9	3.2	2.6	1.9					4.3	3.6	2.9	2.1		22.0
24.		3.6	3.0	2.3	1.8						3.4	2.7	2.0			24.0
26.		2.9	2.3	1.5							2.7	2.0				26.0
28.		2.2 1.6	1.5								2.0					28.0
30. 32.		1.0									1.2					30.0 32.0
34.																34.0
36.																36.0
38.																38.0
40.																40.0
42.																42.0
44.	.0															44.0
46.	.0															46.0
48.																48.0
50.																50.0
52.																52.0
54.																54.0
56. 58.																56.0 58.0
60.																60.0
62.																62.0
64.																64.0
66.																66.0
68.	.0															68.0
70.	.0															70.0
72.																72.0
74.																74.0
76.																76.0
78.																78.0
Reev					<u> </u> 5								4			80.0 Reeving
Hoo					Ot								25t			Hook
	I	1	1	1	1	2	3				1	1	1	2	3	Ī
ge	II	1	1	2	3	3	3				1	2	3	3	3	II e
Ĕ	Ш	2	3	3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3	3	III E
ping	IV	3	3	3	3	2	2				3	3	3	3	2	IV .
Telescoping mode	V	3	3	3	2	2	2				3	3	3	2	2	V
Tele	VI	3	3	2	2	2	2				3	3	2	2	2	III IV V VI V
. [VII	3	2	2	2	2	2				3	2	2	2	2	VII

VI

VII

4



Table 1-35 Main boom (continued)

Unit: Metric tons Outriggers intermediately extended (5.5 m), with 12 t counterweight, counterweight front position, over full range Boom length (m) Working Working radius 88 radius 81.8 85.8 67.4 722 77 67.4 67.4 67.4 72.2 72.2 77 (m) (m) 3.0 3.0 3.5 3.5 4.0 4.0 4.5 4.5 5.0 5.0 6.0 6.0 7.0 7.0 8.0 8.0 9.0 9.0 10.0 10.0 12.0 12.0 14.0 11.0 10.1 9.1 8.2 14.0 16.0 8.4 7.7 6.6 5.8 8.2 7.1 7.7 6.6 16.0 18.0 6.5 5.8 4.8 4.0 6.3 5.3 4.3 5.8 4.8 5.0 18.0 20.0 5.1 4.4 3.5 2.7 4.8 3.8 3.0 4.3 3.4 3.9 4.1 4.0 20.0 22.0 4.0 3.3 2.4 1.6 3.7 2.8 2.0 3.2 2.3 2.8 3.0 2.8 22.0 24.0 3.1 2.4 1.5 2.8 1.9 2.3 1.3 1.9 2.0 2.0 24.0 26.0 2.4 1.7 2.0 1.4 26.0 28.0 1.7 1.2 28.0 30.0 30.0 32.0 32.0 34.0 34.0 36.0 36.0 38.0 38.0 40.0 40.0 42.0 42.0 44.0 44.0 46.0 46.0 48.0 48.0 50.0 50.0 52.0 52.0 54.0 54.0 56.0 56.0 58.0 58.0 60.0 60.0 62.0 62.0 64.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 68.0 70.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 74.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 80.0 0.08 Reeving Reeving 2 4 3 3 3 2 25t Hook Hook 1 2 3 2 3 2 3 3 3 4 Telescoping mode II2 3 3 3 3 4 II3 3 3 3 3 3 Ш III3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 IV IV 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 V 3 3 3 3 4 4 V 3 2 3 3 3 3

VI

VII

3

3

3

2

2

2

2

2

3

3

3

2

2

2

3

3

3

2

3

3

4

4



Unit: Metric tons

Table 1-36 Main boom + Jib

		(Outrigg	ers full	y exten	ded (8.	.3 m), v	vith 72	t count	erweig	ht,cour	ıterweiç	ght mov	ved bad	ckword	s for 0.	5 m, o\	/er full ı	range		
									Main	boom	(m) + J	ib (m)									
Working radius		77			81.8			77			81.8			77			81.8		77	81.8	Working
radius (m)		10.4			10.4			17.5			17.5			25.5			25.5		33.5	33.5	radius(m)
	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	0°	
20.0																					20.0
22.0	7.2	6.8					4														22.0
24.0	7.1	6.8	6.3	5.7			3.8	3		3.5											24.0
26.0	7	6.8	6.3	5.5	5.6		3.7	3	2.7	3.4	2.9		2.6								26.0
28.0	6.8	6.6	6.2	5.4	5.4	5.4	3.6	2.9	2.7	3.3	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.2							28.0
30.0	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.3	5.2	5.3	3.5	2.9	2.5	3.2	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.2	2	2.1			1.5		30.0
32.0	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.2	5.1	5.1	3.4	2.9	2.5	3	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.2	2	2.1	1.9		1.5	1.3	32.0
34.0	6.2	6	5.7	5	5	5	3.3	2.8	2.4	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.1	2	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.3	34.0
36.0	5.9	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.8	4.8	3.2	2.8	2.4	2.9	2.6	2.3	2.4	2.1	1.9	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.3	36.0
38.0	5.7	5.4	5.3	4.8	4.8	4.7	3.2	2.8	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.3	38.0
40.0	5.5	5.2	5.2	4.6	4.6	4.6	3	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.3	2	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.3	40.0
42.0	5.2	5.1	5	4.5	4.4	4.4	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.3	2	1.8	2	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.3	42.0
44.0	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.4	4.3	4.2	2.8	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.3	2	1.8	2	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.3	44.0
46.0	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.2	4.1	4.1	2.8	2.6	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.2	1.9	1.8	2	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.3	46.0
48.0	4.2	4.4	4.3	4	4	4	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.7	2	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.2	48.0
50.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.9	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.7	2	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.2	50.0
52.0	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.7	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.2	52.0
54.0	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.4	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.2	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.2	54.0
56.0	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.2	2	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.2	56.0
58.0	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.1	2	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.2	58.0
60.0	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.1	2	2	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.1	1.2	60.0
62.0	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.1	2	2	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.1	1.2	62.0
64.0	2	2.1	2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.1	64.0
66.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	2	2	1.9	2.1	2	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.1	66.0
68.0	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	2 1.8	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.1	68.0
70.0	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7		1.8	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.1	70.0
72.0				1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4						72.0
74.0 76.0							1.2	1.2	1.2		1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2		1.1	1.1	1.1			74.0 76.0
78.0										1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1			78.0
80.0																1.1	1.1	1.1			80.0
82.0																					82.0
84.0																					84.0
86.0																					86.0
Reeving											1										Reeving
Hook											<u>'</u> 9t										Hook

Note:

The telescoping mode of 77 m main boom is 3333332.

The telescoping mode of 81.8 m main boom is 3333333.

Jib variant 1 (10.4 m): adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1

Jib variant 2 (17.5 m): adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1 + jib section 2

Jib variant 3 (25.5 m): extension 1 (8 m) + adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1 + jib section 2

Hook

Table 1-37 Main boom + Jib

Unit: Metric tons Outriggers fully extended (8.3 m), with 60 t counterweight, counterweight moved backwords for 0.5 m, over full range Main boom (m) + Jib (m) Working Working 81.8 77 81.8 81.8 77 81.8 77 radius radius 10.4 10.4 17.5 17.5 25.5 25.5 33.5 33.5 (m) (m) 0° 15° 30° 0° 15° 30° 0° 15° 30° 0° 15° 30° 0° 15° 30° 15° 30° 0° 0° 0° 20.0 7.2 20.0 22.0 7.1 4 22.0 6.8 5.7 24.0 7.1 5.6 3 3.5 68 6.3 5.6 38 24 0 26.0 6.8 6.3 5.5 5.5 5.4 3.7 3 2.7 3.4 2.9 2.6 26.0 2.6 28.0 6.8 5.4 5.4 5.4 3.6 2.9 27 2.8 6.6 6.2 28.0 30.0 6.7 5.3 5.3 2.9 2.5 2.7 2.5 2.5 2 2.1 1.5 30.0 6.4 6.1 5.2 3.5 5.2 2.9 2.5 2.4 2.5 1.9 1.5 1.3 32.0 6.4 6.2 5.9 5.1 5.1 3.4 2.7 2.2 2.1 32.0 34.0 2.8 2.4 2.4 2.4 2 2.1 1.9 1.8 1.5 1.3 34.0 6.2 6 5.7 5 5 3.3 2.9 2.6 2.1 36.0 5.9 5.6 5.4 4.9 4.8 4.8 3.2 2.8 2.4 2.9 2.6 2.3 2.4 2.1 1.9 2.1 1.8 1.8 1.4 1.3 36.0 5.7 2.7 38.0 5.4 5.3 2.8 2.4 2.5 2.3 2.3 2.1 38.0 40.0 5.5 5.2 5.2 4.6 4.6 4.6 3 2.6 2.3 2.7 2.5 2.2 2.3 1.9 2.1 1.7 1.6 1.3 40.0 2.3 42.0 2.9 2.6 2.4 1.8 42.0 44.0 4.7 4.9 4.9 4.4 4.3 4.2 2.8 2.5 2.3 2.4 2.1 2.2 2 1.8 1.6 1.3 1.3 44.0 46.0 4.6 4.6 4.7 2.5 1.9 1.8 1.6 1.3 46.0 48.0 4.2 4.4 4.3 4 4 2.7 2.5 2.2 1.9 1.7 2 48.0 50.0 4 4 4.1 3.8 3.7 3.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2 2.1 1.9 1.7 1.6 1.5 1.2 50.0 52.0 3.7 3.7 3.8 3.6 3.6 2.4 2.1 2.1 1.8 1.7 1.9 1.6 1.5 1.2 52.0 54.0 3.2 3.2 3.3 3.3 2.5 2.4 2.1 2.1 1.8 1.6 1.9 1.6 1.5 1.2 54.0 3.5 3.3 56.0 3 3.2 3.1 3.1 3.1 2.3 2.1 2.1 2 2.1 1.8 1.6 1.9 1.6 1.5 1.2 56.0 58.0 2.8 1.9 2 1.6 58.0 2.5 2.6 2.7 2.8 2.8 2.4 2.2 2 2.2 2.1 1.8 1.9 1.6 1.5 1.2 1.2 60.0 2.2 2.4 2.5 2.6 2.3 2.2 2 1.9 2 1.8 1.6 1.8 1.6 1.5 60.0 2.2 2.6 2.2 2 1.1 62.0 1.8 1.9 2.1 2.4 2.2 2 2.1 2 1.9 1.9 1.8 1.6 1.8 1.6 1.5 62.0 1.8 2.3 2.1 1.1 64.0 2 2 2.1 2 1.8 1.9 1.8 1.6 1.7 1.5 64.0 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.8 1.9 2.1 2.1 1.4 1.1 66.0 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.6 2 2 1.8 1.7 1.8 1.5 1.5 1.4 66.0 1.5 1.6 1.8 1.9 1.8 1.6 1.8 68.0 1.2 1.3 1.3 1.5 1.6 1.7 1.8 1.6 1.7 1.5 1.5 1.4 1.4 68.0 1.7 70.0 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.7 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.4 1.4 1.4 70.0 72.0 1.2 1.2 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.4 1.3 1.3 1.2 72.0 74.0 74.0 1.1 1.1 76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 0.08 80.0 82.0 82.0 84.0 84.0 86.0 86.0 Reeving Reeving

9t

Note:

Hook

The telescoping mode of 77 m main boom is 3333332.

The telescoping mode of 81.8 m main boom is 3333333.

Jib variant 1 (10.4 m): adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1

Jib variant 2 (17.5 m): adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1 + jib section 2

Jib variant 3 (25.5 m): extension 1 (8 m) + adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1 + jib section 2



Unit: Metric tons

Table 1-38 Main boom + Jib

		Out	riggers	fully e	xtende	d (8.3 r	n), with	1 42 t c	ounter	weight,	counter	weight	move	d backv	vords fo	or 0.5 n	n, over	full ran	ge		
									Main	boom	(m) + J	ib (m)									
Working radius		77			81.8			77			81.8			77			81.8		77	81.8	Working radius
(m)		10.4			10.4			17.5			17.5			25.5			25.5		33.5	33.5	(m)
	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	0°	, ,
20.0	7.2																				20.0
22.0	7.1	6.8		5.7			4														22.0
24.0	7.1	6.8	6.3	5.6	5.6		3.8	3		3.5											24.0
26.0	7	6.8	6.3	5.5	5.5	5.4	3.7	3	2.7	3.4	2.9		2.6								26.0
28.0	6.8	6.6	6.2	5.4	5.4	5.4	3.6	2.9	2.7	3.3	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.2							28.0
30.0	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.3	5.2	5.3	3.5	2.9	2.5	3.2	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.2	2	2.1			1.5		30.0
32.0	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.2	5.1	5.1	3.4	2.9	2.5	3	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.2	2	2.1	1.9		1.5	1.3	32.0
34.0	6.2	9 5.6 5.4 4.9 4.8 4.8 3.2 2.8 2.4 2.9 2.6 2.3 2.4 2.1 1.9 2.1 1.8 1.8 1.4 1.3															1.3	34.0			
36.0	5.9	8 5.4 5.3 4.8 4.8 4.7 3.2 2.8 2.4 2.7 2.5 2.3 2.3 2.1 1.9 2.1 1.7 1.7 1.4 1.3															36.0				
38.0	5.8	8 5.4 5.3 4.8 4.8 4.7 3.2 2.8 2.4 2.7 2.5 2.3 2.3 2.1 1.9 2.1 1.7 1.7 1.4 1.3 9 5.3 5.2 4.8 4.6 4.6 3 2.6 2.3 2.7 2.5 2.2 2.3 2 1.9 2.1 1.7 1.6 1.4 1.3															38.0				
40.0	4.9	9 5.3 5.2 4.8 4.6 4.6 3 2.6 2.3 2.7 2.5 2.2 2.3 2 1.9 2.1 1.7 1.6 1.4 1.3 4 4.8 4.9 4.7 4.4 4.4 2.9 2.6 2.3 2.6 2.4 2.1 2.2 2 1.8 2.1 1.7 1.6 1.3 1.3																40.0			
42.0	4.4																				42.0
44.0	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.2	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.2	2	1.8	2	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.3	44.0
46.0	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.8	4	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.8	2	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.2	46.0
48.0	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.5	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.7	2	1.7	1.6	1.2	1.2	48.0
50.0 52.0	2.2 1.7	2.5 1.9	2.6	2.6	2.9	3 2.5	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.2	2	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.2	1.2	50.0 52.0
54.0	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.5	1.9	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.2	2	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.2	54.0
56.0	1.1	1.0	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.5	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.1	2	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.2	56.0
58.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.9	2	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.2	58.0
60.0				1.1	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.2	60.0
62.0								1.2		1.0	1.2	1.3		1.2	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.1		62.0
64.0																	1.2	1.3			64.0
66.0																					66.0
68.0																					68.0
70.0																					70.0
72.0																					72.0
74.0																					74.0
76.0																					76.0
78.0																					78.0
80.0																					80.0
82.0																					82.0
84.0																					84.0
86.0																					86.0
Reeving											1										Reeving
Hook										9	9t										Hook

Note:

The telescoping mode of 77 m main boom is 3333332.

The telescoping mode of 81.8 m main boom is 3333333.

Jib variant 1 (10.4 m): adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1

Jib variant 2 (17.5 m): adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1 + jib section 2

Jib variant 3 (25.5 m): extension 1 (8 m) + adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1 + jib section 2



Unit: Metric tons

Table 1-39 Main boom + Jib

Outriggers fully extended (8.3 m), with 32 t counterweight, counterweight moved backwords for 0.5 m, over full range Main boom (m) + Jib (m) Working Working 81.8 77 81.8 81.8 77 81.8 77 radius radius 10.4 10.4 17.5 17.5 25.5 25.5 33.5 33.5 (m) (m) 0° 15° 30° 0° 15° 30° 0° 15° 30° 0° 15° 30° 0° 15° 30° 15° 30° 0° 0° 0° 20.0 7.2 20.0 22.0 7.1 6.8 4 22.0 5.7 24.0 7.1 5.6 3 3.5 6.8 6.3 5.6 38 24 0 26.0 6.8 6.3 5.5 5.5 5.4 3.7 3 2.7 3.4 2.9 2.6 26.0 28.0 6.8 6.2 5.4 5.4 5.4 3.6 2.9 2.8 2.6 6.6 28.0 30.0 6.7 5.3 5.2 5.3 2.9 2.5 2.7 2.5 2.5 2 2.1 1.5 30.0 6.4 6.1 3.5 5.2 5.1 2.9 2.5 2.4 2.5 1.9 1.5 1.3 32.0 6.3 6.2 5.9 5.1 3.4 2.7 2.2 2.1 32.0 2.4 34.0 5.6 5 2.8 2.4 2.9 2.4 2.1 1.9 1.8 1.5 1.3 34.0 6 5.7 5 3.3 2.6 2.1 36.0 4.9 5.3 5.5 4.9 4.8 4.8 3.2 2.8 2.4 2.9 2.6 2.3 2.4 2.1 1.9 2.1 1.8 1.8 1.4 1.3 36.0 4.1 2.4 2.7 38.0 4.5 4.7 3.2 2.8 2.5 2.3 2.3 2.1 38.0 40.0 3.4 3.8 4.1 3.8 4.2 4.5 3.1 2.6 2.3 2.7 2.5 2.2 2.3 1.9 2.1 1.7 1.6 1.3 40.0 42.0 2.8 3.4 3.5 3.8 2.3 2.6 2.4 1.8 42.0 2.4 44.0 2.5 3.2 2.9 2.5 2.3 2.1 2 1.8 1.6 1.3 1.3 44.0 2.4 46.0 2.6 2.4 1.9 1.8 1.6 1.3 46.0 48.0 1.4 2.2 2.2 1.9 1.7 2 48.0 50.0 1.1 1.2 1.5 1.7 1.4 2.2 1.8 2.2 2 1.8 1.9 1.7 1.6 1.5 1.2 50.0 1.1 1.3 1.8 1.8 1.9 1.8 1.7 1.9 1.6 1.5 52.0 54.0 1.4 1.4 1.8 1.5 1.6 1.5 1.5 54.0 56.0 1.1 1.4 1.4 1.2 56.0 58.0 1.3 58.0 60.0 60.0 62.0 62.0 64.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 68.0 70.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 74.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 0.08 0.08 82.0 82.0 84.0 84.0 86.0 86.0 Reeving Reeving Hook 9t Hook

Note:

The telescoping mode of 77 m main boom is 3333332.

The telescoping mode of 81.8 m main boom is 3333333.

Jib variant 1 (10.4 m): adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1

Jib variant 2 (17.5 m): adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1 + jib section 2

Jib variant 3 (25.5 m): extension 1 (8 m) + adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1 + jib section 2



Unit: Metric tons

Table 1-40 Main boom + Jib

		Out	riggers	fully e	xtende	d (8.3 r	n), with	22 t c	ounter	weight,	counte	weight	t move	d backv	vords fo	or 0.5 r	n, over	full rar	nge		
									Main	boom	(m) + J	ib (m)									
Working		77			81.8			77			81.8			77			81.8		77	81.8	Working
radius (m)		10.4			10.4			17.5			17.5			25.5			25.5		33.5	33.5	radius (m)
, ,	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	0°	, ,
20.0	7.2																				20.0
22.0	7.1	6.8		5.7			4														22.0
24.0	7.1	6.8	6.3	5.6	5.6		3.8	3		3.5											24.0
26.0	7.1	6.8	6.3	5.5	5.5	5.4	3.7	3	2.7	3.4	2.9		2.6								26.0
28.0	6.5	6.7	6.2	5.4	5.4	5.4	3.6	2.9	2.7	3.3	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.2							28.0
30.0	5.3	5.7	6.1	5.3	5.2	5.3	3.5	2.9	2.5	3.2	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.2	2	2.1			1.5		30.0
32.0	4.3	4.8	5.4	4.9	5.1	5.1	3.4	2.9	2.5	3	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.2	2	2.1	1.9	4.0	1.5	1.3	32.0
34.0	3.6	4	4.4	4	4.5	4.9	3.3	2.8	2.4	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.1	2	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.3	34.0
36.0 38.0	2.8	3.2 2.6	3.6 2.9	3.2	3.7	4.1 3.3	3.2 2.8	2.8	2.4	2.9	2.6	2.3	2.4	2.1	1.9	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.3	36.0 38.0
40.0	1.6	1.9	2.9	1.9	2.4	2.7	2.0	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.3	40.0
42.0	1.0	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.8	2.1	1.7	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.1	2.2	2	1.8	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.3	42.0
44.0			1.1		1.2	1.5	1.2	1.8	2.3	1.6	2.2	2.1	1.6	2	1.8	2	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.3	44.0
46.0								1.3	1.8		1.7	2.1	1.1	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.2	46.0
48.0									1.3		1.2	1.7		1.3	1.7		1.6	1.6	1.1	1.1	48.0
50.0												1.2			1.3		1.2	1.5			50.0
52.0																		1.2			52.0
54.0																					54.0
56.0																					56.0
58.0																					58.0
60.0																					60.0
62.0																					62.0
64.0																					64.0
66.0																					66.0
68.0																					68.0
70.0																					70.0
72.0																					72.0
74.0																					74.0
76.0																					76.0
78.0																					78.0
80.0 82.0																					80.0 82.0
84.0																					84.0
86.0																					86.0
Reeving											1 1										Reeving
Hook											et Ot										Hook

Note:

The telescoping mode of 77 m main boom is 3333332.

The telescoping mode of 81.8 m main boom is 3333333.

Jib variant 1 (10.4 m): adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1

Jib variant 2 (17.5 m): adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1 + jib section 2

Jib variant 3 (25.5 m): extension 1 (8 m) + adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1 + jib section 2



Unit: Metric tons

Table 1-41 Main boom + Jib

Outriggers fully extended (8.3 m), with 12 t counterweight, counterweight moved backwords for 0.5 m, over full range Main boom (m) + Jib (m) Working Working 81.8 77 81.8 81.8 77 81.8 77 radius radius 10.4 10.4 17.5 17.5 25.5 25.5 33.5 33.5 (m) (m) 0° 15° 30° 0° 15° 30° 0° 15° 30° 0° 15° 30° 0° 15° 30° 0° 15° 30° 0° 0° 20.0 7.2 20.0 22.0 7 6.8 5.7 4 22.0 24.0 5.6 3 3.5 5.5 6.3 6.3 5.5 38 24.0 4.6 3.7 26.0 5.4 5.5 5.3 5.5 5.4 3 2.7 3.4 2.9 2.6 26.0 4.7 28.0 4.2 4.5 3.6 2.9 2.8 2.6 28.0 2.7 4.3 30.0 3.5 3.7 3.3 3.8 2.9 2.5 2.5 2.5 2 2.1 1.5 30.0 3.5 1.9 2.6 2.5 3.5 2.8 2.9 2.5 2.4 2.5 1.5 1.3 32.0 2.8 3.1 2.7 2.2 2.1 32.0 34.0 1.7 2.4 1.3 2.2 2.2 2.7 2.8 2.4 2.4 2.4 2 2.1 1.9 1.8 1.5 1.3 34.0 1.8 2.1 2.6 36.0 1.2 1.5 1.6 2 1.4 2.4 2.4 1.7 2.5 2.3 1.7 2.1 1.9 1.8 1.8 1.4 1.3 36.0 38.0 2.3 2.3 38.0 1.3 2.1 1.9 1.9 1.6 40.0 1.7 1.4 2.1 1.4 1.8 1.6 1.6 1.1 1.3 40.0 42.0 1.2 1.5 42.0 44.0 44.0 46.0 46.0 48.0 48.0 50.0 50.0 52.0 54.0 54.0 56.0 56.0 58.0 58.0 60.0 60.0 62.0 62.0 64.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 68.0 70.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 74.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 0.08 0.08 82.0 82.0 84.0 84.0 86.0 86.0 Reeving Reeving Hook 9t Hook

Note:

The telescoping mode of 77 m main boom is 3333332.

The telescoping mode of 81.8 m main boom is 3333333.

Jib variant 1 (10.4 m): adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1

Jib variant 2 (17.5 m): adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1 + jib section 2

Jib variant 3 (25.5 m): extension 1 (8 m) + adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1 + jib section 2



Unit: Metric tons

Table 1-42 Main boom + Jib

			Ou	triggers	s fully e	extende	ed (8.3	m), wit	h 72 t d	counter	weight,	counte	rweigh	t front p	osition	ı, over	full ran	ge			
									Main	boom ((m) + J	ib (m)									
Working radius		77			81.8			77			81.8			77			81.8		77	81.8	Working radius
(m)		10.4			10.4			17.5			17.5			25.5			25.5		33.5	33.5	(m)
	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	0°	, ,
20.0																					20.0
22.0	7.2	6.8					4														22.0
24.0	7.1	6.8	6.3	5.7			3.8	3		3.5											24.0
26.0	7	6.8	6.3	5.5	5.6		3.7	3	2.7	3.4	2.9		2.6								26.0
28.0	6.8	6.6	6.2	5.4	5.4	5.4	3.6	2.9	2.7	3.3	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.2							28.0
30.0	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.3	5.2	5.3	3.5	2.9	2.5	3.2	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.2	2	2.1			1.5		30.0
32.0	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.2	5.1	5.1	3.4	2.9	2.5	3	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.2	2	2.1	1.9		1.5	1.3	32.0
34.0	6.2	9 5.6 5.4 4.9 4.8 4.8 3.2 2.8 2.4 2.9 2.6 2.3 2.4 2.1 1.9 2.1 1.8 1.8 1.4 1.3															34.0				
36.0	5.9	7 5.4 5.3 4.8 4.8 4.7 3.2 2.8 2.4 2.7 2.5 2.3 2.3 2.1 1.9 2.1 1.7 1.7 1.4 1.3															36.0				
38.0	5.7																				38.0
40.0	5.5	5.2	5.2	4.6	4.6	4.6	3	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.3	2	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.3	40.0
42.0	5.2	5.1	5	4.5	4.4	4.4	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.3	2	1.8	2	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.3	42.0
44.0	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.4	4.3	4.2	2.8	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.3	2	1.8	2	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.3	44.0
46.0	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.2	4.1	4.1	2.8	2.6	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.2	1.9	1.8	2	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.3	46.0
48.0	4.2	4.4	4.3	4	4	4	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.7	2	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.2	48.0
50.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.9	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.7	2	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.2	50.0
52.0	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.7	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.2	52.0
54.0	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.2	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.2	54.0
56.0	2.6	2.8	2.8	3	3.1	3.1	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.1	2	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.6			1.2	56.0
58.0 60.0	2.2 1.8	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.2	2	2.2	2.1	1.9	2	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.2	58.0 60.0
62.0	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.1	2	2.2	2	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.1		62.0
64.0	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.2	2.1	2	2.1	2	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.1		64.0
66.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.8	2	2	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.4	1		66.0
68.0		1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4			68.0
70.0					1	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4			70.0
72.0							1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.1				72.0
74.0										1.1	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1					74.0
76.0																					76.0
78.0																					78.0
80.0																					80.0
82.0																					82.0
84.0																					84.0
86.0																					86.0
Reeving											1										Reeving
Hook										9)t										Hook

Note:

The telescoping mode of 77 m main boom is 3333332.

The telescoping mode of 81.8 m main boom is 3333333.

Jib variant 1 (10.4 m): adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1

Jib variant 2 (17.5 m): adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1 + jib section 2

Jib variant 3 (25.5 m): extension 1 (8 m) + adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1 + jib section 2

Hook

Table 1-43 Main boom + Jib

Unit: Metric tons Outriggers fully extended (8.3 m), with 60 t counterweight, counterweight front position, over full range Main boom (m) + Jib (m) Working Working 81.8 77 81.8 81.8 77 81.8 77 radius radius(10.4 10.4 17.5 17.5 25.5 25.5 33.5 33.5 (m) m) 0° 15° 30° 0° 15° 30° 0° 15° 30° 0° 15° 30° 0° 15° 30° 15° 30° 0° 0° 0° 20.0 20.0 22.0 7.2 22.0 24.0 7.1 6.8 5.7 4 24 0 26.0 7.1 6.8 6.3 5.6 5.6 38 3 3.5 26.0 5.4 2.6 28.0 6.8 6.3 5.5 3.7 3.4 28.0 2.7 30.0 6.2 5.4 5.4 5.4 2.9 2.8 2.5 2.6 2.2 30.0 6.8 6.6 3.6 3.3 6.7 5.3 5.2 5.3 2.9 2.5 2.7 2.5 2.5 2.1 1.5 32.0 6.4 6.1 3.5 3.2 32.0 1.5 34.0 6.4 5.2 5.1 2.9 2.5 2.4 2.5 2.1 1.9 1.3 34.0 6.2 5.9 5.1 3.4 2.7 36.0 6.2 5.7 5 5 3.3 2.8 2.4 2.9 2.6 2.4 2.4 2.1 2.1 1.9 1.8 1.5 1.3 36.0 2.4 2.9 38.0 5.9 5.6 5.4 4.9 4.8 4.8 3.2 2.8 2.6 2.3 2.4 1.9 2.1 1.8 1.8 1.3 38.0 40.0 5.7 5.4 5.3 4.8 4.8 4.7 3.2 2.8 2.4 2.7 2.5 2.3 2.3 1.9 2.1 1.7 1.7 1.4 1.3 40.0 2.3 42.0 5.5 5.2 4.6 2.6 2.7 2.5 2.1 42.0 44.0 5.1 4.5 4.4 4.4 2.9 2.6 2.3 2.4 2.1 2.2 2 1.8 1.6 1.3 1.3 44.0 46.0 4.7 4.9 4.9 4.4 2.8 1.8 1.6 1.3 46.0 48.0 4.6 4.6 4.7 4.2 4.1 4.1 2.7 2.5 2.2 1.9 1.8 2 1.2 48.0 50.0 4 4.1 3.8 3.7 3.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.1 1.9 1.7 1.6 1.5 1.2 50.0 52.0 3.6 3.7 3.8 3.6 3.6 2.4 2.1 2.1 1.8 1.7 1.9 1.6 1.5 1.2 52.0 54.0 3.2 3.2 3.5 3.3 3.3 3.3 2.5 2.4 2.1 2.1 1.8 1.6 1.9 1.6 1.5 1.2 54.0 56.0 2.7 2.9 3.1 3 3 3 2.1 2.1 2 2.1 1.8 1.6 1.9 1.6 1.5 1.2 56.0 58.0 2.7 2.7 1.9 2 1.8 1.6 58.0 2.3 2.5 2.7 2.7 2.4 2.2 2 2.2 2.1 1.9 1.6 1.5 1.2 1.2 60.0 1.9 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.5 2.3 2 1.9 2 1.8 1.6 1.8 1.6 1.5 60.0 2.1 2.1 2.2 2 1.1 62.0 1.5 1.9 2 2.3 2.2 2.1 2 2.1 2 1.9 1.9 1.8 1.6 1.8 1.6 1.5 62.0 1.7 2.2 1.1 64.0 1.5 1.7 1.9 2 2.1 2 1.8 1.9 1.8 1.6 1.7 1.5 64.0 1.2 1.4 1.8 2 2.1 1.4 1.1 66.0 1.1 1.1 1.5 2 2 1.8 1.7 1.8 1.5 1.5 1.4 66.0 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.8 1.8 1.6 1.3 1.8 68.0 1.1 1.2 1.2 1.5 16 1.6 1.7 1.6 1.7 1.5 1.5 1.4 1.4 68.0 70.0 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.5 1.7 1.4 1.5 1.5 1.4 1.4 70.0 1.4 72.0 1.1 1.3 1.1 1.4 1.2 1.1 72.0 74.0 74.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 0.08 80.0 82.0 82.0 84.0 84.0 86.0 86.0 Reeving Reeving

9t

Note:

Hook

The telescoping mode of 77 m main boom is 3333332.

The telescoping mode of 81.8 m main boom is 3333333.

Jib variant 1 (10.4 m): adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1

Jib variant 2 (17.5 m): adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1 + jib section 2

Jib variant 3 (25.5 m): extension 1 (8 m) + adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1 + jib section 2



Unit: Metric tons

Table 1-44 Main boom + Jib

			Ou	ıtrigger	s fully e	extende	ed (8.3	m), wit	h 42 t d	counter	weight	,counte	erweigh	t front ¡	positior	n, over	full ran	ge			
									Main	boom	(m) + J	ib (m)									
Working		77			81.8			77			81.8			77			81.8		77	81.8	Working
radius (m)		10.4			10.4			17.5			17.5			25.5			25.5		33.5	33.5	radius (m)
()	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	0°	()
20.0																					20.0
22.0	7.2																				22.0
24.0	7.1	6.8		5.7			4														24.0
26.0	7.1	6.8	6.3	5.6	5.6		3.8	3		3.5											26.0
28.0	7	6.8	6.3	5.5	5.5	5.4	3.7	3	2.7	3.4	2.9		2.6								28.0
30.0	6.8	6.6	6.2	5.4	5.4	5.4	3.6	2.9	2.7	3.3	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.2							30.0
32.0	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.3	5.2	5.3	3.5	2.9	2.5	3.2	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.2	2	2.1			1.5		32.0
34.0	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.2	5.1	5.1	3.4	2.9	2.5	3	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.2	2	2.1	1.9		1.5	1.3	34.0
36.0	6.2	6	5.7	5	5	5	3.3	2.8	2.4	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.1	2	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.3	36.0
38.0	5.5	5.4	5.3	4.8	4.8	4.7	3.2	2.8	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.3	38.0
40.0	4.7	5.1	5.2	4.6	4.6	4.6	3	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.3	2	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.3	40.0
42.0	4.1	4.3	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.4	2.9	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.2	2	1.8	2	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.3	42.0
44.0	3.5	3.7	4.1	4	4.2	4.2	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.2	2	1.8	2	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.3	44.0
46.0	3	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.7	4	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.8	2	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.2	46.0
48.0	2.4	2.7	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.5	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.5	2.3	2	2.2	1.9	1.7	2	1.7	1.6	1.2	1.2	48.0
50.0	2	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.2	2	2.1	1.9	1.7	2	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.2	50.0
52.0	1.5	1.7	2	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.2	2	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.2	52.0
54.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.7	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2	2	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.2	54.0
56.0			1.1	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.7	2	1.6	2	2	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.2	56.0
58.0					1	1.1		1.3	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.9	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.2	58.0
60.0								1	1.2	1	1.3	1.6		1.4	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.2		60.0
62.0											1	1.2		1.1	1.3		1.3	1.5			62.0
64.0																	1	1.2			64.0
66.0																					66.0
68.0																					68.0
70.0																					70.0
72.0																					72.0
74.0																					74.0
76.0																					76.0
78.0																					78.0
80.0																					80.0
82.0																					82.0
84.0																					84.0
86.0																					86.0
Reeving											1										Reeving
Hook										9	9t										Hook

Note:

The telescoping mode of 77 m main boom is 3333332.

The telescoping mode of 81.8 m main boom is 3333333.

Jib variant 1 (10.4 m): adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1

Jib variant 2 (17.5 m): adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1 + jib section 2

Jib variant 3 (25.5 m): extension 1 (8 m) + adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1 + jib section 2



Unit: Metric tons

Table 1-45 Main boom + Jib

Outriggers fully extended (8.3 m), with 32 t counterweight, counterweight front position, over full range Main boom (m) + Jib (m) Working Working 81.8 77 81.8 81.8 77 81.8 77 radius radius 10.4 10.4 17.5 17.5 25.5 25.5 33.5 33.5 (m) (m) 0° 15° 30° 0° 15° 30° 0° 15° 30° 0° 15° 30° 0° 15° 30° 0° 15° 30° 0° 0° 20.0 20.0 22.0 7.2 22.0 24.0 7.1 6.8 5.7 4 24 0 26.0 7.1 6.8 6.3 5.6 5.6 38 3 3.5 26.0 5.4 2.6 28.0 6.8 6.3 5.5 3.7 3.4 28.0 2.7 30.0 6.8 5.4 5.4 5.4 2.9 3.3 2.8 2.5 2.6 2.2 30.0 6.6 6.2 3.6 6.2 5.2 5.1 5.1 2.9 2.5 2.4 2.5 2.1 1.9 1.5 1.3 32.0 6.2 5.9 3.4 2.7 32.0 2.4 34.0 5.3 5.8 5 2.8 2.4 2.9 2.4 2 2.1 1.9 1.8 1.5 1.3 34.0 5.7 5 3.3 2.6 36.0 4.6 5.3 4.8 4.8 4.8 3.2 2.8 2.4 2.9 2.6 2.3 2.4 2.1 1.9 2.1 1.8 1.8 1.4 1.3 36.0 2.4 2.7 38.0 38.0 3.9 4.3 4.6 4.6 2.8 2.5 2.3 2.3 2.1 40.0 3.1 3.6 3.8 3.6 4.3 2.6 2.3 2.7 2.5 2.2 2.3 1.9 2.1 1.7 1.6 1.3 40.0 2.3 42.0 2.9 3.4 3.6 2.9 2.6 2.4 1.8 42.0 2.4 44.0 2.3 2.5 3 2.6 2.5 2.3 2.1 2 1.8 1.6 1.3 1.3 44.0 46.0 1.8 2.5 1.9 1.8 1.6 1.3 46.0 48.0 1.4 1.8 2 2.2 1.9 1.7 2 48.0 50.0 1.1 1.3 1.5 1.2 1.8 2.1 1.6 2.1 2 1.6 1.8 1.7 1.9 1.6 1.5 1.2 50.0 1.7 1.7 1.9 1.7 1.7 1.6 1.6 1.5 52.0 54.0 1.2 1.3 1.6 1.3 1.5 1.1 1.5 1.5 54.0 56.0 1.2 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.1 56.0 58.0 58.0 1.2 60.0 60.0 62.0 62.0 64.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 68.0 70.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 74.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 0.08 0.08 82.0 82.0 84.0 84.0 86.0 86.0 Reeving Reeving Hook 9t Hook

Note:

The telescoping mode of 77 m main boom is 3333332.

The telescoping mode of 81.8 m main boom is 3333333.

Jib variant 1 (10.4 m): adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1

Jib variant 2 (17.5 m): adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1 + jib section 2

Jib variant 3 (25.5 m): extension 1 (8 m) + adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1 + jib section 2



Unit: Metric tons

Table 1-46 Main boom + Jib

Tadius																						
Working radius 10.4				Ou	triggers	s fully e	extende	ed (8.3	m), wit	h 22 t d	counter	weight,	counte	rweigh	t front p	oositior	, over	full ran	ge			
Tadius										Main	boom	(m) + J	ib (m)									
Mathematical Property			77			81.8			77			81.8	<u> </u>		77			81.8		77	81.8	Working
20.0			10.4			10.4			17.5			17.5			25.5			25.5		33.5	33.5	
20.0	(111)	0°		30°	0°	15°	30°	0°		30°	0°		30°	0°		30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	0°	(111)
24.0	20.0																					20.0
28.0 7 6.7 6.3 5.5 5.5 5.4 3.7 3 2.7 3.4 2.9 2.6 8 8 2.8 2.8 2.6 2.2 8 8 2.8 2.8 2.8 2.8 2.2 2.2 2.1 1.5 30.0 32.0 4.2 4.6 5.2 4.6 5 5.1 3.4 2.9 2.5 3.2 2.7 2.5 2.2 2.2 2.1 1.9 1.5 1.3 30.0 34.0 3.4 3.8 4.2 3.9 4.3 4.7 3.3 2.8 2.9 2.6 2.4 2.1 1.9 2.1 1.8 1.8 1.5 1.3 34.0 36.0 2.7 3.1 3.4 3.1 2.8 2.4 2.9 2.6 2.4 2.1 1.9 2.1 1.8 1.8 1.4 1.3 3.0 3.2 2.9 2.6 2.3 2.4 2.1 <td< td=""><td>22.0</td><td>7.2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>22.0</td></td<>	22.0	7.2																				22.0
28.0	24.0	7.1	6.8		5.7			4														24.0
30.0	26.0	7	6.7	6.3	5.5	5.5	5.4	3.7	3	2.7	3.4	2.9		2.6								26.0
32.0 4.2 4.6 5.2 4.6 5 5.1 3.4 2.9 2.5 3 2.7 2.4 2.5 2.2 2 2.1 1.9 1.5 1.3 32.0 34.0 3.4 3.8 4.2 3.9 4.3 4.7 3.3 2.8 2.4 2.9 2.6 2.4 2.1 1.9 2.1 1.8 1.8 1.4 1.3 34.0 36.0 2.7 3.1 3.4 3.1 3.5 4 3.1 2.8 2.4 2.9 2.6 2.3 2.4 1.1 1.9 2.1 1.8 1.8 1.4 1.3 34.0 38.0 2 2.5 2.7 2.4 2.8 2.5 2.2 3.2 1.1 1.9 2.1 1.7 1.6 1.4 1.3 36.0 38.0 2.2 2.7 2.4 2.8 2.5 2.2 2.3 2.1 1.9 2.1 1.7	28.0	6.2	6.5	6.2	5.4					2.7		2.8	2.5	2.6								28.0
34.0 3.4 3.8 4.2 3.9 4.3 4.7 3.3 2.8 2.4 2.9 2.6 2.4 2.1 2 2.1 1.9 1.8 1.5 1.3 34.0 38.0 2 2.5 2.7 2.4 2.8 3.2 2.7 2.4 2.8 3.2 2.7 2.4 2.8 3.2 2.7 2.4 2.8 3.2 2.7 2.4 2.8 3.2 2.7 2.4 2.8 3.2 2.7 2.4 2.8 3.2 3.2 3.2 2.5 2.3 3.3 2.1 1.9 2.1 1.7 1.6 1.4 1.3 36.0 40.0 1.2 1.5 1.3 1.6 2 1.5 2.1 2.2 1.9 2.1 1.7 1.6 1.3 1.3 44.0 44.0 1 1.1 1.6 2.1 1.2 1.1 1.5 1.8 1.1 1.6 1.3 1.2	30.0		5.4		5.3							2.7	2.5							1.5		30.0
36.0																						
38.0 2 2.5 2.7 2.4 2.8 3.2 2.7 2.7 2.4 2.8 2.5 2.3 2.3 2.1 1.9 2.1 1.7 1.7 1.4 1.3 38.0 40.0 1.4 1.7 2.1 1.7 2.1 2.6 2.1 2.5 2.3 2.5 2.5 2.2 2.3 2 1.9 2.1 1.7 1.6 1.4 1.3 40.0 42.0 1.2 1.5 1.3 1.6 2 1.5 2.1 2.2 1.9 2.3 2.1 2 2 1.8 2.1 1.7 1.6 1.3 1.3 42.0 44.0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1																						
40.0																						
42.0 1.2 1.5 1.3 1.6 2 1.5 2.1 2.2 1.9 2.3 2.1 2 2 1.8 2.1 1.7 1.6 1.3 1.3 42.0 44.0 1 1.1 1.4 1 1.6 2.1 1.3 2.1 2.1 1.4 1.9 1.8 1.8 1.7 1.6 1.3 1.3 44.0 48.0 1.1 1.6 1.5 2 1.5 1.7 1.6 1.3 1.2 46.0 48.0 1.1 1.1 1.5 1.1 1.6 1.5 1.6 1.3 1.2 46.0 48.0 1.1 1.1 1.5 1.1 1.6 1.5 1.6 1.3 1.2 46.0 48.0 1.1 1.1 1.5 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 <																						
44.0 1 1.1 1.4 1 1.6 2.1 1.3 2.1 2.1 1.4 1.9 1.8 1.8 1.7 1.6 1.3 1.3 44.0 48.0 1.1 1.1 1.6 1.5 2 1.5 1.7 1.3 1.7 1.6 1.3 1.2 46.0 50.0 1.1 1.1 1.5 1.1 1.6 1.5 1.6 1.1 48.0 50.0 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.5 50.0 52.0 54.0 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 52.0 54.0 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 52.0 54.0 56.0 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 52.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0		1.4																				
46.0 1.1 1.6 1.5 2 1.5 1.7 1.6 1.3 1.2 46.0 48.0 1.2 1.1 1.5 1.1 1.6 1.5 1.6 1.1 48.0 50.0 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.5 1.5 1.6 1.1 48.0 52.0 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.5 50.0 50.0 52.0 54.0 54.0 54.0 54.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 67.0 77.0 77.0 77.0 77.0 77.0 77.0 77.0 77.0 77.0 77.0 77.0 77.0 77.0 77.0 77.0 77.0 77.0 77.0 77.0			1.2		1.3																	
48.0 1.2 1.1 1.5 1.1 1.6 1.5 1.6 1.1 48.0 50.0 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.5 50.0 52.0 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 52.0 54.0 56.0						1.1	1.7				1.0			1.4								
50.0 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 50.0 52.0 1.1 52.0 54.0 54.0 54.0 54.0 54.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 62.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 70.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 76.0 76.0 76.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 82.0 84.0 84.0 84.0 84.0 84.0 86.0 <td></td> <td>1.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1.0</td> <td></td> <td></td>																	1.0			1.0		
52.0 1.1 52.0 54.0 54.0 56.0 56.0 58.0 60.0 62.0 60.0 64.0 62.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 68.0 70.0 72.0 74.0 76.0 78.0 80.0 84.0 86.0																						
56.0 56.0 58.0 60.0 62.0 62.0 64.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 76.0 78.0 80.0 82.0 82.0 84.0 86.0																			1.1			52.0
58.0 58.0 60.0 60.0 62.0 62.0 64.0 66.0 68.0 66.0 70.0 72.0 74.0 74.0 78.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 84.0 86.0 86.0 86.0	54.0																					54.0
60.0 60.0 62.0 62.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 68.0 70.0 72.0 74.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 84.0 86.0	56.0																					56.0
62.0 64.0 62.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 68.0 66.0 70.0 70.0 70.0 72.0 74.0 74.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 84.0 86.0 86.0	58.0																					58.0
64.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 68.0 70.0 70.0 72.0 74.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 84.0 86.0	60.0																					60.0
66.0 66.0 68.0 68.0 70.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 82.0 84.0 86.0 86.0	62.0																					62.0
68.0 68.0 70.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 84.0 84.0 86.0 86.0																						
70.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 74.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 82.0 82.0 84.0 84.0 86.0 86.0																						
72.0 72.0 74.0 74.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 82.0 82.0 84.0 84.0 86.0 86.0																						
74.0 74.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 82.0 82.0 84.0 84.0 86.0 86.0																						
76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 82.0 82.0 84.0 84.0 86.0 86.0																						
78.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 82.0 82.0 84.0 86.0	_																					
80.0 80.0 82.0 82.0 84.0 86.0																						
82.0 82.0 84.0 84.0 86.0 86.0																						
84.0 86.0 86.0 86.0																						
86.0																						
												1										Reeving
Hook 9t Hook											9)t										

Note:

The telescoping mode of 77 m main boom is 3333332.

The telescoping mode of 81.8 m main boom is 3333333.

Jib variant 1 (10.4 m): adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1

Jib variant 2 (17.5 m): adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1 + jib section 2

Jib variant 3 (25.5 m): extension 1 (8 m) + adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1 + jib section 2

72.0

74.0

76.0

78.0

80.0 82.0

84.0

86.0

Reeving

Hook

Table 1-47 Main boom + Jib

			Ou	triggers	s fully e	extende	ed (8.3	m), witl	h 12 t c	ounter	weight,	counte	rweigh	t front p	osition	, over	full ran	ge			
									Main	boom ((m) + J	ib (m)									
Working radius		77			81.8			77			81.8			77			81.8		77	81.8	Working radius
(m)		10.4			10.4			17.5			17.5			25.5			25.5		33.5	33.5	(m)
	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	15°	30°	0°	0°	
20.0																					20.0
22.0	6.8	6.8		5.7			4														22.0
24.0	5.4	5.8	6.3	5.6	5.6		3.8	3		3.5											24.0
26.0	4.5	5.2	5.6	5.2	5.4	5.4	3.7	3	2.7	3.4	2.9		2.6								26.0
28.0	3.6	4.1	4.6	4.1	4.6	4.9	3.6	2.9	2.7	3.3	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.2							28.0
30.0	2.7	3.4	3.8	3.2	3.7	4.3	3.3	2.9	2.5	3.2	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.2	2	2.1			1.5		30.0
32.0	1.9	2.5	3	2.4	2.9	3.3	2.6	2.9	2.5	3	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.2	2	2.1	1.9		1.5	1.3	32.0
34.0	1.2	1.7	2.1	1.6	2.1	2.6	1.8	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.1	2	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.3	34.0
36.0		1.1	1.4		1.5	1.8	1.2	2.1	2.4	1.6	2.4	2.3	1.7	2.1	1.9	2	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.3	36.0
38.0						1.2		1.4	2.2	1	1.9	2.2	1	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.3	38.0
40.0									1.5		1.3	1.9		1.3	1.8		1.6	1.6	1.2	1.3	40.0
42.0												1.3			1.4		1.1	1.5			42.0
44.0																					44.0
46.0																					46.0
48.0																					48.0
50.0																					50.0
52.0																					52.0
54.0																					54.0
56.0																					56.0
58.0																					58.0
60.0																					60.0
62.0																					62.0
64.0																					64.0
66.0																					66.0
68.0																					68.0
70.0																					70.0

9t

Note:

72.0

74.0

76.0

78.0

0.08

82.0

84.0

86.0 Reeving

Hook

The telescoping mode of 77 m main boom is 3333332.

The telescoping mode of 81.8 m main boom is 3333333.

Jib variant 1 (10.4 m): adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1

Jib variant 2 (17.5 m): adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1 + jib section 2

Jib variant 3 (25.5 m): extension 1 (8 m) + adapter I + adapter II + jib section 1 + jib section 2



Table 1-48 Main boom + tip boom

															VICTIO	.0110
				O	utriggers	fully ext	ended (8	3.3 m), w	ith 72 to	ns count	erweight	, over ful	ll range			
Worl	king			•		•	Main bo	om (m)	+ 4.9m T	ip boom						Working
radi (m		14.6 ★	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4 ★	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2 ★	radius (m)
3.																3.0
3.		24.0	00.5	20.0	20.0	00.0	00.0	20.0								3.5
4.		23.9	22.5 22.3	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0 22.6	23.0								4.0
5.		23.7	22.1	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	21.5	22	22.3	23	23	23.5	23.5	5.0
6.		22.6	21.8	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	21.5	21.8	22	22.6	22.6	23	23.0	6.0
7.	0	21.8	21.5	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.3	21.5	21.7	22.3	22.3	22.5	22.5	7.0
8.		21.2	20.8	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	20.6	21.3	21.5	21.8	21.8	22	22.0	8.0
9.		20.7	20.3	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20	20.8	21	21.3	21.3	21.5	21.6	9.0
10		19.9	20.0 19.2	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	19.1	20.4	20.5	20.8	20.8	21.1	21.3	10.0
12 14		18.2 17.1	18.1	19.3 18.4	19.3 18.4	19.3 18.4	19.3 18.4	19.3 18.4	17.8 16.8	19.1 17.2	19.5 18.6	19.8 19	19.8 19	20.5 19.5	20.6 19.8	12.0 14.0
16		17.1	17.6	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.9	15.9	15.3	18	18.2	18.2	18.7	19.0	16.0
18			16.6	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	17.5	15.2	14	17.7	17.7	17.7	18.1	18.3	18.0
20	.0								14.5	12.6	17.2	17.5	17.5	17.8	17.9	20.0
22									14	11.5	15.5	17.1	17.1	17.5	17.7	22.0
24																24.0
26																26.0
30																28.0 30.0
32																32.0
34																34.0
36																36.0
38	.0															38.0
40																40.0
42																42.0
44																44.0 46.0
48																48.0
50																50.0
52																52.0
54	.0															54.0
56																56.0
58																58.0
60 62																60.0 62.0
64																64.0
66																66.0
68	.0															68.0
70																70.0
72																72.0
74																74.0
76 78																76.0 78.0
80																80.0
Reev		3			;	3	1				1	3	1	1		Reeving
Но								2	5t							Hook
ø	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
Telescoping mode	II	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II III VI
ng	III	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	<u> </u>
copi	IV V	1	1	1	1 2	2	1	1	1	1	1 2	2	2	1	1	N NI
ses.	VI	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	V
≝	VI VIII	1	2	-			- 	- 	2	2	-		- ' -	- ' -	<u> </u>	<u>VI</u> <u>Ф</u>



Table 1-48 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

				Outri	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	72 tons	counterv	veight, o	ver full ra	ange			
Worl	kina						Main bo	om (m)	+ 4.9m T	ip boom						Working
rad (m	ius	29	29	29	29	29	29	29 ★	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8 ★	radius (m)
3.	.0															3.0
3.																3.5
4.																4.0
<u>4.</u> 5.																4.5 5.0
6.		18.2	19.5	21.8	22.1	22.3	22.8	23.0								6.0
7.		17.5	18	21.7	22	22	22.3	22.5	16	17.5	21.5	21.8	22	22.3	22.5	7.0
8.	.0	16	16.7	21.5	21.8	21.8	21.9	22.0	14.5	16.5	21.4	21.7	21.8	22	22.2	8.0
9.	.0	14.8	15.2	21	21.5	21.5	21.7	21.8	13.5	15.3	19.8	21.5	21.7	21.8	22.0	9.0
10		13.7	14	20.8	21.3	21.3	21.5	21.6	12.4	14	18.3	21.2	21.4	21.5	21.6	10.0
12		12.8	12	20	20.6	20.6	20.9	21.0	10.9	12.3	16	20.6	20.8	20.9	21.0	12.0
14		10.5	10.8	19.2	19.7	19.7	20.1	20.2	9.6	10.8	14	19.6	20.1	20.4	20.5	14.0
16 18		9.6 8.6	9.5 8.5	17.4 15.8	18.8 18.3	18.8 18.3	19.7 18.9	19.8 19.0	8.5 7.8	9.6 8.6	12.5 11	18.8 17.4	19.3 18.7	19.8 19.3	20.0	16.0 18.0
20		7.8	7.8	14.5	17.7	17.9	18.2	18.4	7.0	7.8	10.2	15.9	18	18.8	19.3	20.0
22		7.2	7	13.4	17.1	17.3	17.8	17.9	6.3	7.1	9.3	14.8	17.7	18.3	18.6	22.0
24		6.6	6.5	12.4	16	17.1	17	16.8	5.8	6.6	8.5	13.8	17.3	17.8	18.2	24.0
26	5.0	6.1	6	11.5	14.5	16.9	16.5	16.2	5.3	6	7.7	12.7	16.7	17.2	17.0	26.0
28	5.0								4.9	5.5	7.2	11.8	15.4	16	14.7	28.0
30									4.5	5.2	6.7	11.2	14.5	14	12.8	30.0
32																32.0
34																34.0
36																36.0
38 40																38.0 40.0
42																42.0
44																44.0
46																46.0
48	.0															48.0
50	.0															50.0
52																52.0
54																54.0
56																56.0
58																58.0 60.0
60 62																62.0
64																64.0
66																66.0
68	5.0															68.0
70	.0															70.0
72																72.0
74																74.0
76																76.0
78																78.0
80 Ree					3							3				80.0 Reeving
Но					<u> </u>			2	<u>1 </u>			J				Hook
	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	Ī
ode	II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	III III VI
g	III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	III E
nidc	IV	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	IN S
Telescoping mode	V	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	V
<u>F</u>	VI	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	VI 💆
	VII	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	VII

Table 1-48 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

				Outri	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	72 tons	counterv	veight, o	ver full ra	ange			
		1					•		+ 4.9m T							
Work radi (m	us	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6 ★	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0	0															3.0
3.5																3.5
4.0																4.0
4.5																4.5
5.0 6.0																5.0 6.0
7.0																7.0
8.0		15.0	16.8	17.3	21.3	21.5	22.0	22.0								8.0
9.0		13.7	15.8	16.0	20.5	21.0	21.5	21.5	14.2	14.8	16.6	20.8	20.9	21.6	21.6	9.0
10.		12.7	14.7	14.8	19.0	20.7	21.2	21.2	13.5	13.7	15.5	19.7	20.6	21.2	21.2	10.0
12.	.0	12.0	13.8	13.7	17.7	20.0	20.9	20.9	11.8	11.9	13.7	17.1	19.8	20.5	20.8	12.0
14.	.0	11.3	13.0	12.8	16.5	19.8	20.4	20.4	10.5	10.5	12	15.1	18.9	19.8	20.3	14.0
16.	.0	9.9	11.5	11.2	14.5	19.0	20.0	20.0	9.4	9.3	10.8	13.4	16.9	19.2	19.9	16.0
18.		8.8	10.4	10.0	13.0	18.4	19.4	19.6	8.5	8.2	9.7	12	15.2	18.8	19.6	18.0
20.		7.9	9.4	9.0	11.6	17.1	18.9	19.3	7.8	7.4	8.8	10.8	13.7	18	19.3	20.0
22.		7.2	8.6	8.1	10.4	15.8	18.4	19.1	7.1	6.7	8.1	9.9	12.5	17.2	19.0	22.0
24.		6.5	7.8	7.3	9.5	14.8	18.0	18.6	6.5	6.1	7.3	9	11.4	16.2	18.6	24.0
26.		5.9	7.2	6.7	8.6	14.0	17.6	17.8	6 5.5	5.5	6.7	8.2	10.4	15.3	17.7	26.0
28. 30.		5.4 5.0	6.7	6.1 5.6	7.9 7.3	13.0 12.2	16.8 15.0	15.5 13.6	5.5	5.1 4.7	6.3 5.7	7.5 6.9	9.6 8.9	14.5 13.6	16.2 14.3	28.0 30.0
30.		4.6	5.8	5.0	6.8	11.7	13.3	11.9	4.8	4.7	5.4	6.4	8.1	13.6	12.7	32.0
34.		4.3	5.4	4.8	6.2	11.0	11.8	10.4	4.5	3.9	4.9	5.9	7.6	12.4	11.2	34.0
36.		1.0	0.1	1.0	0.2	11.0	11.0	10.1	4.2	3.6	4.7	5.5	7.1	11.4	9.9	36.0
38.									3.9	3.3	4.3	5.1	6.6	10.3	8.9	38.0
40.	.0															40.0
42.	.0															42.0
44.	.0															44.0
46.																46.0
48.																48.0
50.																50.0
52.																52.0
54. 56.																54.0
58.																56.0 58.0
60.																60.0
62.																62.0
64.																64.0
66.	.0															66.0
68.	.0															68.0
70.	.0															70.0
72.	.0															72.0
74.																74.0
76.																76.0
78.																78.0
80.					2							2				80.0
Reev	_				3			2	<u> </u> 5t			3				Reeving Hook
1100	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
ğe	II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II e
m E	III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	III E
ping	IV	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	IN ping
scol	V	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	V
Telescoping mode	VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	III III III III III III III III III II
. [VII	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	VII



Table 1-48 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

			Outr	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	72 tons	counterv	veight, o	er full ra	inge			
\A/a wisina w						Main bo	om (m)	+ 4.9m T	ip boom						\A/a which a
Working radius (m)	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2 ★	53	53	53	53	53	53	53 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5															4.5
5.0															5.0
7.0															6.0 7.0
8.0															8.0
9.0															9.0
10.0															10.0
12.0	11.4	12.6	14.3	17.8	19	19.5	19.8	11.9	13.1	14.8	19.1	19.7	19.7	19.7	12.0
14.0	10.1	11.2	12.8	15.8	19	19.2	19.5	10.5	11.7	13.3	17.2	19.2	19.3	19.3	14.0
16.0	8.9	10	11.5	14.3	17.5	18	19.1	9.5	10.6	12.1	15.5	17.1	18.6	18.6	16.0
18.0	7.9	9	10.4	12.9	15.7	16.2	18.7	8.5	9.5	11	14.1	15.3	17.6	17.8	18.0
20.0	7.1	8.1	9.5	11.7	14.2	15.4	18.0	7.7	8.7	10.1	12.9	13.8	16	17.3	20.0
22.0	6.5	7.4	8.7	10.7	12.8	13.2	17.6	7	7.9	9.3	11.9	12.4	14.6	16.8	22.0
24.0	5.9	6.8	8	9.8	11.7	12	17.1	6.4	7.3	8.6	10.9	11.3	13.3	16.2	24.0
26.0	5.3	6.2	7.4	9.1	10.7	10.9	16.7	5.9	6.8	7.5	10.1	10.3	12.2	15.1	26.0
28.0 30.0	4.9	5.7 5.2	6.8	8.3 7.7	9.9	9.2	16.2 15.1	5.4 5	6.2 5.8	6.9	9.3	9.4	11.3	14.0	28.0 30.0
32.0	4.5	4.9	5.9	7.2	8.3	8.5	13.4	4.6	5.3	6.5	7.8	7.8	9.6	12.1	32.0
34.0	3.8	4.5	5.4	6.7	7.7	7.8	11.9	4.2	5	6.1	7.2	7.2	9	11.2	34.0
36.0	3.5	4.1	5	6.2	7.1	7.3	10.7	4	4.6	5.7	6.7	6.6	8.4	10.2	36.0
38.0	3.2	3.9	4.6	5.8	6.5	6.6	9.6	3.6	4.3	5.2	6.1	6	7.7	9.2	38.0
40.0	3	3.6	4.3	5.4	6.1	6.2	8.5	3.3	4.1	4.9	5.7	5.6	7.2	8.1	40.0
42.0	2.7	3.3	4	5	5.6	5.8	7.7	3.2	3.8	4.6	5.2	5.1	6.8	7.2	42.0
44.0	2.5	3.1	3.7	4.8	5.3	5.3	6.8	2.9	3.5	4.2	4.9	4.7	6.3	6.4	44.0
46.0								2.7	3.2	4	4.5	4.3	5.9	5.7	46.0
48.0								2.5	3	3.7	4.1	4	5.5	4.9	48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0 56.0															54.0 56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0 80.0															78.0 80.0
Reeving				3							3				Reeving
Hook				U			2	1 5t			- 0				Hook
I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	I
og II	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	II g
g III	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	III
ig IV	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	IV ig
TIII IV VI	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	II IV V VI POPULATION OF THE P
	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	
VII	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	VII

Table 1-48 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

			Outr	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	72 tons	counterv	veight, o	ver full ra	ange			
Working						Main bo	oom (m)	+ 4.9m T	ip boom						Working
radius (m)	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8 ★				62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6 ★	radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5 5.0															4.5 5.0
6.0															6.0
7.0															7.0
8.0															8.0
9.0															9.0
10.0															10.0 12.0
14.0	10.8	12.2	14.1	18	18	18.2									14.0
16.0	9.9	11	12.9	16.5	17.5	17.5				10	11.5	13	16	16.3	16.0
18.0	9	10	11.8	14.8	16.6	16.9				9.3	10.7	12.5	15.5	15.8	18.0
20.0	8.2	9.2	10.9	13.2	14.9	16.2				8.6	9.8	11.6	14	15.0	20.0
22.0	7.5	8.5	10.1	12	13.7	15.0				7.8	9.1	10.8	13	13.9	22.0
24.0	6.8	7.7 7.2	9.4	10.8 9.8	12.5	14.0 13.1				7.2	8.5 7.8	10.1 9.5	11.8 10.9	13.0 12.1	24.0 26.0
28.0	5.9	6.7	8.2	9.0	11.4	12.2				6.7 6.2	7.3	8.8	10.9	11.3	28.0
30.0	5.4	6.2	7.7	8.2	9.6	11.5				5.8	6.8	8	9.2	10.6	30.0
32.0	5	5.8	7.2	7.5	8.9	10.7				5.4	6.4	7.4	8.5	9.9	32.0
34.0	4.7	5.4	6.8	6.8	8.2	10.1				5	6	6.8	7.7	9.2	34.0
36.0	4.3	5	6.4	6.3	7.6	9.4				4.7	5.7	6.1	7.2	8.7	36.0
38.0	4.1	4.8	5.9	5.8	7	8.7				4.4	5.3	5.7	6.7	7.9	38.0
40.0 42.0	3.8	4.4	5.5 5	5.2 4.9	6.5 6	8.0 7.2				4.1 3.9	5 4.7	5.1 4.8	6.1 5.7	7.3 6.6	40.0 42.0
44.0	3.3	4.1	4.7	4.4	5.6	6.5				3.7	4.4	4.3	5.2	6.1	44.0
46.0	3.1	3.7	4.3	4.1	5.1	5.7				3.4	4.2	4	4.8	5.5	46.0
48.0	2.9	3.4	4	3.7	4.8	5.0				3.2	4	3.6	4.4	4.9	48.0
50.0	2.7	3.2	3.7	3.3	4.4	4.3				3.1	3.7	3.3	4.1	4.3	50.0
52.0	2.5	3	3.3	3.1	4.1	3.7				2.9	3.4	3	3.8	3.7	52.0
54.0 56.0										2.7	3.1 2.9	2.7	3.4	3.1 2.7	54.0 56.0
58.0										2.5	2.9	2.4	3.2	2.1	58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0 70.0															68.0 70.0
70.0															70.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>											80.0
Reeving Hook				3 5t								2 25t			Reeving Hook
I	1	1	1	1	2	3				1	1	1	2	3	Ţ
II g	1	1	2	3	3	3				1	2	3	3	3	II 8
ğ III	2	3	3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3	3	III
ingo IV	3	3	3	3	2	2				3	3	3	3	2	IV .ig
Telescoping mode III IV V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	3	3	3	2	2	2				3	3	3	2	2	II IV V VI
VI VI	3	3	2	2	2	2				3	3	2	2	2	VI 💆
VII	3	2	2	2	2	2				3	2	2	2	2	VII



Table 1-48 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

				Outri	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	72 tons	counterv	veight, o	ver full ra	ange				
Worl	kina						Main bo	om (m)	+ 4.9m T	ip boom						Workin	_
rad (m	ius	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4 ★		72.2	72.2	72.2 ★		77	77 ★	81.8 ★	85.8 ★	88 ★	radius (m)	
3.	0															3.0	
3.																3.5	
4.																4.0	_
<u>4.</u> 5.																4.5 5.0	
6.																6.0	
7.																7.0	_
8.	0															8.0	
9.	0															9.0	
10																10.0	
12																12.0	_
14 16																14.0 16.0	
18		9.6	10.6	11	11.4		9.8	10.3	11.1							18.0	
20		9.1	10.2	10.8	11.1		9.3	10	10.7		8.2	8.8	7.5			20.0	
22	.0	8.4	9.5	10.6	10.8		8.8	9.8	10.2		8	8.6	7.4			22.0	
24	.0	7.8	9	10.1	10.4		8.2	9.3	9.8		7.6	8.2	7.2	5.6	5.6	24.0	
26	.0	7.3	8.5	10	10.2		7.6	9	9.4		7.2	8.0	7.0	5.4	5.4	26.0	
28		6.8	7.9	9.5	9.9		7.2	8.5	9.0		6.8	7.6	6.9	5.3	5.3	28.0	
30		6.3	7.5	8.9	9.6		6.7	7.9	8.6		6.6	7.4	6.8	5.2	5.2	30.0	
32		5.9 5.6	7 6.6	8.2 7.6	9.1 8.5		6.3	7.5 7.1	8.3 7.9		6.3	7.1 6.8	6.5	5.0 4.9	5.0 4.9	32.0 34.0	
36		5.0	6.1	7.0	8.0		5.7	6.7	7.5		6	6.5	6.0	4.9	4.9	36.0	
38		4.9	5.7	6.5	7.4		5.4	6.3	7.0		5.8	6.4	5.8	4.5	4.5	38.0	
40		4.6	5.2	5.9	6.9		5	5.9	6.6		5.5	6.0	5.4	4.4	4.4	40.0	_
42	.0	4.3	4.8	5.5	6.4		4.8	5.4	6.2		5.2	5.7	5.3	4.2	4.2	42.0	
44	.0	4.1	4.4	5	5.8		4.5	5	5.7		5	5.4	5.1	4.0	4.0	44.0	
46		3.9	4.1	4.7	5.3		4.1	4.7	5.2		4.6	5.0	4.9	3.8	3.8	46.0	
48		3.7	3.7	4.3	4.8		3.8	4.3	4.9		4.2	4.7	4.7	3.7	3.7	48.0	_
50 52		3.4	3.3	3.7	4.4		3.5	3.7	4.4 3.9		3.9	4.5 4.1	4.3	3.6	3.6	50.0 52.0	
54		3.1	2.8	3.7	3.4		3.2	3.4	3.6		3.3	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.4	54.0	
56		2.9	2.5	3.1	3.0		2.7	3.1	3.1		3	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.2	56.0	
58		2.7	2.3	2.8	2.5		2.4	2.8	2.8		2.8	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.9	58.0	
60		2.5	2	2.5	2.1		2.2	2.6	2.4		2.5	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	60.0	_
62	.0						2	2.3	2.0		2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	62.0	
64							1.8	2.1	1.6		2	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	64.0	_
66											1.7	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.6	66.0	
68													1.5	1.3	1.3	68.0	_
70 72																70.0 72.0	
74																74.0	
76																76.0	
78																78.0	
80	.0															80.0	
Ree			2	2				2			2	2	2	2	2	Reevin	
Ho	_								5t		_	_	1 ^			Hook	
ge	II.	1	1	2	3		1	2	3		2	3	3	3	4	I	g
й	III	3	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	3	4	III	ě
oing	IV	3	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	IV	oing
scok	V	3	3	3	2		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	V	SCOL
Telescoping mode	VI	3	3	2	2		3	3	2		3	3	3	4	4	VI	Telescoping mode
'	VII	3	2	2	2		3	2	2		3	2	3	4	4	VII	



Table 1-49 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

				Outri	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	60 tons	counterv	veight, o	ver full ra	ange			
Worl	king						Main bo	om (m)	+ 4.9m T	ip boom						Working
rad (m	ius	14.6 ★	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4 ★	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2 ★	radius (m)
3.	0															3.0
3.		24.0														3.5
4.		23.9	22.5	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0								4.0
4.		23.8	22.3	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6								4.5
5.		23.7	22.1	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	21.5	22.0	22.3	23.0	23.0	23.5	23.5	5.0
6.		22.6	21.8	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	21.5	21.8	22.0	22.6	22.6	23.0	23.0	6.0
7.		21.8	21.5	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.3	21.5	21.7	22.3	22.3	22.5	22.5	7.0
8. 9.		21.2	20.8	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	20.6	21.3	21.5	21.8	21.8	22.0 21.5	22.0 21.6	8.0 9.0
10		19.9	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	19.1	20.6	20.5	20.8	20.8	21.5	21.3	10.0
12		18.2	19.2	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.3	17.8	19.1	19.5	19.8	19.8	20.5	20.6	12.0
14		17.1	18.1	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	16.8	17.2	18.6	19.0	19.0	19.5	19.8	14.0
16			17.6	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.9	15.9	15.3	18.0	18.2	18.2	18.7	19.0	16.0
18			16.6	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	17.5	15.2	14.0	17.7	17.7	17.7	18.1	18.3	18.0
20									14.5	12.6	17.2	17.5	17.5	17.8	17.9	20.0
22									14.0	11.5	15.5	17.1	17.1	17.5	17.7	22.0
24	.0															24.0
26	.0															26.0
28	.0															28.0
30	.0															30.0
32	.0															32.0
34	.0															34.0
36	.0															36.0
38																38.0
40																40.0
42																42.0
44																44.0
46																46.0
48																48.0
50																50.0
52 54																52.0 54.0
56																56.0
58																58.0
60																60.0
62																62.0
64																64.0
66																66.0
68																68.0
70																70.0
72																72.0
74	.0															74.0
76	.0															76.0
78	.0															78.0
80																80.0
Ree		3			(3						3				Reeving
Но	-								5t							Hook
<u>o</u>	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I o
pou	II	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II po
ng r	III	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	E E
ido	IV	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	IN Sp
Telescoping mode	V	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	II III VI
<u>Т</u> е	VI VII	1	1 2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	VI D
	VII	I		I	ı	ı	ı	I	3		I	I		I	I	VII



Table 1-49 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

				Outri	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	60 tons	counterv	veight, o	ver full ra	ange			
		l					•	oom (m)								
Work radi (m	us	29	29	29	29	29	29	29 *	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0	0															3.0
3.																3.5
4.0																4.0
4.5																4.5
5.0 6.0		18.2	19.5	21.8	22.1	22.3	22.8	23.0								5.0 6.0
7.0		17.5	18.0	21.7	22.0	22.0	22.3	22.5	16.0	17.5	21.5	21.8	22.0	22.3	22.5	7.0
8.0		16.0	16.7	21.5	21.8	21.8	21.9	22.0	14.5	16.5	21.4	21.7	21.8	22.0	22.2	8.0
9.0		14.8	15.2	21.0	21.5	21.5	21.7	21.8	13.5	15.3	19.8	21.5	21.7	21.8	22.0	9.0
10.		13.7	14.0	20.8	21.3	21.3	21.5	21.6	12.4	14.0	18.3	21.2	21.4	21.5	21.6	10.0
12.	.0	12.8	12.0	20.0	20.6	20.6	20.9	21.0	10.9	12.3	16.0	20.6	20.8	20.9	21.0	12.0
14.	.0	10.5	10.8	19.2	19.7	19.7	20.1	20.2	9.6	10.8	14.0	19.6	20.1	20.4	20.5	14.0
16.	.0	9.6	9.5	17.4	18.8	18.8	19.7	19.8	8.5	9.6	12.5	18.8	19.3	19.8	20.0	16.0
18.		8.6	8.5	15.8	18.3	18.3	18.9	19.0	7.8	8.6	11.0	17.4	18.7	19.3	19.5	18.0
20.		7.8	7.8	14.5	17.7	17.9	18.2	18.4	7.0	7.8	10.2	15.9	18.0	18.8	19.2	20.0
22.		7.2	7.0	13.4	17.1	17.3	17.8	17.2	6.3	7.1	9.3	14.8	17.7	18.3	18.3	22.0
24.		6.6	6.5	12.4	16.0	16.5	16.5	16.5	5.8	6.6	8.5	13.8	17.3	17.5	17.0	24.0
26. 28.		6.1	6.0	11.5	14.5	15.2	15.0	13.7	5.3 4.9	6.0 5.5	7.7 7.2	12.7 11.8	16.0 14.8	15.5 13.5	14.3 12.3	26.0 28.0
30.									4.5	5.2	6.7	11.2	13.0	11.8	10.5	30.0
32.									4.5	J.Z	0.7	11.2	13.0	11.0	10.5	32.0
34.																34.0
36.																36.0
38.																38.0
40.	.0															40.0
42.	.0															42.0
44.	.0															44.0
46.																46.0
48.																48.0
50.																50.0
52.																52.0
54. 56.																54.0 56.0
58.																58.0
60.																60.0
62.																62.0
64.	.0															64.0
66.	.0															66.0
68.																68.0
70.																70.0
72.																72.0
74. 76																74.0
76. 78.																76.0 78.0
80.																80.0
Reev					3					l .	l .	3	l .	l .	1	Reeving
Hoo	_							2	5t							Hook
	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
ode	II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II g
ωg	III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	III g
ppin	IV	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	IN ë
Telescoping mode	V	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	III III III III III III III III III II
<u>e</u>	VI	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	
	VII	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	VII

Table 1-49 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

			Outr	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	60 tons	counterv	veight, o	ver full ra	ange			
						•		+ 4.9m T							
Working radius (m)	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6 ★	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5 5.0															4.5 5.0
6.0															6.0
7.0															7.0
8.0	15.0	16.8	17.3	21.3	21.5	22.0	22.0								8.0
9.0	13.7	15.8	16.0	20.5	21.0	21.5	21.5	14.2	14.8	16.6	20.8	20.9	21.6	21.6	9.0
10.0	12.7	14.7	14.8	19.0	20.7	21.2	21.2	13.5	13.7	15.5	19.7	20.6	21.2	21.2	10.0
12.0	12.0	13.8	13.7	17.7	20.0	20.9	20.9	11.8	11.9	13.7	17.1	19.8	20.5	20.8	12.0
14.0	11.3	13.0	12.8	16.5	19.8	20.4	20.4	10.5	10.5	12.0	15.1	18.9	19.8	20.3	14.0
16.0	9.9	11.5	11.2	14.5	19.0	20.0	20.0	9.4	9.3	10.8	13.4	16.9	19.2	19.9	16.0
18.0	8.8	10.4	10.0	13.0	18.4	19.4	19.6	8.5	8.2	9.7	12.0	15.2	18.8	19.6	18.0
20.0	7.9	9.4	9.0	11.6	17.1	18.9	19.3	7.8	7.4	8.8	10.8	13.7	18.0	19.3	20.0
22.0	7.2 6.5	8.6 7.8	8.1 7.3	9.5	15.8 14.8	18.4 17.3	19.1 16.4	7.1 6.5	6.7 6.1	8.1 7.3	9.9	12.5 11.4	17.2 16.2	18.6 17.6	22.0 24.0
26.0	5.9	7.0	6.7	8.6	14.0	16.0	14.6	6.0	5.5	6.7	8.2	10.4	15.3	15.2	26.0
28.0	5.4	6.7	6.1	7.9	13.0	14.0	12.7	5.5	5.1	6.3	7.5	9.6	14.0	13.3	28.0
30.0	5.0	6.2	5.6	7.3	12.2	12.5	11.2	5.1	4.7	5.7	6.9	8.9	13.0	11.7	30.0
32.0	4.6	5.8	5.1	6.8	11.2	11.0	9.6	4.8	4.3	5.4	6.4	8.1	11.5	10.2	32.0
34.0	4.3	5.4	4.8	6.2	10.0	9.7	8.4	4.5	3.9	4.9	5.9	7.6	10.3	9.0	34.0
36.0								4.2	3.6	4.7	5.5	7.1	9.3	8.0	36.0
38.0								3.9	3.3	4.3	5.1	6.6	8.4	7.0	38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0 50.0															48.0 50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0 74.0															72.0 74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving				3							3				Reeving
Hook							2	5t							Hook
σ I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
of II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II Ap
g III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	III g
ig IV	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	IN ig
Telescoping mode II IV V IV V IV IV IV IV IV	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	III III III III III III III III III II
	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	
VII	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	VII



Table 1-49 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

				Outr	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	60 tons	counterv	veight, ov	er full ra	inge			
\\/ -!-							Main bo	om (m) -	+ 4.9m T	ip boom						\\\
Worki radiu (m)	ıs	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2 ★	53	53	53	53	53	53	53 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0																3.0
3.5																3.5
4.0																4.0
4.5																4.5
5.0 6.0																5.0 6.0
7.0																7.0
8.0																8.0
9.0																9.0
10.0)															10.0
12.0		11.4	12.6	14.3	17.8	19.0	19.5	19.8	11.9	13.1	14.8	19.1	19.7	19.7	19.7	12.0
14.0		10.1	11.2	12.8	15.8	19.0	19.2	19.5	10.5	11.7	13.3	17.2	19.2	19.3	19.3	14.0
16.0		8.9	10.0	11.5	14.3	17.5	18.0	19.1	9.5	10.6	12.1	15.5	17.1	18.6	18.6	16.0
18.0		7.9 7.1	9.0 8.1	10.4 9.5	12.9 11.7	15.7 14.2	16.2 15.4	18.7 18.0	8.5 7.7	9.5 8.7	11.0 10.1	14.1 12.9	15.3 13.8	17.6 16.0	17.8 17.3	18.0 20.0
22.0		6.5	7.4	8.7	10.7	12.8	13.2	17.6	7.0	7.9	9.3	11.9	12.4	14.6	16.8	22.0
24.0		5.9	6.8	8.0	9.8	11.7	12.0	16.7	6.4	7.3	8.6	10.9	11.3	13.3	16.2	24.0
26.0)	5.3	6.2	7.4	9.1	10.7	10.9	16.1	5.9	6.8	8.0	10.1	10.3	12.2	14.8	26.0
28.0)	4.9	5.7	6.8	8.3	9.9	10.0	14.1	5.4	6.2	7.5	9.3	9.4	11.3	13.6	28.0
30.0		4.5	5.2	6.4	7.7	9.1	9.2	12.5	5.0	5.8	6.9	8.6	8.6	10.4	12.0	30.0
32.0		4.1	4.9	5.9	7.2	8.3	8.5	11.0	4.6	5.3	6.5	7.8	7.8	9.6	10.5	32.0
34.0		3.8	4.5	5.4	6.7	7.7	7.8	9.7	4.2	5.0	6.1	7.2	7.2	9.0	9.3	34.0
36.0		3.5	4.1 3.9	5.0 4.6	6.2 5.8	7.1 6.5	7.3 6.6	8.7 7.7	4.0 3.6	4.6	5.7 5.2	6.7	6.6	8.4 7.6	8.2 7.2	36.0 38.0
40.0		3.0	3.6	4.3	5.4	6.1	6.2	6.8	3.3	4.1	4.9	5.7	5.6	6.7	6.4	40.0
42.0		2.7	3.3	4.0	5.0	5.6	5.8	6.0	3.2	3.8	4.6	5.2	5.1	5.9	5.6	42.0
44.0)	2.5	3.1	3.7	4.8	5.3	5.3	5.4	2.9	3.5	4.2	4.9	4.7	5.2	4.9	44.0
46.0)								2.7	3.2	4.0	4.5	4.3	4.6	4.2	46.0
48.0									2.5	3.0	3.7	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.7	48.0
50.0																50.0
52.0																52.0
54.0 56.0																54.0 56.0
58.0																58.0
60.0																60.0
62.0																62.0
64.0)															64.0
66.0																66.0
68.0																68.0
70.0																70.0
72.0 74.0																72.0 74.0
76.0																76.0
78.0																78.0
80.0																80.0
Reevi	ng				3							3				Reeving
Hool									5t							Hook
<u>a</u>	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	I
ш	III	1	1	1	1	3	3	2	1	1	1	3	3	3	2	II
guid	III IV	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	IN is
do	V	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	V
Telescoping mode	VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	III IV V VI V
	VII	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	VII

Table 1-49 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

				Outri	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	60 tons	counterv	veight, o	ver full ra	ange			
							Main bo	oom (m)	+ 4.9m T	ip boom						
Work radi (m	ius	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8 ★				62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6 ★	Working radius (m)
3.	0															3.0
3.																3.5
4.																4.0
4.5 5.0																4.5 5.0
6.0																6.0
7.																7.0
8.	0															8.0
9.																9.0
10																10.0
12		40.0	10.0	444	40.0	40.0	40.0									12.0
14 16		10.8 9.9	12.2 11.0	14.1 12.9	18.0 16.5	18.0 17.5	18.2 17.5				10.0	11.5	13.0	16.0	16.3	14.0 16.0
18		9.0	10.0	11.8	14.8	16.6	16.9				9.3	10.7	12.5	15.5	15.8	18.0
20		8.2	9.2	10.9	13.2	14.9	16.2				8.6	9.8	11.6	14.0	15.0	20.0
22		7.5	8.5	10.1	12.0	13.7	15.0				7.8	9.1	10.8	13.0	13.9	22.0
24	.0	6.8	7.7	9.4	10.8	12.5	14.0				7.2	8.5	10.1	11.8	13.0	24.0
26		6.3	7.2	8.7	9.8	11.4	13.1				6.7	7.8	9.5	10.9	12.1	26.0
28		5.9	6.7	8.2	9.0	10.4	12.2				6.2	7.3	8.8	10.0	11.3	28.0
30		5.4	6.2	7.7	8.2	9.6	11.5				5.8	6.8	8.0	9.2	10.6	30.0
32		5.0 4.7	5.8 5.4	7.2 6.8	7.5 6.8	8.9 8.2	10.4 9.2				5.4 5.0	6.4	7.4 6.8	8.5 7.7	9.9 9.2	32.0 34.0
36		4.3	5.0	6.4	6.3	7.6	8.0				4.7	5.7	6.1	7.2	8.2	36.0
38		4.1	4.8	5.9	5.8	7.0	7.0				4.4	5.3	5.7	6.7	7.2	38.0
40	.0	3.8	4.4	5.5	5.2	6.5	6.2				4.1	5.0	5.1	6.1	6.3	40.0
42	.0	3.5	4.1	5.0	4.9	6.0	5.4				3.9	4.7	4.8	5.7	5.5	42.0
44		3.3	4.0	4.7	4.4	5.2	4.8				3.7	4.4	4.3	5.2	4.8	44.0
46		3.1	3.7	4.3	4.1	4.6	4.1				3.4	4.2	4.0	4.8	4.1	46.0
48		2.9	3.4	4.0	3.7	4.0 3.5	3.5				3.2	4.0 3.7	3.6	4.2 3.7	3.6	48.0
50 52		2.7	3.2	3.7	3.3	3.5	3.1 2.5				3.1 2.9	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.1 2.6	50.0 52.0
54		2.5	3.0	5.5	3.1	J. I	2.5				2.7	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.2	54.0
56											2.5	2.9	2.4	2.2	1.7	56.0
58	.0															58.0
60	.0															60.0
62																62.0
64																64.0
66 68																66.0 68.0
70																70.0
72																70.0
74																74.0
76	.0															76.0
78																78.0
80																80.0
Ree					3 5t								2 25t			Reeving Hook
100	ok I	1	1	1	1	2	3				1	1	251	2	3	I
age	II	1	1	2	3	3	3				1	2	3	3	3	II 8
ž	III	2	3	3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3	3	III
ping	IV	3	3	3	3	2	2				3	3	3	3	2	IV .
Telescoping mode	V	3	3	3	2	2	2				3	3	3	2	2	II III IV IV IVI IVI IVI IVI IVI IVI IV
Tele	VI	3	3	2	2	2	2				3	3	2	2	2	
	VII	3	2	2	2	2	2				3	2	2	2	2	VII



Table 1-49 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

				Outr	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	60 tons	counterv	veight, o	ver full ra	ange			
Worl	kina						Main bo	oom (m)	+ 4.9m T	ip boom						Working
radi (m	ius	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4 ★		72.2	72.2	72.2 ★		77	77 ★	81.8 ★	85.8 ★	88 ★	radius (m)
3.	0															3.0
3.																3.5
4.																4.0
4. 5.																4.5 5.0
6.																6.0
7.																7.0
8.	0															8.0
9.	0															9.0
10																10.0
12																12.0
14																14.0
16 18		9.6	10.6	11.0	11.4		9.8	10.3	11.1							16.0 18.0
20		9.0	10.0	10.8	11.4		9.3	10.3	10.7		8.2	8.8	7.5			20.0
22		8.4	9.5	10.6	10.8		8.8	9.8	10.2		8.0	8.6	7.4			22.0
24		7.8	9.0	10.1	10.4		8.2	9.3	9.8		7.6	8.2	7.2	5.6	5.6	24.0
26	.0	7.3	8.5	10.0	10.2		7.6	9.0	9.4		7.2	8.0	7.0	5.4	5.4	26.0
28	.0	6.8	7.9	9.5	9.9		7.2	8.5	9.0		6.8	7.6	6.9	5.3	5.3	28.0
30		6.3	7.5	8.9	9.6		6.7	7.9	8.6		6.6	7.4	6.8	5.2	5.2	30.0
32		5.9	7.0	8.2	9.1		6.3	7.5	8.3		6.3	7.1	6.5	5.0	5.0	32.0
34		5.6 5.2	6.6 6.1	7.6	8.5		6.0	7.1	7.9		6.0	6.8	6.3	4.9	4.9 4.7	34.0
36 38		4.9	5.7	7.0 6.5	8.0 7.4		5.7 5.4	6.7	7.5 7.0		6.0 5.8	6.5 6.4	6.0 5.8	4.7 4.5	4.7	36.0 38.0
40		4.6	5.2	5.9	6.6		5.0	5.9	6.6		5.5	6.0	5.4	4.4	4.4	40.0
42		4.3	4.8	5.5	5.8		4.8	5.4	6.2		5.2	5.7	5.3	4.2	4.2	42.0
44	.0	4.1	4.4	5.0	5.0		4.5	5.0	5.4		5.0	5.4	5.1	4.0	4.0	44.0
46	.0	3.9	4.1	4.7	4.1		4.1	4.7	4.7		4.6	5.0	4.9	3.8	3.8	46.0
48		3.7	3.7	4.3	3.8		3.8	4.3	4.0		4.2	4.4	4.7	3.7	3.7	48.0
50		3.4	3.3	4.0	3.2		3.5	4.0	3.5		3.9	3.9	4.3	3.6	3.6	50.0
52		3.2	3.1	3.4	2.8		3.2	3.7	3.1		3.6	3.4	3.9	3.5	3.4	52.0
54 56		3.1 2.9	2.8	3.0 2.6	2.3 1.9		3.0 2.7	3.4 2.9	2.6		3.3	3.0 2.5	3.4	3.3	3.1	54.0 56.0
58		2.7	2.3	2.2	1.5		2.4	2.5	1.8		2.8	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.6	58.0
60		2.4	1.9	1.7	1.2		2.2	2.2	1.4		2.5	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.2	60.0
62							2.0	1.8	1.1		2.2	1.4	1.8	2.0	1.9	62.0
64	.0						1.7	1.4			1.9	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.5	64.0
66											1.5		1.1	1.3	1.2	66.0
68																68.0
70																70.0
72 74																72.0 74.0
74																74.0
78																78.0
80																80.0
Reev	ving		2	2	l			2			2	2	2	2	2	Reeving
Но	ok							2	5t							Hook
<u>a</u>	I	1	1	2	3		1	2	3		2	3	3	3	4	Ι
ροπ	II	2	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	3	4	II bom
ing ,	III	3	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	III in picture in the
cob	IV V	3	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	V V
Telescoping mode	VI	3	3	2	2		3	3	2		3	3	3	4	4	III III III III III III III III III II
۳	VII	3	2	2	2		3	2	2		3	2	3	4	4	VI



Table 1-50 Main boom + tip boom

			Outri	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	42 tons	counterv	veight, o	ver full ra	ange			
\A/a wisina w						Main bo	om (m)	+ 4.9m T	ip boom						\A/a wisina w
Working radius (m)	14.6 ★	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4 ★	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2 *	Working radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5	24.0														3.5
4.0	23.9	22.5	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0								4.0
4.5	23.8	22.3	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6								4.5
5.0	23.7	22.1	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	21.5	22.0	22.3	23.0	23.0	23.5	23.5	5.0
6.0	22.6	21.8	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	21.5	21.8	22.0	22.6	22.6	23.0	23.0	6.0
7.0	21.8	21.5	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.3	21.5	21.7	22.3	22.3	22.5 22.0	22.5	7.0
9.0	20.7	20.8	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0 20.5	20.5	20.6	21.3	21.5 21.0	21.8	21.8	21.5	21.6	8.0 9.0
10.0	19.9	20.0	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	19.1	20.4	20.5	20.8	20.8	21.3	21.3	10.0
12.0	18.2	19.2	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.3	17.8	19.1	19.5	19.8	19.8	20.5	20.6	12.0
14.0	17.1	18.1	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	16.8	17.2	18.6	19.0	19.0	19.5	19.8	14.0
16.0		17.6	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.9	15.9	15.3	18.0	18.2	18.2	18.7	19.0	16.0
18.0		16.6	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	17.5	15.2	14.0	17.7	17.7	17.7	18.1	18.3	18.0
20.0								14.5	12.6	17.2	17.1	16.5	17.0	16.0	20.0
22.0								14.0	11.5	15.5	15.8	15.2	14.5	13.2	22.0
24.0															24.0
26.0															26.0
28.0															28.0
30.0															30.0
32.0															32.0
34.0															34.0
36.0															36.0
38.0															38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0 54.0															52.0
															54.0
56.0 58.0															56.0 58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving	3			- (3						3				Reeving
Hook								5t							Hook
υ	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	υ
ğ II	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II g
g III	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	III g
ig IV	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	IN jg
Telescoping mode VI	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	II III VI
	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	VI j
VII	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	VII



Table 1-50 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

			Outr	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	42 tons	counterv	veight, o	ver full ra	ange			
						Main bo	om (m)	+ 4.9m T	ip boom						
Working radius (m)	29	29	29	29	29	29	29 *	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5 5.0															4.5 5.0
6.0	18.2	19.5	21.8	22.1	22.3	22.8	23.0								6.0
7.0	17.5	18.0	21.7	22.0	22.0	22.3	22.5	16.0	17.5	21.5	21.8	22.0	22.3	22.5	7.0
8.0	16.0	16.7	21.5	21.8	21.8	21.9	22.0	14.5	16.5	21.4	21.7	21.8	22.0	22.2	8.0
9.0	14.8	15.2	21.0	21.5	21.5	21.7	21.8	13.5	15.3	19.8	21.5	21.7	21.8	22.0	9.0
10.0	13.7	14.0	20.8	21.3	21.3	21.5	21.6	12.4	14.0	18.3	21.2	21.4	21.5	21.6	10.0
12.0	12.8	12.0	20.0	20.6	20.6	20.9	21.0	10.9	12.3	16.0	20.6	20.8	20.9	21.0	12.0
14.0 16.0	10.5 9.6	10.8 9.5	19.2 17.4	19.7 18.8	19.7 18.8	20.1 19.7	20.2 19.8	9.6 8.5	10.8 9.6	14.0 12.5	19.6 18.8	20.1 19.3	20.4 19.8	20.5	14.0 16.0
18.0	8.6	8.5	15.8	18.3	18.3	18.9	18.6	7.8	8.6	11.0	17.4	18.7	19.3	19.0	18.0
20.0	7.8	7.8	14.5	17.7	17.9	18.2	16.5	7.0	7.8	10.2	15.9	17.8	18.2	17.0	20.0
22.0	7.2	7.0	13.4	16.5	15.8	14.7	13.5	6.3	7.1	9.3	14.8	16.5	15.5	14.0	22.0
24.0	6.6	6.5	12.4	14.3	13.5	12.6	11.2	5.8	6.6	8.5	13.8	14.0	13.0	11.8	24.0
26.0	6.1	6.0	11.5	12.5	11.6	10.6	9.3	5.3	6.0	7.7	12.7	12.1	11.2	10.0	26.0
28.0								4.9	5.5	7.2	11.5	10.6	9.6	8.4	28.0
30.0								4.5	5.2	6.7	10.2	9.3	8.4	7.0	30.0
32.0 34.0															32.0 34.0
36.0															36.0
38.0															38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0 52.0															50.0 52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0 70.0															68.0 70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving				3				E+			3				Reeving
Hook	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	5t 1	1	1	1	1	1	2	Hook
J J G	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II e
e III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	III e
id IV	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	IN iq
Telescoping mode III IV V	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	III IV V V VI
	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	VI G
VII	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	VII

Table 1-50 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

			Outr	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	42 tons	counterv	veight, o	ver full ra	ange			
Maril d						Main bo	om (m)	+ 4.9m T	ip boom						\\\1-'
Working radius (m)	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6 ★	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5 5.0															4.5 5.0
6.0															6.0
7.0															7.0
8.0	15.0	16.8	17.3	21.3	21.5	22.0	22.0								8.0
9.0	13.7	15.8	16.0	20.5	21.0	21.5	21.5	14.2	14.8	16.6	20.8	20.9	21.6	21.6	9.0
10.0	12.7	14.7	14.8	19.0	20.7	21.2	21.2	13.5	13.7	15.5	19.7	20.6	21.2	21.2	10.0
12.0	12.0	13.8	13.7	17.7	20.0	20.9	20.9	11.8	11.9	13.7	17.1	19.8	20.5	20.8	12.0
14.0 16.0	9.9	13.0 11.5	12.8 11.2	16.5 14.5	19.8 19.0	20.4	20.4	10.5 9.4	10.5 9.3	12.0 10.8	15.1 13.4	18.9 16.9	19.8 19.2	20.3 19.9	14.0 16.0
18.0	8.8	10.4	10.0	13.0	18.4	19.4	19.0	8.5	8.2	9.7	12.0	15.2	18.8	19.9	18.0
20.0	7.9	9.4	9.0	11.6	17.1	18.2	17.6	7.8	7.4	8.8	10.8	13.7	17.8	18.3	20.0
22.0	7.2	8.6	8.1	10.4	15.8	16.2	14.9	7.1	6.7	8.1	9.9	12.5	16.9	15.5	22.0
24.0	6.5	7.8	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.0	12.5	6.5	6.1	7.3	9.0	11.4	14.6	13.0	24.0
26.0	5.9	7.2	6.7	8.6	13.0	12.0	10.6	6.0	5.5	6.7	8.2	10.4	12.7	11.0	26.0
28.0	5.4	6.7	6.1	7.9	11.3	10.3	9.0	5.5	5.1	6.3	7.5	9.6	11.1	9.5	28.0
30.0	5.0	6.2	5.6	7.3	10.0	9.0	7.5	5.1	4.7	5.7	6.9	8.9	9.5	8.2	30.0
32.0 34.0	4.6	5.8 5.4	5.1 4.8	6.8	8.8 7.8	7.6 6.7	6.5 5.4	4.8 4.5	4.3 3.9	5.4 4.9	6.4 5.9	8.1 7.6	8.5 7.5	7.0 6.0	32.0 34.0
36.0	4.3	5.4	4.0	0.2	7.0	0.7	5.4	4.3	3.6	4.7	5.5	6.7	6.5	5.1	36.0
38.0								3.9	3.3	4.3	5.1	5.9	5.6	4.3	38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0 52.0															50.0 52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0 70.0															68.0 70.0
72.0															70.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving				3				5 +			3				Reeving
Hook	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	5t 1	1	1	1	1	1	2	Hook I
e II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II &
£ III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	
ig IN	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	IV ig
Telescoping mode III IV V V VI	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	III IV V VI V
	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	
VII	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	VII



Table 1-50 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

				Outr	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	42 tons	counterv	veight, ov	er full ra	ange			
١٨/۱							Main bo	om (m) -	+ 4.9m Ti	ip boom						\\\ / =l.si. =
Work radi (m	us	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2 ★	53	53	53	53	53	53	53 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0	0															3.0
3.5																3.5
4.0																4.0
4.5																4.5
5.0 6.0																5.0 6.0
7.0																7.0
8.0																8.0
9.0	0															9.0
10.	.0															10.0
12.	.0	11.4	12.6	14.3	17.8	19.0	19.5	19.8	11.9	13.1	14.8	19.1	19.7	19.7	19.7	12.0
14.		10.1	11.2	12.8	15.8	19.0	19.2	19.5	10.5	11.7	13.3	17.2	19.2	19.3	19.3	14.0
16.		8.9	10.0	11.5	14.3	17.5	18.0	19.1	9.5	10.6	12.1	15.5	17.1	18.6	18.6	16.0
18.		7.9	9.0	10.4	12.9	15.7	16.2	18.7	8.5	9.5	11.0	14.1	15.3	17.6	17.8	18.0
20.		7.1	8.1 7.4	9.5	11.7	14.2	15.4	17.7	7.7	8.7	10.1	12.9	13.8	16.0	17.3	20.0
22. 24.		6.5 5.9	6.8	8.7 8.0	10.7 9.8	12.8 11.7	13.2 12.0	16.2 13.9	7.0 6.4	7.9	9.3 8.6	11.9 10.9	12.4 11.3	14.6 13.3	15.7 13.3	22.0 24.0
26.		5.3	6.2	7.4	9.0	10.7	10.9	12.0	5.9	6.8	8.0	10.9	10.3	11.7	11.4	26.0
28.		4.9	5.7	6.8	8.3	9.9	10.0	10.4	5.4	6.2	7.5	9.3	9.4	10.2	9.8	28.0
30.	.0	4.5	5.2	6.4	7.7	9.1	9.2	9.0	5.0	5.8	6.9	8.6	8.6	8.8	8.5	30.0
32.	.0	4.1	4.9	5.9	7.2	8.3	8.0	7.8	4.6	5.3	6.5	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.3	32.0
34.	.0	3.8	4.5	5.4	6.7	7.3	7.0	6.5	4.2	5.0	6.1	7.2	7.2	6.6	6.3	34.0
36.	.0	3.5	4.1	5.0	6.2	6.4	6.0	5.7	4.0	4.6	5.7	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.4	36.0
38.		3.2	3.9	4.6	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.0	3.6	4.3	5.2	5.9	5.5	5.0	4.5	38.0
40.		3.0	3.6	4.3	5.4	4.8	4.7	4.3	3.3	4.1	4.9	5.1	4.7	4.1	3.7	40.0
42.		2.7	3.3	4.0	4.7	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.2	3.8	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.5	3.0	42.0
44.		2.5	3.1	3.7	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.0	2.9	3.5	4.2	3.9	3.5	3.0	2.5	44.0
46. 48.									2.7	3.2	3.8	3.3 2.8	3.0 2.4	2.3 1.9	1.5	46.0 48.0
50.									2.0	3.0	5.5	2.0	2.4	1.5	1.0	50.0
52.																52.0
54.																54.0
56.	.0															56.0
58.	.0															58.0
60.	.0															60.0
62.																62.0
64.																64.0
66.																66.0
68. 70.																68.0 70.0
70. 72.																70.0
74.																74.0
76.																76.0
78.																78.0
80.	.0															80.0
Reev					3							3				Reeving
Hoo									5t							Hook
ا پو	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	I o
JOH I	Ш	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	II PO
ing	III IV	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	IN ig
8	V	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	II IV V VI POPULATION OF THE P
~ .	v	U	Ŭ						Ü			_	_		_	, v
Telescoping mode	VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	VI

Table 1-50 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

Unit: Metric tons Outriggers fully extended (8.3 m), with 42 tons counterweight, over full range

	1			-						,					
Working			1	1		Main bo	om (m)	+ 4.9m T	ip boom			1	1	1	Working
radius	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8				62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6	radius
(m)	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	*				02.0	02.0	02.0	02.0	*	(m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5															4.5
5.0															5.0
6.0															6.0
7.0															7.0
8.0															8.0
9.0															9.0
10.0															10.0
12.0															12.0
14.0	10.8	12.2	14.1	18.0	18.0	18.2									14.0
16.0	9.9	11.0	12.9	16.5	17.5	17.5				10.0	11.5	13.0	16.0	16.3	16.0
18.0	9.0	10.0	11.8	14.8	16.6	16.9				9.3	10.7	12.5	15.5	15.8	18.0
20.0	8.2	9.2	10.9	13.2	14.9	16.2				8.6	9.8	11.6	14.0	15.0	20.0
22.0	7.5	8.5	10.1	12.0	13.7	14.6				7.8	9.1	10.8	13.0	13.9	22.0
24.0	6.8	7.7	9.4	10.8	12.5	13.1				7.2	8.5	10.1	11.8	13.0	24.0
26.0	6.3	7.2	8.7	9.8	11.4	11.3				6.7	7.8	9.5	10.9	11.3	26.0
28.0	5.9	6.7	8.2	9.0	10.2	9.6				6.2	7.3	8.8	10.0	9.7	28.0
30.0	5.4	6.2	7.7	8.2	8.8	8.3				5.8	6.8	8.0	9.0	8.4	30.0
32.0	5.0	5.8	7.2	7.5	7.7	7.1				5.4	6.4	7.4	7.8	7.2	32.0
34.0	4.7	5.4	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.1				5.0	6.0	6.8	6.8	6.1	34.0
36.0	4.3	5.0	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.2				4.7	5.7	6.1	5.9	5.2	36.0
38.0	4.1	4.8	5.9	5.6	5.0	4.3				4.4	5.3	5.7	5.1	4.5	38.0
40.0	3.8	4.4	5.3	4.9	4.2	3.7				4.1	5.0	5.1	4.4	3.8	40.0
42.0	3.5	4.1	4.6	4.1	3.5	3.0				3.9	4.7	4.5	3.8	3.2	42.0
44.0	3.3	4.0	4.0	3.6	3.0	2.4				3.7	4.4	4.0	3.1	2.5	44.0
46.0	3.1	3.7	3.6	3.0	2.4	2.0				3.4	4.0	3.4	2.6	2.0	46.0
48.0	2.9	3.4	3.0	2.6	2.0	1.4				3.2	3.5	2.8	2.1	1.5	48.0
50.0	2.7	3.0	2.5	2.2	1.5					3.1	3.0	2.4	1.6	1.1	50.0
52.0	2.5	2.8	2.1	1.7						2.9	2.5	2.0	1.3		52.0
54.0										2.7	2.2	1.6			54.0
56.0										2.5	1.8	1.3			56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0 78.0															76.0
80.0															78.0 80.0
			l	<u> </u>								2			Reeving
Reeving Hook				5 5t								25t			Hook
I	1	1	1	1	2	3				1	1	1	2	3	I
II ge	1	1	2	3	3	3				1	2	3	3	3	II 8
g III	2	3	3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3	3	III om D
ing IV	3	3	3	3	2	2				3	3	3	3	2	IN ig
Telescoping mode III III	3	3	3	2	2	2				3	3	3	2	2	III V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V
VI WI	3	3	2	2	2	2				3	3	2	2	2	V S S
WI VII	3	2	2	2	2	2				3	2	2	2	2	VII P
VII	J									J		2	2		VII



Table 1-50 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

				Outri	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	42 tons	counterv	veight, o	ver full ra	ange				
Worl	kina						Main bo	oom (m)	+ 4.9m T	ip boom						Workii	ina
rad (m	ius	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4 ★		72.2	72.2	72.2 ★		77	77 ★	81.8 ★	85.8 ★	88 ★	radiu (m)	ıs
3.	0															3.0	
3.																3.5	
4.																4.0	
4.																4.5	
5. 6.																5.0 6.0	
7.																7.0	
8.																8.0	
9.																9.0	
10	.0															10.0)
12	.0															12.0)
14																14.0	
16																16.0	
18		9.6	10.6	11.0	11.4		9.8	10.3	11.1		0.0	0.0	7.5			18.0	
20		9.1	10.2	10.8	11.1		9.3	10.0	10.7		8.2	8.8	7.5			20.0	
22 24		8.4 7.8	9.5 9.0	10.6 10.1	10.8 10.4		8.8	9.8	10.2 9.8		8.0 7.6	8.6 8.2	7.4	5.6	5.6	22.0 24.0	
26		7.3	8.5	10.1	10.4		7.6	9.0	9.6		7.0	8.0	7.2	5.4	5.4	26.0	
28		6.8	7.9	9.5	9.7		7.2	8.5	9.0		6.8	7.6	6.9	5.3	5.3	28.0	
30		6.3	7.5	8.9	8.6		6.7	7.9	8.9		6.6	7.4	6.8	5.2	5.2	30.0	
32		5.9	7.0	8.1	7.4		6.3	7.5	7.7		6.3	7.1	6.5	5.0	5.0	32.0	
34	.0	5.6	6.6	7.1	6.4		6.0	7.1	6.7		6.0	7.1	6.3	4.9	4.9	34.0)
36	.0	5.2	6.1	6.1	5.5		5.7	6.6	5.8		6.0	6.1	6.0	4.7	4.7	36.0)
38	.0	4.9	5.7	5.4	4.7		5.4	5.8	5.0		5.8	5.3	5.6	4.5	4.5	38.0)
40	.0	4.6	5.2	4.7	4.0		5.0	5.0	4.2		5.4	4.6	5.0	4.3	4.3	40.0	
42		4.3	4.8	4.1	3.3		4.8	4.3	3.6		4.8	4.0	4.4	4.0	4.0	42.0	
44		4.1	4.2	3.4	2.7		4.5	3.8	3.0		4.1	3.3	3.8	3.7	3.7	44.0	
46		3.9	3.7	2.9	2.2		4.1	3.2 2.7	2.5		3.6	2.9	3.2 2.8	3.3 2.8	3.3 2.7	46.0	
48 50		3.4	2.8	1.9	1.6 1.3		3.6	2.7	1.9 1.5		3.2 2.7	1.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	48.0 50.0	
52		3.1	2.3	1.5	1.5		2.7	1.8	1.1		2.2	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.9	52.0	
54		2.5	1.9	1.2			2.3	1.4	1		1.8	1	1.4	1.4	1.4	54.0	
56		2.2	1.6				2.0	77.			1.5		1.1	1.1	1.1	56.0	
58	.0	1.9	1.3				1.6				1.2					58.0)
60	.0	1.6					1.3									60.0	<u>)</u>
62	.0															62.0)
64																64.0	
66																66.0	
68																68.0	
70																70.0	
72 74																72.0 74.0	
76																76.0	
78																78.0	
80																80.0	
Ree				2				2			2	2	2	2	2	Reevi	
Но	ok							2	5t			_				Hool	k
υ	I	1	1	2	3		1	2	3		2	3	3	3	4	I	a)
nod	II	2	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	3	4	II	pou
n gu	III	3	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	III	n pi
ido	IV	3	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	IV	ido
Telescoping mode	V	3	3	3	2		3	3	3 2		3	3	3	4	4	V	Telescoping mode
<u>1</u>	VI	3	3 2	2	2		3	3	2		3	3	3	4	4	VI	<u>e</u>
	VII	3					3				3		3	4	4	VII	



Table 1-51 Main boom + tip boom

				Outri	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	32 tons	counterv	veight, o	ver full ra	ange			
Worl	ving.						Main bo	om (m)	+ 4.9m T	ip boom						Working
radi (m	ius	14.6 ★	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4 ★	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2 ★	radius (m)
3.	0															3.0
3.		24.0														3.5
4.		23.9	22.5	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0								4.0
4.		23.8	22.3	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	24.5	22.0	22.2	22.0	22.0	22.5	22.5	4.5
5. 6.		22.6	22.1	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	21.5 21.5	22.0	22.3 22.0	23.0	23.0	23.5	23.5	5.0 6.0
7.		21.8	21.5	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.3	21.5	21.7	22.3	22.3	22.5	22.5	7.0
8.		21.2	20.8	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	20.6	21.3	21.5	21.8	21.8	22.0	22.0	8.0
9.		20.7	20.3	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.0	20.8	21.0	21.3	21.3	21.5	21.6	9.0
10		19.9	20.0	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	19.1	20.4	20.5	20.8	20.8	21.1	21.3	10.0
12	.0	18.2	19.2	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.3	17.8	19.1	19.5	19.8	19.8	20.5	20.6	12.0
14	.0	17.1	18.1	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	16.8	17.2	18.6	19.0	19.0	19.5	19.8	14.0
16	.0		17.6	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.9	15.9	15.3	18.0	18.2	18.2	18.7	18.5	16.0
18	.0		16.6	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	17.5	15.2	14.0	17.5	17.2	17.2	16.8	16.1	18.0
20									14.5	12.6	16.3	15.6	15.0	14.2	13.0	20.0
22									14.0	11.5	13.7	13.1	12.5	10.6	10.5	22.0
24																24.0
26																26.0
28																28.0
30 32																30.0 32.0
34																34.0
36																36.0
38																38.0
40																40.0
42	.0															42.0
44	.0															44.0
46	.0															46.0
48	.0															48.0
50																50.0
52																52.0
54																54.0
56																56.0
58																58.0
60 62																60.0 62.0
64																64.0
66																66.0
68																68.0
70																70.0
72																72.0
74	.0															74.0
76	.0															76.0
78	.0															78.0
80																80.0
Reev		3			;	3						3				Reeving
Ho									5t							Hook
<u>e</u>	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
Telescoping mode	II	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II .
ingi	III	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	III .
copi	IV V	1	1	1	1 2	2	1	1	1	1	1 2	2	2	1	1	IV ·
Ϋ́		1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	II III IV V VI
<u>#</u>	VI	11														



Table 1-51 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

			Outr	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	32 tons	counterv	veight, o	ver full ra	ange			
						Main bo	oom (m)	+ 4.9m T	ip boom						
Working radius (m)	29	29	29	29	29	29	29 *	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5															4.5
5.0 6.0	18.2	19.5	21.8	22.1	22.3	22.8	23.0								5.0 6.0
7.0	17.5	18.0	21.7	22.0	22.0	22.3	22.5	16.0	17.5	21.5	21.8	22.0	22.3	22.5	7.0
8.0	16.0	16.7	21.5	21.8	21.8	21.9	22.0	14.5	16.5	21.4	21.7	21.8	22.0	22.2	8.0
9.0	14.8	15.2	21.0	21.5	21.5	21.7	21.8	13.5	15.3	19.8	21.5	21.7	21.8	22.0	9.0
10.0	13.7	14.0	20.8	21.3	21.3	21.5	21.6	12.4	14.0	18.3	21.2	21.4	21.5	21.6	10.0
12.0	12.8	12.0	20.0	20.6	20.6	20.9	21.0	10.9	12.3	16.0	20.6	20.8	20.9	21.0	12.0
14.0	10.5	10.8	19.2	19.7	19.7	20.1	20.2	9.6	10.8	14.0	19.6	20.1	20.4	20.5	14.0
16.0	9.6	9.5	17.4	18.8	18.8	19.7	19.8	8.5	9.6	12.5	18.8	19.3	19.8	20.0	16.0
18.0	8.6	8.5	15.8	18.3	17.7	18.0	16.7	7.8	8.6	11.0	17.4	18.2	18.0	17.1	18.0
20.0	7.8	7.8	14.5	16.5	15.5	14.9	13.5	7.0	7.8	10.2	15.9	16.4	15.3	14.0	20.0
22.0	7.2 6.6	7.0 6.5	13.4 12.2	14.0 12.0	13.0	12.0	11.0 8.8	6.3 5.8	7.1 6.6	9.3 8.5	14.3 12.8	13.9 11.9	12.9 10.8	11.5 9.5	22.0 24.0
26.0	6.1	6.0	11.0	10.1	11.0 9.2	10.1 8.3	7.2	5.8	6.0	7.7	11.0	10.0	9.0	7.5	26.0
28.0	0.1	0.0	11.0	10.1	9.2	0.5	1.2	4.9	5.5	7.2	9.5	8.5	7.5	6.2	28.0
30.0								4.5	5.2	6.7	8.3	7.5	6.4	5.0	30.0
32.0									0.2	0	0.0		0	0.0	32.0
34.0															34.0
36.0															36.0
38.0															38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0 50.0															48.0 50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0 76.0															74.0 76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving		l		3					L		3	·			Reeving
Hook							2	5t							Hook
I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
og II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II g
g III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	III
e IV	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	IV is
TIII IV VI	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	III IV V VI POPULATION OF THE
VI VI	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	VI p
VII	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	VII

Table 1-51 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

			Outri	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	32 tons	counterv	veight, o	ver full ra	ange			
VA/c -d-d						Main bo	om (m)	+ 4.9m T	ip boom						\\/1-'
Working radius (m)	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6 ★	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5 5.0															4.5 5.0
6.0															6.0
7.0															7.0
8.0	15.0	16.8	17.3	21.3	21.5	22.0	22.0								8.0
9.0	13.7	15.8	16.0	20.5	21.0	21.5	21.5	14.2	14.8	16.6	20.8	20.9	21.6	21.6	9.0
10.0	12.7	14.7	14.8	19.0	20.7	21.2	21.2	13.5	13.7	15.5	19.7	20.6	21.2	21.2	10.0
12.0	12.0	13.8	13.7	17.7	20.0	20.9	20.9	11.8	11.9	13.7	17.1	19.8	20.5	20.8	12.0
14.0	11.3	13.0	12.8	16.5	19.8	20.4	20.4	10.5	10.5	12.0	15.1	18.9	19.8	20.3	14.0
16.0 18.0	9.9	11.5 10.4	11.2	14.5 13.0	19.0 18.4	20.0	19.5 17.7	9.4 8.5	9.3	10.8 9.7	13.4 12.0	16.9 15.2	19.2 18.8	19.9 18.4	16.0 18.0
20.0	7.9	9.4	9.0	11.6	16.5	15.9	14.6	7.8	7.4	8.8	10.8	13.7	16.7	15.2	20.0
22.0	7.2	8.6	8.1	10.4	14.6	13.4	12.1	7.1	6.7	8.1	9.9	12.5	14.1	12.7	22.0
24.0	6.5	7.8	7.3	9.5	12.5	11.4	10.1	6.5	6.1	7.3	9.0	11.4	12.1	10.6	24.0
26.0	5.9	7.2	6.7	8.6	10.9	9.7	8.4	6.0	5.5	6.7	8.2	10.4	10.4	9.0	26.0
28.0	5.4	6.7	6.1	7.9	9.2	8.2	6.8	5.5	5.1	6.3	7.5	9.3	9.0	7.7	28.0
30.0	5.0	6.2	5.6	7.3	8.0	7.0	5.6	5.1	4.7	5.7	6.9	8.1	7.8	6.2	30.0
32.0	4.6	5.8	5.1	6.8	7.0	6.0	4.6	4.8	4.3	5.4	6.4	6.8	6.6	5.2	32.0
34.0	4.3	5.4	4.8	6.1	6.0	5.0	3.7	4.5	3.9	4.9	5.9	6.0	5.7	4.3	34.0
36.0 38.0								4.2 3.9	3.6	4.7 4.3	5.3 4.7	5.1 4.4	4.8	3.5 2.8	36.0 38.0
40.0								3.9	3.3	4.3	4.7	4.4	4.1	2.0	40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0 60.0															58.0 60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0															68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0 78.0															76.0 78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving		l	1	3	1	l	ı		l	l	3	1	1	l	Reeving
Hook							2	5t							Hook
σ I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
og II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
g III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	III E
ig IA	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	IN G
Telescoping mode III III III III III III III III III I	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	III IV V VI V
VI VII	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	VI D
VII	ა	2	2	2		- 1	ı	J	2	2	2	2	2	- 1	VП



Table 1-51 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

				Outr	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	32 tons	counterv	veight, ov	er full ra	ange			
\							Main bo	om (m) -	+ 4.9m T	ip boom						\A/a which a
Work radii (m	us	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2 ★	53	53	53	53	53	53	53 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0	0															3.0
3.5																3.5
4.0																4.0
4.5																4.5
5.0 6.0																5.0 6.0
7.0																7.0
8.0																8.0
9.0	0															9.0
10.	.0															10.0
12.		11.4	12.6	14.3	17.8	19.0	19.5	19.8	11.9	13.1	14.8	19.1	19.7	19.7	19.7	12.0
14.		10.1	11.2	12.8	15.8	19.0	19.2	19.5	10.5	11.7	13.3	17.2	19.2	19.3	19.3	14.0
16.		8.9	10.0	11.5	14.3	17.5	18.0	19.1	9.5	10.6	12.1	15.5	17.1	18.6	18.6	16.0
18.		7.9	9.0	10.4	12.9	15.7	16.2	18.2	8.5	9.5	11.0	14.1	15.3	17.6	17.2	18.0
20. 22.		7.1 6.5	8.1 7.4	9.5 8.7	11.7	14.2 12.8	15.4 13.2	15.9 13.4	7.7	7.9	10.1 9.3	12.9 11.9	13.8 12.4	15.8 13.1	15.3 12.8	20.0
24.		5.9	6.8	8.7	9.8	12.8	11.7	11.3	7.0 6.4	7.9	9.3 8.6	10.9	11.3	11.1	10.8	24.0
26.		5.3	6.2	7.4	9.0	10.3	10.1	9.6	5.9	6.8	8.0	10.9	10.0	9.5	9.1	26.0
28.		4.9	5.7	6.8	8.3	8.9	8.6	8.3	5.4	6.2	7.5	9.0	8.6	8.0	7.7	28.0
30.	.0	4.5	5.2	6.4	7.7	7.7	7.5	7.1	5.0	5.8	6.9	7.7	7.4	6.8	6.5	30.0
32.	.0	4.1	4.9	5.9	7.1	6.7	6.4	6.0	4.6	5.3	6.5	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.4	32.0
34.	.0	3.8	4.5	5.4	6.2	5.8	5.5	5.1	4.2	5.0	6.1	5.9	5.4	4.9	4.5	34.0
36.	.0	3.5	4.1	5.0	5.4	5.0	4.7	4.3	4.0	4.6	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.1	3.7	36.0
38.		3.2	3.9	4.6	4.7	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.6	4.3	4.9	4.3	4.0	3.2	3.0	38.0
40.		3.0	3.6	4.3	4.0	3.5	3.1	2.8	3.3	4.1	4.2	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.2	40.0
42.		2.7	3.3	3.6	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.2	3.2	3.8	3.7	3.1	2.6	2.0	1.7	42.0
44. 46.		2.5	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.3	2.1	1.7	2.9	3.5	3.0 2.5	2.5	2.2 1.6	1.5	1.0	44.0 46.0
48.									2.7	2.5	2.1	1.5	1.0			48.0
50.									2.0			1.0	1			50.0
52.																52.0
54.	.0															54.0
56.	.0															56.0
58.	.0															58.0
60.																60.0
62.																62.0
64.																64.0
66. 68.																66.0 68.0
70.																70.0
72.																72.0
74.																74.0
76.																76.0
78.	.0															78.0
80.	.0															80.0
Reev					3				F1			3				Reeving
Hoc									5t	1		4	4	•	_	Hook
g	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	I @
ŎĽ	III	1	1	2	3	3	3	2	1	2	3	3	3	3	2	III Pour
ying	IV	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	IV ig
šcop	V	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	V
Telescoping mode	VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	III IV V VI V
	VII	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	VII



Table 1-51 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

			Outri	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	32 tons	counterv	veight, o	ver full ra	ange			
Working						Main bo	om (m)	+ 4.9m T	ip boom						Working
radius (m)	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8 ★				62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6 ★	radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5 5.0															4.5 5.0
6.0															6.0
7.0															7.0
8.0															8.0
9.0															9.0
10.0															10.0 12.0
14.0	10.8	12.2	14.1	18.0	18.0	18.2									14.0
16.0	9.9	11.0	12.9	16.5	17.5	17.5				10.0	11.5	13.0	16.0	16.3	16.0
18.0	9.0	10.0	11.8	14.8	16.6	16.5				9.3	10.7	12.5	15.5	15.8	18.0
20.0	8.2	9.2	10.9	13.2	14.9	15.2				8.6	9.8	11.6	14.0	15.4	20.0
22.0	7.5	8.5	10.1	12.0	13.2	12.7				7.8	9.1	10.8	13.0	12.8	22.0
24.0	6.8	7.7 7.2	9.4 8.7	10.8 9.8	11.2 9.5	10.6 8.9				7.2	8.5 7.8	10.1 9.5	11.3 9.6	10.7 9.0	24.0 26.0
28.0	5.9	6.7	8.2	8.7	8.0	7.6				6.7 6.2	7.3	8.8	8.2	7.6	28.0
30.0	5.4	6.2	7.7	7.6	6.8	6.3				5.8	6.8	7.8	7.0	6.4	30.0
32.0	5.0	5.8	7.0	6.5	5.8	5.3				5.4	6.4	6.8	5.9	5.3	32.0
34.0	4.7	5.4	6.0	5.6	4.9	4.3				5.0	6.0	5.9	5.0	4.3	34.0
36.0	4.3	5.0	5.2	4.8	4.0	3.5				4.7	5.4	5.0	4.2	3.5	36.0
38.0	4.1	4.8	4.5	4.1	3.1	2.7				4.4	4.7	4.2	3.3	2.7	38.0
40.0 42.0	3.8	4.4	3.9	3.2 2.7	2.5	2.1				4.1 3.9	4.0 3.5	3.5	2.7	2.1 1.5	40.0 42.0
44.0	3.3	3.4	2.6	2.1	1.5	1.0				3.7	3.0	2.3	1.6	1.0	44.0
46.0	3.1	2.8	2.1	1.7						3.1	2.5	1.9	1.1		46.0
48.0	2.9	2.3	1.8	1.0						2.8	2.1	1.5			48.0
50.0	2.6	2.0	1.3							2.3	1.7				50.0
52.0	2.1	1.6								2.0	1.3				52.0
54.0 56.0										1.6 1.3					54.0 56.0
58.0										1.3					58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0 70.0															68.0 70.0
70.0															70.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0				<u> </u>											80.0
Reeving Hook				3 5t								2 25t			Reeving Hook
Ī	1	1	1	1	2	3				1	1	1	2	3	Ī
ll ge	1	1	2	3	3	3				1	2	3	3	3	II e
g III	2	3	3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3	3	III
ing IV	3	3	3	3	2	2				3	3	3	3	2	IV .ig
Telescoping mode	3	3	3	2	2	2				3	3	3	2	2	II IV V VI
VI VI	3	3	2	2	2	2				3	3	2	2	2	VI p
VII	3	2	2	2	2	2				3	2	2	2	2	VII



Table 1-51 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

				Outri	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	32 tons	counterw	veight, o	ver full ra	ange				
Morki	ina						Main bo	om (m) -	+ 4.9m T	ip boom						Morki	ina
Worki radiu (m)	ıs	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4 ★		72.2	72.2	72.2 ★		77	77 ★	81.8 ★	85.8 ★	88 ★	Worki radiu (m)	us
3.0)															3.0)
3.5																3.5	
4.0																4.0	
4.5																4.5	
5.0 6.0																5.0 6.0	
7.0																7.0	
8.0																8.0	
9.0)															9.0)
10.0																10.0	0
12.0																12.0	
14.0																14.0	
16.0		0.6	10.6	11.0	11 /		0.0	10.3								16.0	
18.0 20.0		9.6	10.6	11.0 10.8	11.4		9.8	10.3	8.2		8.8	8.2	7.5			18.0 20.0	
22.0		8.4	9.5	10.6	10.8		8.8	9.8	8.0		8.6	8.0	7.4			22.0	
24.0		7.8	9.0	10.1	10.0		8.2	9.3	7.6		8.2	7.6	7.2	5.6	5.6	24.0	
26.0	0	7.3	8.5	10.0	9.3		7.6	9.0	7.2		8.0	7.2	7.0	5.4	5.4	26.0	0
28.0	0	6.8	7.9	8.6	7.8		7.2	8.5	6.8		7.8	6.8	6.9	5.3	5.3	28.0	0
30.0	0	6.3	7.5	7.3	6.6		6.7	7.7	6.6		7.3	6.6	6.7	5.2	5.2	30.0	
32.0		5.9	7.0	6.2	5.5		6.3	6.7	6.3		6.2	6.3	6.4	5.0	5.0	32.0	
34.0		5.6	6.2	5.3	4.6		6.0	5.7	6.0		5.3	6.0	5.8	4.8	4.8	34.0	
36.0		5.2 4.9	5.3	4.5	3.8		5.7	4.9 4.1	5.3		4.5	5.3	5.0	4.6	4.6	36.0	
38.0 40.0		4.9	4.6 4.0	3.7	3.0 2.3		5.0 4.4	3.5	4.6 3.9		3.7	4.6 3.9	4.1 3.5	4.2 3.6	4.2 3.6	38.0 40.0	
42.0		4.0	3.2	2.5	1.7		3.8	2.7	3.1		2.3	3.3	2.7	2.8	2.8	42.0	
44.0		3.5	2.7	2.0	1.1		3.2	2.2	2.6		1.8	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.2	44.0	
46.0	0	3.0	2.2	1.4			2.6	1.7	2.1		1.3	2.1	1.7	1.8	1.8	46.0	0
48.0	0	2.4	1.8				2.1	1.2	1.7			1.7	1.1	1.2	1.2	48.0	0
50.0		2.1	1.4				1.8		1.2			1.2				50.0	
52.0		1.7					1.3									52.0	
54.0		1.2														54.0	
56.0																56.0	
58.0 60.0																58.0 60.0	
62.0																62.0	
64.0																64.0	
66.0	0															66.0	0
68.0																68.0	
70.0																70.0	
72.0																72.0	
74.0 76.0																74.0 76.0	
78.0																78.0	
80.0																80.0	
Reevi				2				2				2	2	2	2	Reevi	
Hoo	k							2	5t							Hoo	k
ا به	I	1	1	2	3		1	2	3		2	3	3	3	4	I	Φ
pou	II	2	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	3	4	II	Telescopina mode
ng L	III	3	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	III	ng
ido	IV V	3	3	3	3 2		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	IV V	job
	V	3	3	3			J	3	3		3	3	S	4	4	V	ŝ
Telescoping mode	VI	3	3	2	2		3	3	2		3	3	3	4	4	VI	-

Operator's Manual for All Terrain Crane



Table 1-52 Main boom + tip boom

				Outri	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	22 tons	counterv	veight, o	ver full ra	ange			
Worl	king						Main bo	om (m)	+ 4.9m T	ip boom						Working
rad (m	ius	14.6 ★	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4 ★	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2 ★	radius (m)
3.	0															3.0
3.		24.0														3.5
4.		23.9	22.5	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0								4.0
4.		23.8	22.3	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6								4.5
5.		23.7	22.1	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	21.5	22.0	22.3	23.0	23.0	23.5	23.5	5.0
6.		22.6	21.8	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	21.5	21.8	22.0	22.6	22.6	23.0	23.0	6.0
7. 8.		21.8	20.8	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7 21.0	21.7	20.6	21.5	21.7	22.3	22.3	22.5 22.0	22.0	7.0 8.0
9.		20.7	20.8	21.0	21.0	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.0	21.3	21.5	21.3	21.0	21.5	21.6	9.0
10		19.9	20.0	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	19.1	20.4	20.5	20.8	20.8	21.1	21.3	10.0
12		18.2	19.2	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.3	17.8	19.1	19.5	19.8	19.8	20.5	20.6	12.0
14		17.1	18.1	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	16.8	17.2	18.6	19.0	19.0	19.5	19.0	14.0
16			17.6	17.6	17.5	17.3	17.1	17.0	15.9	15.3	17.8	17.5	17.5	17.2	16.2	16.0
18	.0		15.7	15.3	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.6	15.2	14.0	15.8	15.2	14.3	13.7	12.7	18.0
20	.0								14.0	12.6	13.1	12.3	11.7	11.0	9.6	20.0
22	.0								11.6	11.5	10.8	10.1	9.4	8.6	7.3	22.0
24	.0															24.0
26	.0															26.0
28																28.0
30																30.0
32																32.0
34																34.0
36 38																36.0 38.0
40																40.0
42																42.0
44																44.0
46																46.0
48																48.0
50																50.0
52	.0															52.0
54	.0															54.0
56	.0															56.0
58	.0															58.0
60																60.0
62																62.0
64																64.0
66																66.0
68																68.0
70 72																70.0 72.0
74																74.0
76																76.0
78																78.0
80																80.0
Ree		3			,	3						3				Reeving
Но	ok							2	5t							Hook
d)	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
pode	II	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
n gr	Ш	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	III g
opir	IV	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	IN iq
Telescoping mode	V	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	II III VI
<u> </u>	VI	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	VI
	VII	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	VII



Table 1-52 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

			Outr	ggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	22 tons	counterv	veight, o	ver full ra	ange			
						Main bo	om (m)	+ 4.9m T	ip boom						
Working radius (m)	29	29	29	29	29	29	29 *	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5 5.0															4.5 5.0
6.0	18.2	19.5	21.8	22.1	22.3	22.8	23.0								6.0
7.0	17.5	18.0	21.7	22.0	22.0	22.3	22.5	16.0	17.5	21.5	21.8	22.0	22.3	22.5	7.0
8.0	16.0	16.7	21.5	21.8	21.8	21.9	22.0	14.5	16.5	21.4	21.7	21.8	22.0	22.2	8.0
9.0	14.8	15.2	21.0	21.5	21.5	21.7	21.8	13.5	15.3	19.8	21.5	21.7	21.8	22.0	9.0
10.0	13.7	14.0	20.8	21.3	21.3	21.5	21.6	12.4	14.0	18.3	21.2	21.4	21.5	21.6	10.0
12.0	12.8	12.0	20.0	20.6	20.6	20.9	21.0	10.9	12.3	16.0	20.6	20.8	20.9	21.0	12.0
14.0 16.0	10.5 9.6	10.8 9.5	19.2 17.4	19.7 18.0	19.7 18.0	19.5 17.6	18.0 16.3	9.6 8.5	10.8 9.6	14.0 12.5	19.6 18.8	20.1 18.5	20.4 18.0	19.6 16.8	14.0 16.0
18.0	8.6	8.5	15.8	16.0	15.1	14.2	12.6	7.8	8.6	11.0	16.5	15.6	14.8	13.2	18.0
20.0	7.8	7.8	14.0	13.0	12.2	11.2	10.0	7.0	7.8	10.2	13.8	13.0	11.8	10.5	20.0
22.0	7.2	7.0	11.8	11.0	10.0	9.2	7.7	6.3	7.1	9.3	11.6	10.7	9.6	8.1	22.0
24.0	6.6	6.5	9.8	9.1	8.2	7.4	6.0	5.8	6.6	8.5	9.8	8.8	8.0	6.5	24.0
26.0	6.1	6.0	8.3	7.7	6.8	5.7	4.6	5.3	6.0	7.7	8.2	7.3	6.4	5.0	26.0
28.0								4.9	5.5	7.0	7.1	6.1	5.2	3.8	28.0
30.0								4.5	5.2	6.5	6.0	5.2	4.1	2.8	30.0
32.0 34.0															32.0 34.0
36.0															36.0
38.0															38.0
40.0															40.0
42.0															42.0
44.0															44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0 52.0															50.0 52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0 70.0															68.0 70.0
70.0															70.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving				3				F1			3				Reeving
Hook	1	1	1	1	1	1		5t	1	1	1	1	1	2	Hook
II ode	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	I I
e III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	m om f
ping IA	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	IN ping
Telescoping mode III IV V	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	II III VI
VI ee	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	VI e
VII	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	VII

Table 1-52 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

				Outri	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	22 tons	counterv	veight, o	ver full ra	ange			
							•		+ 4.9m T							
Work radi (m	us	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6 ★	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0	0															3.0
3.5																3.5
4.0																4.0
4.5																4.5
5.0 6.0																5.0 6.0
7.0																7.0
8.0		15.0	16.8	17.3	21.3	21.5	22.0	22.0								8.0
9.0		13.7	15.8	16.0	20.5	21.0	21.5	21.5	14.2	14.8	16.6	20.8	20.9	21.6	21.6	9.0
10.		12.7	14.7	14.8	19.0	20.7	21.2	21.2	13.5	13.7	15.5	19.7	20.6	21.2	21.2	10.0
12.	.0	12.0	13.8	13.7	17.7	20.0	20.9	20.9	11.8	11.9	13.7	17.1	19.8	20.5	20.8	12.0
14.	.0	11.3	13.0	12.8	16.5	19.8	20.4	20.4	10.5	10.5	12.0	15.1	18.9	19.8	20.3	14.0
16.	.0	9.9	11.5	11.2	14.5	19.0	19.0	17.5	9.4	9.3	10.8	13.4	16.9	18.0	18.0	16.0
18.		8.8	10.4	10.0	13.0	16.2	15.2	14.0	8.5	8.2	9.7	12.0	15.2	16.0	14.5	18.0
20.		7.9	9.4	9.0	11.6	13.5	12.5	11.0	7.8	7.4	8.8	10.8	13.5	13.2	12.0	20.0
22.		7.2	8.6	8.1	10.4	11.2	10.2	9.0	7.1	6.7	8.1	9.9	11.2	11.0	9.5	22.0
24.		6.5	7.8	7.3	9.5	9.5	8.3	7.2	6.5	6.1	7.3	9.0	9.5	9.2	8.0	24.0
26.		5.9	7.2	6.7	8.6	8.1 7.0	7.0	5.6	6.0	5.5	6.7	8.0	8.0	7.6	6.2	26.0
28. 30.		5.4 5.0	6.7	6.1 5.6	7.9 6.0	5.8	5.7 4.7	4.5 3.5	5.5 5.1	5.1 4.7	6.3 5.7	7.0 5.9	6.7 5.6	6.5 5.5	5.0 4.0	28.0 30.0
30.		4.6	5.8	5.0	5.1	4.9	3.8	2.6	4.8	4.7	5.7	5.9	4.8	4.5	3.2	32.0
34.		4.3	5.4	4.8	4.4	4.1	3.0	1.8	4.5	3.9	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.8	2.4	34.0
36.		1.0	0.1	1.0	•••		0.0	1.0	4.2	3.6	4.0	3.5	3.4	3.1	1.8	36.0
38.									3.9	3.3	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.5	1.2	38.0
40.	.0															40.0
42.	.0															42.0
44.	.0															44.0
46.																46.0
48.																48.0
50.																50.0
52.																52.0
54. 56.																54.0
58.																56.0 58.0
60.																60.0
62.																62.0
64.																64.0
66.	.0															66.0
68.	.0															68.0
70.	.0															70.0
72.	.0															72.0
74.																74.0
76.																76.0
78.																78.0
80.				<u> </u>	3							3				80.0
Reev	_				3			2	1 5t			3				Reeving Hook
	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
ğe	II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II e
m Su	III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	III E
ping	IV	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	IN iq
scol	V	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	V
Telescoping mode	VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	III III III III III III III III III II
. [VII	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	VII



Table 1-52 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

(m)					Outri	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	22 tons	counterv	veight, o	ver full ra	ange			
radius (m)	\ \ \ / = -!-							Main bo	om (m) -	+ 4.9m T	ip boom						\\\ -
3.5 3.6 3.8 3.8 3.8 3.8 3.8 3.8 3.8 3.8 3.9 3.8	radiu	ıs	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2		53	53	53	53	53	53		radius (m)
4.0	3.0	1															3.0
4.5																	3.5
Solid Soli																	4.0
6.0 6.0 7.0																	4.5
7.0 7.0 8.0 7.1 8.1 7.2 8.0 8.1																	
8.0 9.0 1.4 12.6 14.3 17.8 19.0 19.5 19.8 11.9 13.1 14.8 19.1 19.7 19.7 19.7 12.4 14.0 10.1 11.2 12.8 15.8 19.0 19.2 19.5 10.5 11.7 13.3 17.2 19.2 19.3 19.3 14.8 19.1 15.5 17.1 18.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 9.0 10.1 11.2 12.8 15.5 15.5 16.0 15.6 8.5 9.5 11.0 14.1 15.3 15.4 15.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 9.5 10.6 12.1 15.5 17.1 18.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 18.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 18.0 18.0 18.0 16.0 18																	7.0
10.0																	8.0
12.0	9.0																9.0
14.0 10.1 11.2 12.8 15.8 19.0 19.2 19.5 10.5 11.7 13.3 17.2 19.2 19.3 19.3 19.4 16.0 8.9 10.0 11.5 14.3 17.5 18.0 18.0 15.0 15.0 15.0 15.0 15.0 15.0 15.0 15	10.0)															10.0
16.0	12.0)	11.4	12.6	14.3	17.8	19.0	19.5	19.8	11.9	13.1	14.8	19.1	19.7	19.7	19.7	12.0
18.0											11.7						14.0
20.0																	16.0
22.0 6.5 7.4 8.7 10.5 11.0 10.8 10.4 7.0 7.9 9.3 11.3 10.8 10.3 9.9 22. 24.0 5.9 6.8 8.0 9.5 9.0 9.0 8.5 6.4 7.3 8.6 9.5 9.0 8.4 8.0 24. 26.0 5.3 6.2 7.4 8.0 7.5 7.4 7.0 5.9 6.8 8.0 7.9 7.5 6.7 6.6 26. 28.0 4.9 5.7 6.8 6.8 6.5 6.5 6.0 5.6 5.4 6.2 7.0 6.7 6.0 5.5 5.1 28. 30.0 4.5 5.2 6.0 5.6 5.4 5.0 4.8 5.0 5.8 6.0 5.4 5.0 4.5 4.1 30. 32.0 4.1 4.9 5.3 4.8 4.5 4.2 4.0 4.6 5.3 5.1 4.5 4.1 3.6 3.2 32. 34.0 3.8 4.5 4.5 4.1 3.7 6.4 3.0 4.2 4.8 4.4 3.8 3.4 2.9 2.5 34. 36.0 3.5 4.1 3.8 3.4 3.0 2.8 2.4 4.0 4.0 3.6 3.0 5.7 2.1 1.8 36. 38.0 3.2 3.7 3.2 2.8 2.4 2.1 1.8 3.6 3.5 3.0 2.5 5.1 1.5 1.1 38. 40.0 3.0 3.1 2.7 2.2 1.9 1.6 1.1 3.3 0.2 5.2 2.0 1.5 4.4 4.4 4.0 2.5 2.2 1.7 1.1 2.1 2.6 2.1 1.5 4.4 4.4 4.8 4.8																	18.0
24.0 5.9 6.8 8.0 9.5 9.0 9.0 9.0 8.5 6.4 7.3 8.6 9.5 9.0 8.4 8.0 24. 26.0 5.3 6.2 7.4 8.0 7.5 7.4 7.0 5.9 6.8 8.0 7.9 7.5 6.7 6.6 26. 28.0 4.9 5.7 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.5 6.0 5.6 5.4 6.2 7.0 6.7 6.0 5.5 5.1 28. 30.0 4.9 5.7 6.8 6.8 6.8 4.5 4.0 4.0 4.6 5.3 5.1 4.5 4.1 3.6 3.2 32. 34.0 3.8 4.5 4.5 4.1 3.7 6.4 3.0 4.2 4.8 4.4 3.8 3.4 2.9 2.5 34. 36.0 3.5 4.1 3.8 3.4 3.0 2.8 2.4 4.0 4.0 3.6 3.0 5.7 2.1 18. 36. 38.0 3.2 3.7 3.2 2.8 2.4 1.1 3.7 6.4 3.0 4.2 4.8 4.4 3.8 3.4 2.9 2.5 34. 40.0 3.0 3.1 2.7 2.2 1.9 1.6 1.1 3.3 3.0 2.5 5.1 1.5 1.1 3.8 36. 40.0 2.7 2.7 2.1 1.8 1.2 1.1 3.0 2.5 2.0 1.4 1 1.5 1 1.5 1.1 3.8 46. 48.0 4.0 2.5 2.2 1.7 1.1 2 2.6 2.1 1.8 1.5 1.5 1.0 4.4 4.6 4.6 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.0 1.5 1.5 1.0 1.5 1.0 1.5 1.0 1.5 1.0 1.5 1.0 1.5 1.0 1.5 1.0 1.5 1.0 1.5 1.0 1.5 1.0 1.5 1.0 1.5 1.0 1.5 1.0 1.5 1.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0		_															20.0
26.0 5.3 6.2 7.4 8.0 7.5 7.4 7.0 5.9 6.8 8.0 7.9 7.5 6.7 6.6 26. 28.0 4.9 5.7 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.5 6.0 5.6 5.4 6.2 7.0 6.7 6.0 5.5 5.1 28. 30.0 4.5 5.2 6.0 5.6 5.4 5.0 4.8 5.0 5.8 6.0 5.4 5.0 4.5 4.1 30. 32.0 4.1 4.9 5.3 4.8 4.5 4.2 4.0 4.6 5.3 5.1 4.5 4.1 3.6 3.2 32. 34.0 3.8 4.5 4.5 4.1 3.7 6.4 3.0 4.2 4.8 4.4 3.8 3.4 2.9 2.5 34. 36.0 3.5 4.1 3.8 3.4 3.0 2.8 2.4 4.0 4.0 3.6 3.0 5.7 2.1 1.8 36. 38.0 3.2 3.7 3.2 2.8 2.4 2.1 1.8 3.6 3.5 3.0 2.5 5.1 1.5 1.1 3.8 4.0 3.0 3.0 3.1 2.7 2.2 1.9 1.6 1.1 3.3 3.0 2.5 2.0 1.4 4.4 4.0 2.5 2.2 1.7 1.1 2.2 6.2 1.1 1.5 4.4 4.4 4.6 0 4.6 0.3 4.6 0.0 4.6 0																	22.0
28.0		_															26.0
30.0																	28.0
32.0																	30.0
36.0 3.5 4.1 3.8 3.4 3.0 2.8 2.4 4.0 4.0 3.6 3.0 5.7 2.1 1.8 36. 38.0 3.2 3.7 3.2 2.8 2.4 2.1 1.8 3.6 3.5 3.0 2.5 5.1 1.5 1.1 38. 40.0 3.0 3.1 2.7 2.2 1.9 1.6 1.1 3.3 3.0 2.5 2.0 1.5 4.0 42.0 2.7 2.7 2.1 1.8 1.2 1.1 3.0 2.6 2.1 1.5 4.4 46.0 2.5 2.2 1.7 1.1 2 2.2 1.9 1.0 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1																	32.0
38.0 3.2 3.7 3.2 2.8 2.4 2.1 1.8 3.6 3.5 3.0 2.5 5.1 1.5 1.1 38. 40.0 3.0 3.1 2.7 2.2 1.9 1.6 1.1 3.3 3.0 2.5 2.0 1.5 40. 42.0 2.7 2.7 2.1 1.8 1.2 1.1 2.1 1.5 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.0 2.5 2.0 1.5 4.6 4.6 4.6 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6	34.0)	3.8	4.5	4.5	4.1	3.7	6.4	3.0	4.2	4.8	4.4	3.8	3.4	2.9	2.5	34.0
40.0 3.0 3.1 2.7 2.2 1.9 1.6 1.1 3.3 3.0 2.5 2.0 1.5 40.0 42.0 2.7 2.7 2.1 1.8 1.2 1.1 3.0 2.5 2.0 1.4 42.4 44.0 2.5 2.2 1.7 1.1 2.6 2.1 1.5 44.4 46.0 48.0 2.2 1.6 1.2 46.4 48.0 1.9 1.0 1.1 48.8 50.0 52.0 52.0 52.0 52.0 54.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 62.0 62.0 62.0 62.0 62.0 62.0 64.0 66.0 68.0 68.0 68.0 68.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 72.0 72.0 72.0 72.0 73.0 74.0 74.0 74.0 74.0 74.0 74.0 74.0 74.0 75.0 75.0 75.0	36.0)	3.5	4.1	3.8	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.4	4.0	4.0	3.6	3.0	5.7	2.1	1.8	36.0
42.0 2.7 2.7 2.1 1.8 1.2 1.1 3.0 2.5 2.0 1.4 42.0 44.0 44.0 44.0 44.0 45.0 44.0 44.0 46.0 44.0 46.0	38.0)	3.2	3.7	3.2	2.8	2.4	2.1	1.8	3.6	3.5	3.0	2.5	5.1	1.5	1.1	38.0
44.0 2.5 2.2 1.7 1.1 2.6 2.1 1.5 44.4 46.0 2.2 1.6 1.2 46.6 48.0 1.9 1.0 1.1 48.8 50.0 52.0 54.0 54.0 54.0 54.0 54.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 62.0 62.0 62.0 62.0 62.0 62.0 62.0 62.0 62.0 62.0 62.0 62.0 62.0 63.0			3.0	3.1	2.7	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.1	3.3	3.0	25	2.0	1.5			40.0
46.0							1.2	1.1					1.4				42.0
48.0 1.9 1.0 1.1 48. 50.0 50. 60. <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>2.5</td><td>2.2</td><td>1.7</td><td>1.1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>44.0</td></td<>			2.5	2.2	1.7	1.1											44.0
50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 52.0 52.0 54.0 54.0 54.0 54.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 62.0 64.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 67.0 70.0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>46.0</td></td<>																	46.0
52.0 52. 54.0 55. 56.0 56. 58.0 60.0 62.0 62.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 68.0 66.0 70.0 70.0 72.0 74.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 80.0 Reeving 3 80.0 1 1										1.9	1.0	1.1					
54.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 58.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 62.0 64.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 67.0 70.0																	52.0
56.0 56. 58.0 60.0 62.0 62. 64.0 66. 68.0 66. 70.0 72. 74.0 74. 76.0 78.0 80.0 80. Reeving 3 Reeving																	54.0
58.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 62.0 64.0 64.0 64.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 67.0 70.0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>56.0</td></td<>																	56.0
60.0 62.0 64.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66																	58.0
64.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0 66.0	60.0)															60.0
66.0 68.0 68.0 68.0 70.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 75.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 80	62.0)															62.0
68.0 68.0 70.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 75.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 80.0 80	64.0)															64.0
70.0 70.0 72.0 72.0 74.0 74.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 Reeving 3 Hook 25t Hook 25t																	66.0
72.0 72.0 74.0 74.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 Reeving 3 Hook 25t Hook 25t																	68.0
74.0 74.0 76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 Reeving 3 Hook 25t Hook 25t																	70.0
76.0 76.0 78.0 78.0 80.0 80.0 Reeving 3 Hook 25t Hook 25t																	72.0 74.0
78.0 80.0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>74.0</td></td<>																	74.0
80.0 80.0 Reeving 3 Hook 25t I 1 1																	78.0
Reeving 3 3 Reev Hook 25t Hook																	80.0
I 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 3 I	Reevi	ing				3							3				Reeving
I	Hool	k							2	5t	_						Hook
II	ө	I															I
III	pou																II
V Z 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2	ng L																
Ø V 3 3 2 2 2 2 3 3 2 2 2 VI , 0 VI 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 VI 2 2 2 2 VI	Sopi																IV .
	Sele	•															- 65
VII 3 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 2																	

Table 1-52 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

				Outr	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	22 tons	counterv	veight, o	ver full ra	ange			
									+ 4.9m T							
Work radi (m	ius	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8 ★				62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0	0															3.0
3.																3.5
4.0																4.0
4.5 5.0																4.5 5.0
6.0																6.0
7.0																7.0
8.0																8.0
9.0	0															9.0
10.																10.0
12.																12.0
14.		10.8	12.2	14.1	18.0	18.0	18.2				40.0	44.5	10.0	10.0	10.0	14.0
16.		9.9	11.0	12.9	16.5	17.2 15.5	17.0 14.9				10.0	11.5 10.7	13.0 12.5	16.0 15.5	16.3 15.0	16.0
18. 20.		8.2	9.2	11.8 10.9	14.8 13.2	12.6	12.0				9.3 8.6	9.8	11.6	12.9	12.2	18.0 20.0
22.		7.5	8.5	10.1	11.0	10.3	9.7				7.8	9.1	10.8	10.4	9.8	22.0
24.		6.8	7.7	9.4	9.2	8.5	7.9				7.2	8.5	9.5	8.6	7.9	24.0
26.	.0	6.3	7.2	8.2	7.7	6.7	6.2				6.7	7.8	7.9	7.1	6.5	26.0
28.	.0	5.9	6.7	6.9	6.4	5.5	5.0				6.2	7.3	6.7	5.9	5.0	28.0
30.	.0	5.4	6.2	5.9	5.1	4.5	4.0				5.8	6.2	5.6	4.6	4.0	30.0
32.		5.0	5.6	5.0	4.2	3.6	3.0				5.4	5.3	4.5	3.7	3.0	32.0
34.		4.7	4.9	4.0	3.5	2.8	2.2				5.0	4.4	3.7	3.0	2.3	34.0
36.		4.3	4.1	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.6				4.5	3.6	3.0	2.2	1.6	36.0
38. 40.		3.8	3.3 2.8	2.7	2.1 1.6	1.5					3.7 3.1	3.0 2.4	5.1 1.9	1.6		38.0 40.0
42.		3.0	2.3	1.7	1.0						2.7	2.0	1.3			42.0
44.		2.4	1.9	1.1							2.2	1.5	1.0			44.0
46.		2.0	1.3								1.8	1.1				46.0
48.	.0	1.6									1.4					48.0
50.	.0	1.1														50.0
52.																52.0
54.																54.0
56.																56.0
58. 60.																58.0 60.0
62.																62.0
64.																64.0
66.																66.0
68.	.0															68.0
70.																70.0
72.																72.0
74.																74.0
76. 78.																76.0 78.0
80.																80.0
Ree			<u> </u>	l	<u>1 </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>						2		l .	Reeving
Hoo					5t								25t			Hook
	I	1	1	1	1	2	3				1	1	1	2	3	I
ode	II	1	1	2	3	3	3				1	2	3	3	3	II opo
βū	III	2	3	3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3	3	III E
opir	IV	3	3	3	3	2	2				3	3	3	3	2	IN e
Telescoping mode	V	3	3	3	2	2	2				3	3	3	2	2	III III III III III III III III III II
<u>1</u>	VI	3	3	2	2	2	2				3	3	2	2	2	
	VII	3	2	2	2	2	2				3	2	2	2	2	VII



Table 1-52 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

				Outr	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	22 tons	counterw	veight, o	ver full ra	ange			
Work	kina						Main bo	om (m)	+ 4.9m T	ip boom						Working
radi (m	ius	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4 ★		72.2	72.2	72.2 ★		77	77 ★	81.8 ★	85.8 ★	88 ★	radius (m)
3.	0															3.0
3.	5															3.5
4.	0															4.0
4.	5															4.5
5.																5.0
6.																6.0
7.																7.0
8.																8.0
9.																9.0
10 12																10.0 12.0
14																14.0
16																16.0
18		9.6	10.6	11.0	11.4		9.8	10.3	11.1							18.0
20		9.0	10.0	10.8	10.6		9.3	10.0	10.5		8.2	8.8	7.5			20.0
22		8.4	9.5	10.8	10.0		8.8	9.8	9.6		8.0	8.6	7.4			22.0
24		7.8	9.0	9.0	8.0		8.1	9.0	8.5		7.6	8.2	7.2	5.6	5.6	24.0
26		7.3	8.4	7.5	6.5		6.5	7.8	6.8		7.2	7.5	7.0	5.4	5.4	26.0
28		6.8	7.0	6.0	5.2		5.3	6.5	5.6		6.4	6.0	6.5	5.3	5.3	28.0
30		6.3	5.8	5.0	4.1		4.5	5.3	4.5		5.7	4.8	5.4	5.2	5.2	30.0
32		5.8	4.8	4.0	3.2		4.2	4.4	3.6		4.8	4.0	4.4	4.5	4.5	32.0
34		5.0	4.0	3.2	2.5		4.1	3.6	2.9		3.9	3.1	3.6	3.7	3.7	34.0
36		4.0	3.3	2.5	1.8		3.9	2.9	2.1		3.2	2.4	2.9	3.0	3.0	36.0
38		3.5	2.7	1.9			3.3	2.2	1.4		2.6	1.8	2.2	2.3	2.3	38.0
40	.0	3.0	2.1	1.2			2.8	1.7			2.1	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.7	40.0
42	.0	2.3	1.7				2.1	1.1			1.6			1.1	1.1	42.0
44	.0	1.9	1.1				1.5				1.1					44.0
46	.0	1.4														46.0
48	.0															48.0
50	.0															50.0
52	.0															52.0
54	.0															54.0
56																56.0
58	.0															58.0
60																60.0
62																62.0
64																64.0
66																66.0
68																68.0
70																70.0
72																72.0
74 76																74.0 76.0
78																78.0
80																80.0
Ree			·	2	<u> </u>			2	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	2	2	2	Reeving
Ho									5t						_	Hook
	I	1	1	2	3		1	2	3		2	3	3	3	4	I
ode	II	2	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	3	4	II 8
J mc	III	3	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	III E
ping	IV	3	3	3	3		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	IN ig
scol	V	3	3	3	2		3	3	3		3	3	3	4	4	V
Telescoping mode	VI	3	3	2	2		3	3	2		3	3	3	4	4	III III III III III III III III III II
	VII	3	2	2	2		3	2	2		3	2	3	4	4	VII

Operator's Manual for All Terrain Crane



Table 1-53 Main boom + tip boom

				Outr	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	12 tons	counterv	veight, o	ver full ra	ange			
10/							Main bo	om (m)	+ 4.9m T	ip boom)A/ 1:
Worl rad (m	ius	14.6 ★	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.4 ★	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2 *	Working radius (m)
3.	.0															3.0
3.	.5	24.0														3.5
4.		23.9	22.5	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0								4.0
4.		23.8	22.3	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6								4.5
5.		23.7	22.1	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	21.5	22.0	22.3	23.0	23.0	23.5	23.5	5.0
6.		22.6	21.8	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	21.5	21.8	22.0	22.6	22.6	23.0	23.0	6.0
7.		21.8	21.5	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.3	21.5	21.7	22.3	22.3	22.5	22.5	7.0
8. 9.		21.2	20.8	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	20.6	21.3	21.5 21.0	21.8	21.8	22.0 21.5	22.0 21.6	8.0 9.0
10		19.9	20.0	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	19.1	20.4	20.5	20.8	20.8	21.1	21.3	10.0
12		18.2	19.2	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.3	17.8	19.1	19.5	19.8	19.8	20.5	20.6	12.0
14		17.1	17.6	18.0	18.0	17.9	17.0	17.0	16.8	17.2	18.0	18.0	18.0	17.0	16.0	14.0
16			15.2	14.8	14.5	14.0	13.5	13.0	15.9	15.3	15.3	14.5	13.8	13.0	12.0	16.0
18			12.0	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.2	9.6	13.0	12.8	12.0	11.5	10.8	10.0	8.6	18.0
20									10.6	10.3	9.8	9.1	8.2	7.5	6.5	20.0
22	2.0								8.8	8.4	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.6	4.5	22.0
24	.0															24.0
26	6.0															26.0
28	3.0															28.0
30	0.0															30.0
32	2.0															32.0
34	.0															34.0
36	5.0															36.0
38																38.0
40																40.0
42																42.0
44																44.0
46																46.0
48																48.0
50																50.0
52																52.0
54																54.0
56 58																56.0 58.0
60																60.0
62																62.0
64																64.0
66																66.0
68	3.0															68.0
70	0.0															70.0
72	2.0															72.0
74	.0															74.0
76	5.0															76.0
78	3.0															78.0
80																80.0
Ree		3				3						3				Reeving
Но									5t							Hook
<u>o</u>	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
nod	II	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II
ng r	III	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	III
ido	IV	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	IV .
Telescoping mode	V	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	II SOURCE STATE OF THE PRODUCT OF TH
<u>a</u>	VI	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	
	VII	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	VII



Table 1-53 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

				Outr	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	12 tons	counterv	veight, o	ver full ra	ange			
Worl	kina						Main bo	om (m)	+ 4.9m T	ip boom						Working
rad (m	lius	29	29	29	29	29	29	29 *	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8 ★	radius (m)
3.	.0															3.0
3.																3.5
4.																4.0
4.																4.5
5. 6.		18.2	19.5	21.8	22.1	22.3	22.8	23.0								5.0 6.0
7.		17.5	18.0	21.7	22.0	22.0	22.3	22.5	16.0	17.5	21.5	21.8	22.0	22.3	22.5	7.0
8.		16.0	16.7	21.5	21.8	21.8	21.9	22.0	14.5	16.5	21.4	21.7	21.8	22.0	22.2	8.0
9.	.0	14.8	15.2	21.0	21.5	21.5	21.7	21.8	13.5	15.3	19.8	21.5	21.7	21.8	22.0	9.0
10	0.0	13.7	14.0	20.8	21.3	21.3	21.5	21.6	12.4	14.0	18.3	21.2	21.4	21.5	21.6	10.0
12		12.8	12.0	20.0	20.2	20.2	20.0	20.0	10.9	12.3	16.0	20.3	20.2	20.0	20.0	12.0
14		10.5	10.8	18.7	18.5	18.5	17.6	16.4	9.6	10.8	14.0	19.3	19.0	18.2	17.0	14.0
16 18		9.6 8.6	9.5 8.5	16.2 13.0	15.5 12.1	14.5 11.3	13.5 10.3	12.0 8.9	8.5 7.8	9.6 8.6	12.5 11.0	16.2 13.0	15.2 12.0	14.0 11.0	12.5 9.3	16.0 18.0
20		7.8	7.8	10.6	10.0	9.0	7.9	6.5	7.0	7.8	10.2	10.6	9.6	8.5	7.0	20.0
22		7.2	7.0	8.8	8.0	7.0	6.0	4.8	6.3	7.1	9.3	8.7	7.7	6.6	5.2	22.0
24		6.6	6.5	7.2	6.5	5.7	4.6	3.3	5.8	6.6	7.5	7.1	6.1	5.2	3.8	24.0
26	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.3	4.4	3.4	2.1	5.3	6.0	6.2	6.0	5.0	3.9	2.6	26.0
28	3.0								4.9	5.2	5.2	4.8	4.0	3.0	1.5	28.0
30									4.5	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.1	2.1		30.0
32																32.0
34 36																34.0
38																36.0 38.0
40																40.0
42																42.0
44	.0															44.0
46	6.0															46.0
48																48.0
50																50.0
52																52.0
54 56																54.0 56.0
58																58.0
60																60.0
62	2.0															62.0
64	.0															64.0
66																66.0
68																68.0
70																70.0
72 74																72.0 74.0
76																76.0
78																78.0
80																80.0
Ree	ving				3							3				Reeving
Но	ok								5t							Hook
<u>a</u>	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I o
шос	III	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II bom
Telescoping mode	III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	III IV V V VI
doo	V	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	V
eles	VI	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	V
	VII	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	VII

Table 1-53 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

				Outri	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	12 tons	counterv	veight, o	ver full ra	ange			
							•		+ 4.9m T							
Work radi (m	ius	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6	38.6 ★	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0	0															3.0
3.5																3.5
4.0																4.0
4.5																4.5
5.0 6.0																5.0 6.0
7.0																7.0
8.0		15.0	16.8	17.3	21.3	21.5	22.0	22.0								8.0
9.0		13.7	15.8	16.0	20.5	21.0	21.5	21.5	14.2	14.8	16.6	20.8	20.9	21.6	21.6	9.0
10.		12.7	14.7	14.8	19.0	20.7	21.2	21.2	13.5	13.7	15.5	19.7	20.6	21.2	21.2	10.0
12.	.0	12.0	13.8	13.7	17.7	20.0	20.2	20.0	11.8	11.9	13.7	17.1	19.8	20.5	20.0	12.0
14.	.0	11.3	13.0	12.8	16.5	18.7	18.5	17.5	10.5	10.5	12.0	15.1	18.2	19.0	18.5	14.0
16.	.0	9.9	11.5	11.2	14.5	16.0	14.5	13.0	9.4	9.3	10.8	13.4	15.9	15.7	14.0	16.0
18.		8.8	10.4	10.0	13.0	12.5	11.5	10.0	8.5	8.2	9.7	12.0	12.7	12.4	10.8	18.0
20.		7.9	9.4	9.0	11.6	10.2	9.0	7.5	7.8	7.4	8.8	10.2	10.0	9.8	8.5	20.0
22.		7.2	8.6	8.1	8.7	8.2	7.2	5.8	7.1	6.7	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.0	6.5	22.0
24.		6.5	7.8	7.3	7.2	6.8	5.7	4.4	6.5	6.1	7.3	6.8	6.5	6.3	4.9	24.0
26.		5.9	7.2	6.5	6.0	5.7	4.6	3.1	6.0	5.5	6.0	5.6 4.7	5.5	5.2	3.8	26.0
28. 30.		5.4 5.0	5.6 4.7	5.0	5.0 4.0	4.6 3.8	3.7 2.7	2.1	5.5 5.1	5.1 4.5	5.0 4.2	3.8	4.5 3.6	4.2 3.3	2.8	28.0 30.0
30.		4.4	3.8	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.7	1.2	4.5	3.9	3.5	3.0	2.9	2.6	1.1	32.0
34.		3.5	3.3	2.9	2.7	2.4	1.2		3.8	3.2	2.9	2.4	2.1	2.0	1.1	34.0
36.		0.0	0.0	2.0	,		1.2		3.0	2.6	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.3		36.0
38.									2.5	2.1	1.8	1.2	1.0	110		38.0
40.	.0															40.0
42.	.0															42.0
44.	.0															44.0
46.																46.0
48.																48.0
50.																50.0
52.																52.0
54. 56.																54.0
58.																56.0 58.0
60.																60.0
62.																62.0
64.																64.0
66.	.0															66.0
68.	.0															68.0
70.	.0															70.0
72.	.0															72.0
74.																74.0
76.																76.0
78.																78.0
80.												2				80.0
Reev					3			2	<u> </u> 5t			3				Reeving Hook
1100	I I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	อเ 1	1	1	1	1	1	2	I
ge	II	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	II 8
e E	III	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	III &
guic	IV	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	IN ging
Scok	V	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	V
Telescoping mode	VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	III III III III III III III III III II
'	VII	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	VII



Table 1-53 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

			Outr	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	12 tons	counterv	veight, o	ver full ra	ange			
\\/ -						Main bo	om (m) ·	+ 4.9m T	ip boom)
Working radius (m)	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2 ★	53	53	53	53	53	53	53 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5 5.0															4.5 5.0
6.0															6.0
7.0															7.0
8.0															8.0
9.0															9.0
10.0															10.0
12.0	11.4	12.6	14.3	17.8	19.0	19.5	19.8	11.9	13.1	14.8	19.1	19.7	19.7	19.7	12.0
14.0 16.0	10.1 8.9	11.2	12.8 11.5	15.8 14.3	18.0 15.6	18.0 15.3	18.0 14.9	10.5 9.5	11.7	13.3 12.1	17.2 15.5	18.0 15.3	18.0 14.6	18.0 14.2	14.0 16.0
18.0	7.9	9.0	10.4	12.8	12.3	12.1	11.6	8.5	10.6 9.5	11.0	12.4	12.0	11.3	11.0	18.0
20.0	7.1	8.1	9.5	10.4	9.9	9.6	9.2	7.7	8.7	10.1	10.0	9.5	8.9	8.6	20.0
22.0	6.5	7.4	8.7	8.5	8.0	7.7	7.3	7.0	7.9	8.7	8.1	7.7	7.0	6.7	22.0
24.0	5.9	6.8	7.2	6.9	6.2	6.0	5.8	6.4	7.3	7.2	6.6	6.1	5.5	5.2	24.0
26.0	5.3	6.2	6.0	5.5	5.0	4.8	4.5	5.9	6.5	5.9	5.3	5.0	4.1	3.8	26.0
28.0	4.9	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.0	3.9	3.4	5.4	5.4	4.9	4.1	3.7	3.1	2.8	28.0
30.0	4.5	4.6	4.0	3.6	3.1	3.0	2.6	5.0	4.5	4.0	3.2	3.0	2.3	2.0	30.0
32.0 34.0	4.1 3.8	3.8	3.2 2.6	2.9	2.4 1.8	2.2 1.6	1.9	4.3 3.5	3.8	3.0 2.4	2.5 1.9	2.1 1.5	1.6	1.1	32.0 34.0
36.0	3.0	2.6	2.0	1.7	1.1	1.0	1.2	3.0	2.3	1.9	1.9	1.0			36.0
38.0	2.5	2.1	1.5	1.1	1.1			2.4	1.9	1.2	1.2				38.0
40.0	2.1	1.6	1.0					2.0	1.3						40.0
42.0	1.7	1.2						1.6							42.0
44.0	1.2							1.1							44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0 50.0															48.0 50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0															54.0
56.0															56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0 68.0
70.0															70.0
72.0															72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0															80.0
Reeving Hook				3			2	<u> </u> 5t			3				Reeving Hook
I	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	I
II Se	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	II 8
E III	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	III E
ig IV	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	IV j
Telescoping mode III IV VI	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	III IV V VI POPULATION OF THE
VI VI	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	VI
VII	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	VII

Table 1-53 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

			Outr	iggers fu	lly exten	ded (8.3	m), with	12 tons	counterv	veight, o	ver full ra	ange			
Morling						Main bo	om (m)	+ 4.9m T	ip boom						Morlin
Working radius (m)	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8	57.8 ★				62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6	62.6 ★	Working radius (m)
3.0															3.0
3.5															3.5
4.0															4.0
4.5 5.0															4.5 5.0
6.0															6.0
7.0															7.0
8.0															8.0
9.0															9.0
10.0															10.0 12.0
14.0	10.8	12.2	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0									14.0
16.0	9.9	11.0	12.9	15.6	14.7	14.1				10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	14.2	16.0
18.0	9.0	10.0	11.8	12.2	11.4	10.8				9.3	10.7	12.5	11.7	10.9	18.0
20.0	8.2	9.2	10.3	9.7	8.9	8.4				8.6	9.8	10.1	9.2	8.5	20.0
22.0	7.5	8.5	8.4	7.8	7.0	6.5				7.8	8.8	8.1	7.3	6.6	22.0
24.0	6.8	7.6 6.3	6.8 5.6	6.3	5.6 4.3	5.0 3.8				7.2	7.2 5.9	6.6 5.3	5.8 4.4	4.8 3.7	24.0 26.0
28.0	5.9	5.2	4.6	5.0 4.1	3.1	2.6				6.7 5.7	4.9	4.0	3.3	2.6	28.0
30.0	5.0	4.3	3.7	3.0	2.2	1.8				4.8	4.0	3.2	2.4	1.8	30.0
32.0	4.1	3.6	2.7	2.2	1.5					4.0	3.0	2.5	1.7		32.0
34.0	3.5	2.9	2.1	1.6						3.3	2.4	1.8			34.0
36.0	2.9	2.2	1.5							2.5	1.8	1.1			36.0
38.0	2.2	1.6								2.1	1.2				38.0
40.0	1.8	1.1								1.5 1.1					40.0 42.0
44.0	1.5									1.1					44.0
46.0															46.0
48.0															48.0
50.0															50.0
52.0															52.0
54.0 56.0															54.0 56.0
58.0															58.0
60.0															60.0
62.0															62.0
64.0															64.0
66.0															66.0
68.0 70.0															68.0
70.0															70.0 72.0
74.0															74.0
76.0															76.0
78.0															78.0
80.0			<u> </u>												80.0
Reeving Hook				3 5t								2 25t			Reeving Hook
I	1	1	1	1	2	3				1	1	1	2	3	Ī
og II	1	1	2	3	3	3				1	2	3	3	3	II e
g III	2	3	3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3	3	III
ing IV	3	3	3	3	2	2				3	3	3	3	2	IV .ig
Telescoping mode III IV VI	3	3	3	2	2	2				3	3	3	2	2	II IV V VI
VI VI	3	3	2	2	2	2				3	3	2	2	2	VI P
VII	3	2	2	2	2	2				3	2	2	2	2	VII



Table 1-53 Main boom + tip boom (continued)

Outriggers fully extended (8.3 m), with 12 tons counterweight, over full range															
Working Main boom (m) + 4.9m Tip boom Working															
rad (m	ius	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4 ★		72.2	72.2	72.2 ★	77	77 ★	81.8 ★	85.8 ★	88 ★	radius (m)
3.	0														3.0
3.															3.5
4.															4.0
4.															4.5
5. 6.															5.0 6.0
7.															7.0
8.															8.0
9.															9.0
10	.0														10.0
12															12.0
14															14.0
16		0.0	40.0	40.0	44.0		0.5	40.0	40.5						16.0
18 20		9.6 9.1	10.6 10.2	12.0 9.4	11.0 8.6		9.5 8.8	10.0 9.5	10.5 8.6	8.0	8.0	7.0			18.0 20.0
22		8.3	8.5	7.5	6.7		6.6	7.6	6.8	7.5	7.2	6.5	5.2	5.2	22.0
24		7.6	6.8	5.9	5.2		5.0	6.1	5.3	6.6	5.7	6.0	5.0	5.0	24.0
26		6.3	5.6	4.7	4.0		3.5	4.8	4.0	5.4	4.5	4.9	4.7	4.7	26.0
28	.0	5.2	4.5	3.7	2.9		2.6	3.7	3.0	4.2	3.4	3.9	4.0	4.0	28.0
30	.0	4.3	3.6	2.8	2.1		2.0	3.0	2.1	3.4	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	30.0
32		3.5	2.9	2.1	1.2		1.9	2.1	1.4	2.5	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.2	32.0
34		2.9	2.2	1.2			2.0	1.5		1.8		1.4	1.5	1.5	34.0
36		2.2	1.5				1.3			1.3					36.0
38 40		1.7 1.2													38.0 40.0
42		1.2													42.0
44															44.0
46															46.0
48	.0														48.0
50	.0														50.0
52															52.0
54															54.0
56															56.0
58 60															58.0 60.0
62															62.0
64															64.0
66															66.0
68	.0														68.0
70															70.0
72															72.0
74															74.0
76 78															76.0 78.0
80															80.0
Ree				<u>1</u> 2				2		2	2	2	2	2	Reeving
Но									5t						Hook
	I	1	1	2	3		1	2	3	2	3	3	3	4	Ţ
boc	II	2	3	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	II be
ng n	III	3	3	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	III E
opir	IV	3	3	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	IN j
Telescoping mode	V	3	3	3	2		3	3	2	3	3	3	4	4	III III VI
<u>a</u>	VI	3	2	2	2		3	2	2	3	2	3	4	4	VI D
	VП	3					3			3		3	-	4	VII

1.3.15 Lifting height charts

1.3.15.1 Main boom

Refer to Figure 1-15.

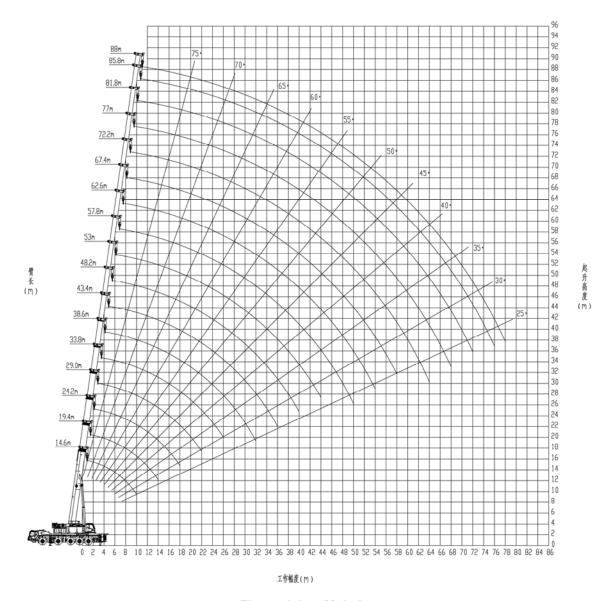


Figure 1-15 Main boom

Note:

臂长(m) Boom length (m)

起升高度(m) Lifting height (m)

工作幅度(m) Working radius (m)



1.3.15.2 Main boom + jib

1.3.15.2.1 Main boom + jib variant 1 (10.4 m)

a) For the lifting height chart for 77 m main boom + jib variant 1 (10.4 m), refer to Figure 1-16.

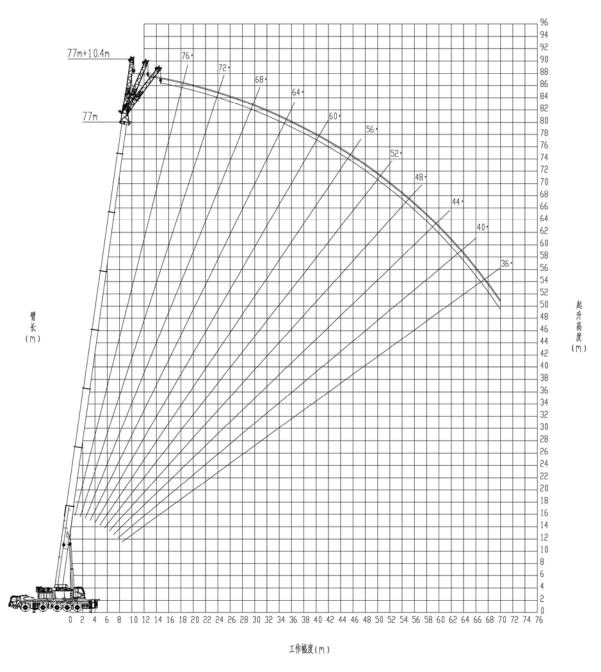


Figure 1-16 77 m main boom + jib variant 1 (10.4 m)

Note:

5) For the lifting height chart for 81.8 m main boom + jib variant 1 (10.4 m), refer to Figure 1-17.

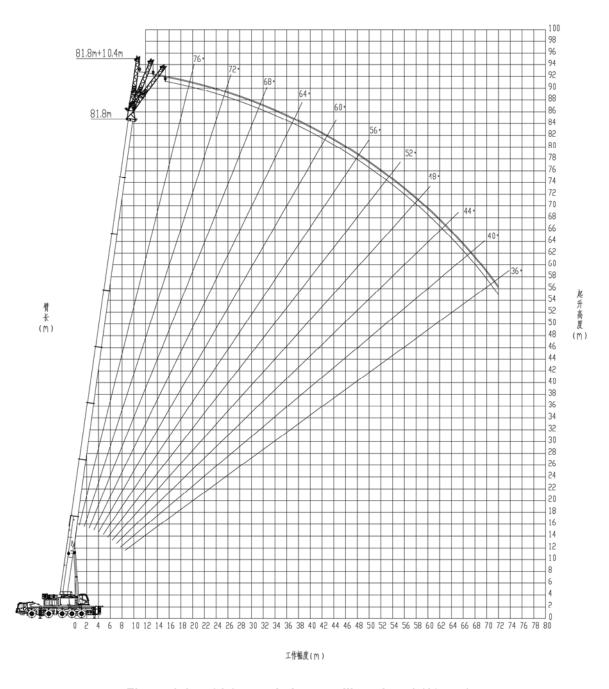


Figure 1-17 81.8 m main boom + jib variant 1 (10.4 m)

Note:



1.3.15.2.2 Main boom + jib variant 2 (17.5 m)

a) For the lifting height chart for 77 m main boom + jib variant 2 (17.5 m), refer to Figure 1-18.

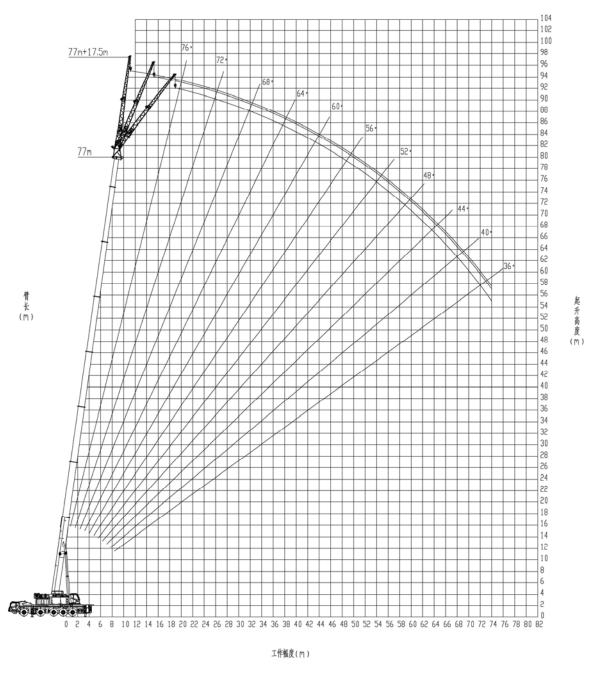


Figure 1-18 77 m main boom + jib variant 2 (17.5 m)

Note:



b) For the lifting height chart for 81.8 m main boom + jib variant 2 (17.5 m), refer to Figure 1-19.

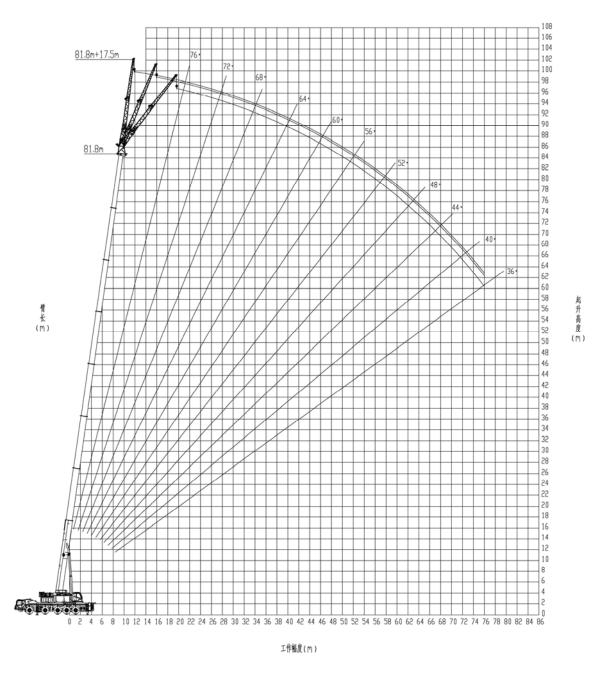


Figure 1-19 81.8 m main boom + jib variant 2 (17.5 m)

Note:



1.3.15.2.3 Main boom + jib variant 3 (25.5 m)

a) For the lifting height chart for 77 m main boom + 8 m extension + jib variant 2 (17.5 m), refer to Figure 1-20.

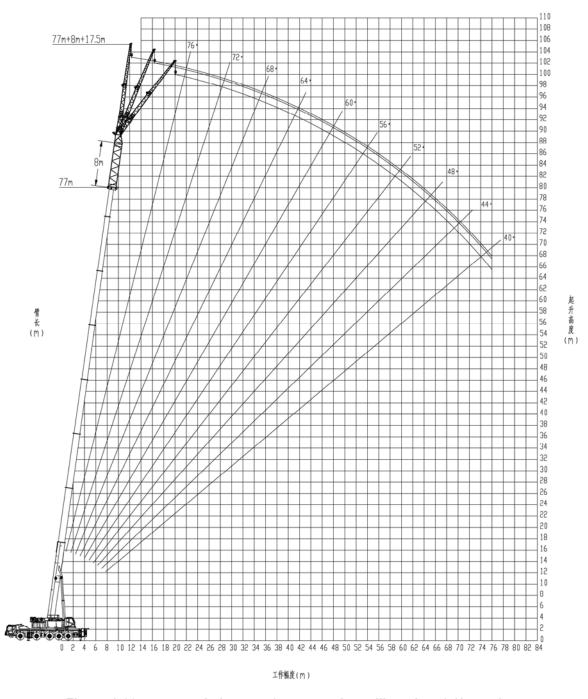


Figure 1-20 77 m main boom + 8 m extension + jib variant 2 (17.5 m)

Note:

b) For the lifting height chart for 81.8 m main boom + 8 m extension + jib variant 2 (17.5 m), refer to Figure 1-21.

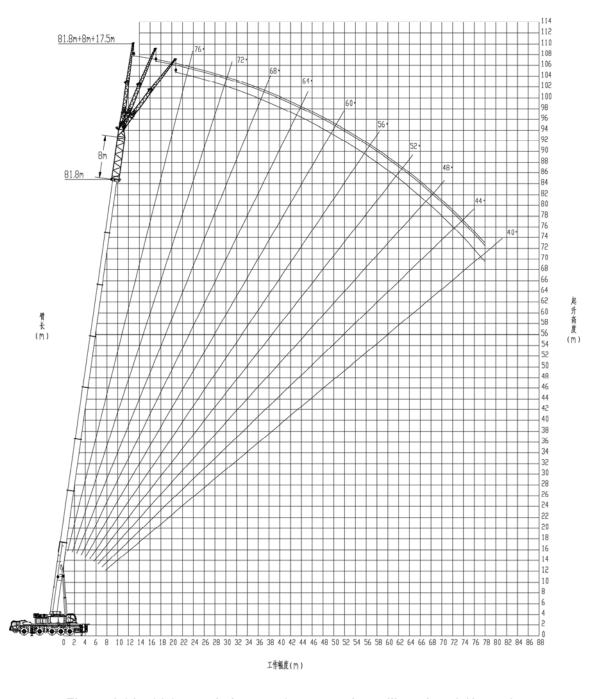


Figure 1-21 81.8 m main boom + 8 m extension + jib variant 2 (17.5 m)

Note:



1.3.15.2.4 Main boom + jib variant 4 (33.5 m)

a) For the lifting height chart for 77 m main boom + 8 m extension 1 + 8 m extension 2 + jib variant 2 (17.5 m), refer to Figure 1-22.

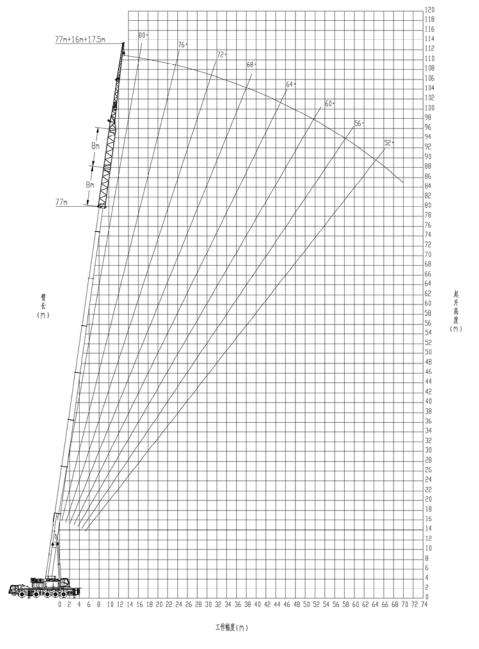


Figure 1-22 77 m main boom + 8 m extension 1 + 8 m extension 2 + jib variant 2 (17.5 m)

Note:

Operator's Manual for All Terrain Crane



b) For the lifting height chart for 81.8 m main boom + 8 m extension 1 + 8 m extension 2 + jib variant 2 (17.5 m), refer to Figure 1-23.

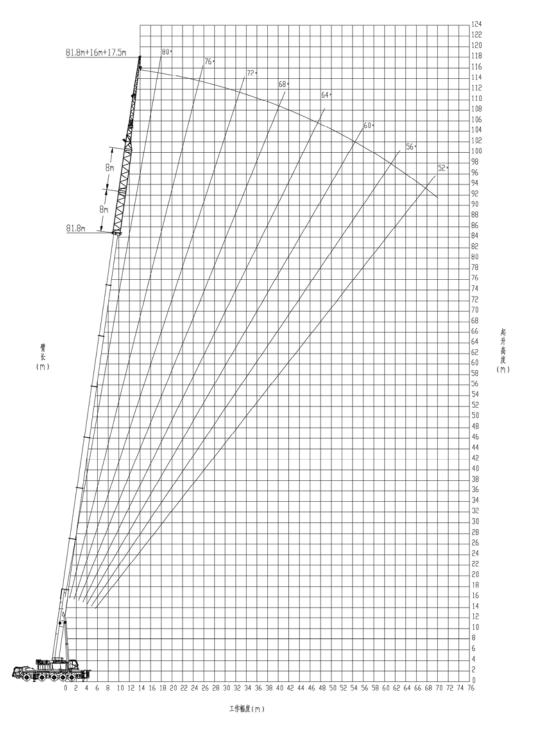


Figure 1-23 81.8 m main boom + 8 m extension 1 + 8 m extension 2 + jib variant 2 (17.5 m)

Note:

臂长(m) Boom length (m)

起升高度(m) Lifting height (m)

工作幅度(m) Working radius (m)



1.3.15.3 Main boom + tip boom

For the lifting height chart for main boom + tip boom (4.9 m), refer to Figure 1-24.

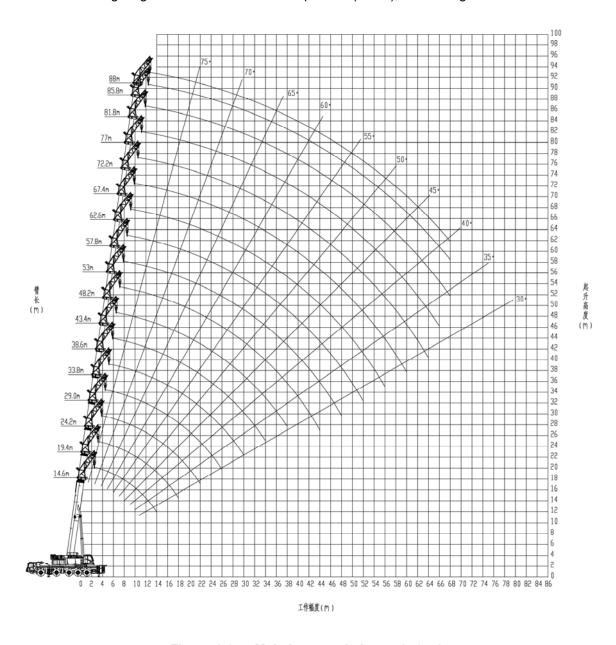


Figure 1-24 Main boom + tip boom (4.9 m)

Note:





- (1) The sliding beams of outriggers must be extended (to a uniform length on both sides) to the extent stated in the lifting capacity table. All wheels must be raised clear of the ground. After the sliding beams are in position, install the retaining pins.
- (2) The values given in the lifting capacity tables for main boom are suitable for 360° full range operation.
- (3) The values given in the lifting capacity tables are the max. permissible lifting capacities under various OMs and specified operating conditions. The ground should be level and solid. The unit of lifting capacities is ton.
- (4) The values as given in the tables include the mass of the hook (Refer to Section 1.3.8) and slings. See Figure 1-25.

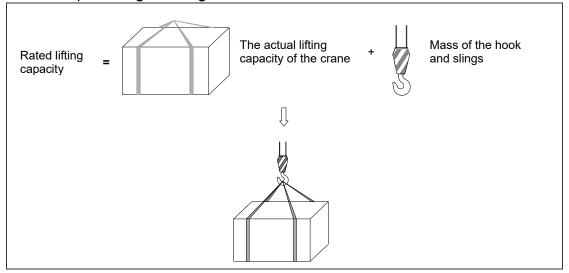


Figure 1-25 Rated lifting capacity

- (5) The working radius in lifting capacity table is measured from hook center to slewing centerline. Its unit is metric meters. The radius stated is valid under load conditions.
- (6) Use next lower rated capacity when working at radius between the figures on the rated lifting capacity table.
- (7) The numbers I, II, III, IV, V, VI and VII in the table indicate the corresponding telescopic sections (highest number = furthest telescopic section). The numbers, 1, 2, 3 and 4, display the boom status of the telescope. 1 represents the telescope extends 0%, 2 represents the telescope extends 45%, 3 represents the telescope extends 90% and 4 represents the telescope extends 100%.
- (8) The max. rated lifting capacity for the rooster sheave is 9 t. If the rated lifting capacity found out in the lifting capacity table is less than 9 t according to the actual working conditions, take the value in the rated lifting capacity table.



- (9) Do not lift a load with both main hook and auxiliary hook simultaneously during operation.
- (10) All the working radius and lifting heights in lifting height charts do not include the deflection of main boom and jib.
- (11) The working radius of the crane must be strictly limited within the range listed in the lifting capacity table. If the specified working radius is exceeded, the crane will tip over even without a load.
- (12) Before crane operation, extend the sliding beams (to a uniform length on both sides) to the extent stated in the lifting capacity tables. After the sliding beams are in position, install the retaining pins.
- (13) Before you begin a lift operation, support the crane on outriggers.
- (14) Level the crane with the support control unit prior to lifting loads, examine frequently and relevel when necessary during operation.
- (15) The lifting capacity for the main boom is the value calculated without jib assembled. When you use the boom with jib assembled, 3.2 tons kg plus the mass of hook block and slings should be subtracted from the rated lifting capacities. When you use the boom with tip boom assembled, 1.0 tons kg plus the mass of hook block and slings should be subtracted from the rated lifting capacities.
- (16) Do not telescope the boom with a suspended load.



1.3.16 The following parts are not included in the overall dimensions according to GB1589.

The following parts are not included in the overall dimensions according to GB1589. As for their positions, refer to Figure 1-26.

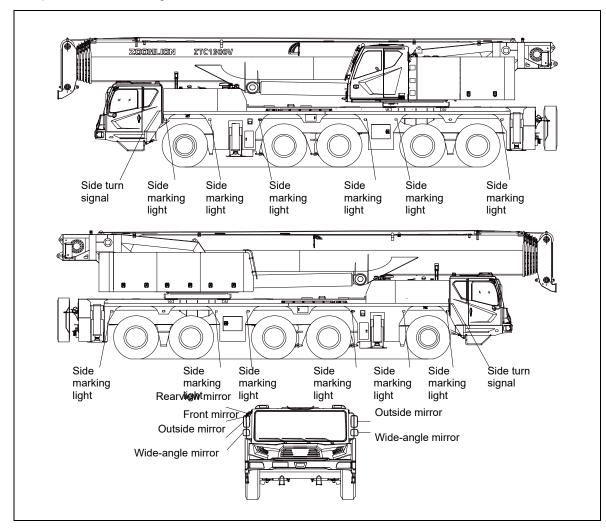


Figure 1-26 Parts excluded in the overall dimensions according to GB1589 and their positions

ZOOMLION

All Terrain Crane Operator'S Manual

Chapter 2 Safety Guidelines





Chapter 2 Safety Guidelines

2.1 Safety instructions and safety signs

2.1.1 Safety instructions

- a) Be sure to comply with all valid national and regional traffic regulations when driving the crane on the roads!
- b) No person is allowed to stay in operator's cab during driving.
- c) The crane must be made to comply with the relevant local traffic regulations, before it is driven on public streets, roads and other places. Make sure the weights, axle loads and dimensions are within the permits specified in the vehicle license.
- d) The relevant persons should be trained to ensure safe operation. Initial commissioning and starting must only be undertaken by a competent person who has read and fully understands the information provided in the *Operator's Manual*.
- e) Comply with the safety signs on the crane to avoid serious injuries or casualties.
- f) All the assembly, commissioning, operation, maintenance and service of crane should only be carried out by service technician.



Do not allow the hook block to impair the driver's field of vision when you drive the crane on public roads!

2.1.2 Safety signs



- (1) Some safety signs indicating potential great danger are only stuck on the vehicle body. Do not move the decals at random.
- (2) Other potential danger is mentioned in this *Operator's Manual*. Pay much attention to it.
- (3) Examine the safety signs on the potentially dangerous parts at a regular interval.

 Replace all missing or damaged safety signs to make sure that the decals show and are in good condition.
- Read the operator's manual
 This decal is only stuck on the right pane in operator's cab.



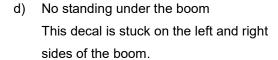


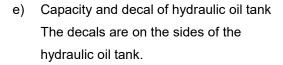
 b) Do not telescope the boom with a suspended load.

This decal is only stuck on the right pane in operator's cab.

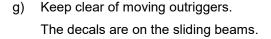
c) Exit

This decal is only stuck on the front pane in operator's cab.





f) Fire extinguisherIt is on the side of driver's cab near the fender.

















2.2 Planning crane operation

In addition to a perfectly working crane and a well-trained crew, crane operation planning is an important principle of safe crane operation.

The crane operator must obtain or receive the necessary information in a timely fashion before driving to the job-site. In particular:

- a) Natural environment of job-site
- b) Job-site and travel distance
- c) Route
- d) Height and width clearance measurements
- e) Electric transmission lines
- f) Space restrictions at the job-site
- g) Movement restrictions caused by buildings
- h) Weight and dimensions of the loads to be lifted and the required lifting height and working radius
- i) Geological conditions or ground bearing capacity at the job-site.

Basing on the above information, the crane operator must assemble the equipment required to operate the crane:

- a) Load hook / hook block
- b) Load handling device
- c) Counterweight
- d) Jib
- e) Underlay materials for outrigger pads.



Crane operation may not be possible or improvisation can result if a crane operator does not have all the required data.



2.3 Break-in instructions

The purpose of crane break-in is to improve its adaptability to the environment. Proper break-in operation can extend crane service life, increase work reliability and save energy consumption. Pay attention to the following items during the break-in period:

- a) During initial crane operation (less than 100 operating hours), you must follow the below instructions during this time period:
 - The work load and work speed must not be too high.
 - The maximum lifting capacity should not be larger than 80% of the rate one.
 - Do not operate the crane at a speed that is more than the maximum limits..
- b) Do not drive the crane at a driving speed higher than 55 km/h and with an engine speed higher than 1800 r/min. within the first 600 km. Drive the vehicle on even road.
- Increase the driving speed or engine RPM gradually after the first 600 km and 2000 km.
- d) Replace the engine oil after the first 2500 km and 3000 km.
- e) Do start and stop the vehicle slowly and gently. Shift the transmission frequently to break in it at every gear position.
- f) Break in the brake linings:

To achieve optimum braking performance, all new brake linings must be broken in by activating the brakes. Activate the brakes by pumping them at low to high speed. Hard braking is not permitted. In general, the break-in distance depends on the type of vehicle, but a minimum of 500 km is recommended. During this phase, the maximum temperature of brake drum may not exceed 200°C.



Risk of accident!

The risk of accident increases when new brake linings are subjected to one or more braking operations over extended periods of time or if the vehicle is forced to a stop by hard braking from maximum speed several times.

Hard braking and continuous braking are not permitted!



2.4 General safety technical guidelines

2.4.1 Requirements of the crane operator, rigger and signalman

The primary responsibility of crane operator, rigger and signalman is to control, operate, adjust the crane and conduct the operation in a manner that is safe for both themselves and others. Many crane accidents are caused by incorrect crane operation.

The main **operating errors**, which are made again and again while operating or driving a crane, are as follows:

- a) Not paying careful attention while working, for example:
 - 1) Slewing too quickly
 - 2) Quick braking of the load
 - 3) Diagonal pulling when the load is still on the ground
 - 4) Loose wire rope formations.
- b) Overloading.
- c) Crashing into bridges, roofs or high voltage wiring due to insufficient vertical clearance.
- d) Unsuitable operation when lifting a load with several cranes at the same time.

About 20% of crane damages are caused by improper maintenance:

- a) Insufficient lubricating oil, lubricating grease or antifreeze
- b) Broken wire rope, worn parts
- c) Limit switches or load moment limiter not operating properly
- d) Brake or transmission failure
- e) Hydraulic system defects (for example: cracked hoses)
- f) Loose bolts.



In the interest of both yourself and others, make sure you understand how your crane operates and familiarize yourself with all the risks associated with the work to be done.

2.4.1.1 General qualifications for operator

Qualifications for operator:

- a) The person who has been trained with the safety knowledge about the crane operation
- b) Healthy and agile
- c) Eyesight (remedied eyesight included) is above 0.7, no color blindness.
- d) Hearing is qualified.
- e) Know about the possible fatalness existing in the working area.
- f) The ability to estimate and monitor load is enough.
- g) Be able to estimate and monitor the distance, height, clearance and load correctly.



- h) Be familiar with the *Operator's Manual* for the crane, and know the working principle, lifting performance, structural performance and the function and adjusting method of the safety devices as well as master the operation essentials and maintenance skills.
- i) Be familiar with safety rules, safety signals and symbols.
- j) Be qualified with the work in hearing, eyesight and reaction ability. Have the requisite physical to operate the crane safely. Be able to estimate the distance, height and clearance correctly.
- k) Know how to administer first aid and know how to use a fire extinguisher. Know how to survive in an emergency.

NOTICE

Make sure that only authorized personnel who are satisfy these above-mentioned qualifications are allowed to operate the crane.

NOTICE

- (1) The operator should examine the brakes, hook block, wire rope and safety devices before operation. Correct the malfunction.
- (2) The operator must focus his attention on his work during operation and is forbidden to chat with others. Generally speaking, the operator can only follow the signal sent out by appointed persons. However, for a stop signal, the operator should obey it at all times, no matter who send it out. He should refuse to follow signal which violates operation regulations. Stop the crane immediately if somebody is found climbing the crane.
- (3) Operator who is in low spirits or poor health is not allowed to operate the crane. Do not drink before operation.

2.4.1.2 General qualifications for rigger

The rigger is responsible for ensuring that the load is slung or released safely and carefully and decides which hook and load handling device to be used in accordance with work plan. The rigger is also responsible for the safety of the crane.

Qualifications for rigger:

- a) With crane operation certificate.
- b) Be qualified with the work in hearing, eyesight and reaction ability.
- c) Be able to estimate and monitor the distance, height, clearance and load correctly.
- d) Have been trained in the skill of handling load.
- e) Be able to choose the proper hook and load handling device according to conditions of the load.
- f) Have been trained in hand signals for operation and is familiar to use them.



- g) Be able to safely use audio equipment (such as interphone) to send out oral order exactly and clearly.
- h) Make sure that only authorized personnel are allowed to carry out the work.

2.4.1.3 General qualifications for signalman

The signalman is to transfer the signal from the rigger to operator. He can substitute for the rigger to conduct the crane operation, but such work can only be done by one person at any time.

Qualifications for signalman:

- a) Be qualified with the work in hearing, eyesight and reaction ability.
- b) Be able to estimate the distance, height and clearance correctly.
- c) Have been trained in hand signals for operating and is familiar to use them.
- d) Be able to safely use audio equipment (such as interphone) to send out oral order exactly and clearly.
- e) Make sure that only authorized personnel are allowed to carry out the work.

2.4.2 Selecting an operating site

It is very important to choose an appropriate location for crane operation in order to minimize safety risks.

When you select the placement location of the crane, observe the following:

- a) Crane operations can be carried out within the necessary radius (working radius and counterweight slewing radius).
- b) Support the crane and other things only on the ground with sufficient load bearing capacity.
- The ground pressure should comply with the permitted and expected value with a required lifting load.

2.4.2.1 Slopes and ditches

The crane may not be set up too close to slopes or ditches. Maintain adequate safety clearances in accordance with the type of soil. The formulas for calculating the safety clearance are as follows:

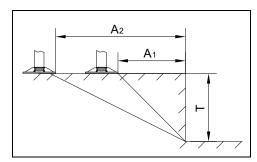
For non-cohesive and soft cohesive ground:

$$A_2 = 2T \tag{1}$$

For stiff or semi-solid cohesive around:

$$A_1 = T \tag{2}$$

T refers to the depth of ditch.







If the safety distance cannot be maintained, fill and level up the slope and ditch. Otherwise the crane may topple!

2.4.2.2 Permissible ground pressure of outrigger

When the crane is supported on outriggers for a lift operation, the outriggers transmit significant forces to the ground. In certain cases, a single outrigger has to transmit almost the entire weight of the crane, plus the load weight, to the ground. The ground must be able to safely absorb this pressure every time. If the outrigger pad area is inadequate, then it must be supported from below according to the load bearing capacity of the ground.

The formula for calculating the required support area is as follows:

Support area = maximum crane support force / load bearing capacity of the ground

The pressure strength of a variety of ground types are show in Table 2-1, and it is for reference only.

Table 2-1 Load bearing capacity of the ground

	Soil type	Load bearing capacity (kg/cm²)		
Α	Back-filled, naturally compacted ground	0 – 1		
	Natural, clearly undisturbed ground:			
	Mud, peat, marshy soil	0		
	2. Non-cohesive ground, sufficient compactly layered soil			
	Fine to medium grained sand	1.5		
	Coarse-grained sand to gravel	2.0		
	3. Cohesive ground:			
_	Sludgy	0		
В	Soft	0.4		
	Firm	1.0		
	Semi-compact	2.0		
	Hard	4.0		
	4. Rock with few fissures, in healthy, unweathered condition			
	and in a favorable location:			
	In cohesive layer order	15		
	In massive or column-style shape	30		
С	Artificially compacted ground:			
	1. Asphalt	5 – 15		



Soil type	Load bearing capacity (kg/cm²)
2. Concrete	
Concrete group B I	50 – 250
Concrete group B II	350 – 550

Note:

If there is anything about the load bearing capacity of the ground at the placement site that you do not understand, use a special detecting instrument to do a soil test.



Only use strong materials, such as properly dimensioned wooden timbers, for the outrigger pad bases.

In order to make sure that pressure is evenly distributed over the base surface, position the outrigger pads in the center of the support base.

2.4.3 Supporting

- a) Before operation, all wheels must be raised clear of the ground.
- b) Before you extend the vertical cylinders, extend the sliding beams to the specified positions.
- c) Extend all the sliding beams according to the data in the lifting capacity tables and secure them by pins.
- d) Before operation, level the crane. Under any working conditions, the inclination angle α of the crane cannot be more than 0.6°. Refer to Figure 2-1.



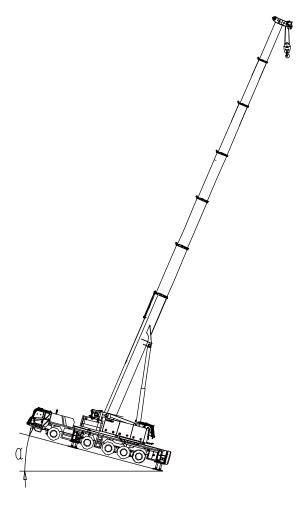


Figure 2-1 Inclination angle of crane



If the crane is positioned at an incline and the boom is turned towards the downslope, then the radius is increased as a result. It is possible that the crane can topple in extreme cases.

After the crane is supported, examine the following safety measures:

- a) The placement location has been selected in such a way that the crane can be operated with the least possible radius.
- b) The load bearing capacity of the ground is adequate.
- c) There is a sufficient safe distance to slopes or ditches.
- d) All outriggers have been extended to the specified positions.
- e) The outriggers are secured with pins.
- f) The outrigger pads are secured.
- g) The crane has been leveled.
- h) All tires do not touch the ground.



- i) There are no live electrical wires within the working range of the crane.
- j) There are no obstacles which will hinder the required crane movements.

2.4.4 Working conditions

2.4.4.1 Temperature

Do not operate the crane if the temperature at the job-site is not in the proper range (-20°C to 40°C).

NOTICE

- (1) Pay attention to the ambient temperature at the job-site.
- (2) If you operate the crane when the ambient temperature is beyond the proper range, the crane may damage and cannot work normally.
- (3) If the owner of the export vehicle cannot purchase the oils corresponding to the Chinese standards, he can purchase the oils according to the standards of his country and area. But the ambient temperature of the oils should conform to the regulations stipulated in Table 2-2.



In special circumstances, if you want to operate the crane within a short time when the ambient temperature is beyond the proper range:

- (1) Must use a low temperature storage battery (220A) when the ambient temperature is lower than-20°C.
- (2) Must replace the oil medium according to the ambient temperature at the job sites. Refer to Table 2-2.

Table 2-2 Oil medium

Oil medium	Injected position	Model	Gross capacity (L)	Ambient temperature	Remarks
		-50# diesel oil	about 500	-29°C44℃	_
		-35# diesel oil	about 500	-14°C29°C	_
	Fuel tank of	-20# diesel oil	about 500	-5°C14°C	_
Fuel oil	chassis	-10# diesel oil	about 500	4°C5℃	_
		0# diesel oil	about 500	4°C - 8℃	_
		5# diesel oil	about 500	≥8℃	_
Coolant	Expansion	Long-acting all-weather	Chassis	-25°C - 40℃	
(antirust	tank (Weichai	general purpose	about 80	-23 0 - 400	



Oil medium	Injected position	Model	Gross capacity (L)	Ambient temperature	Remarks
and antifreezing solution)	engines, superstructur e and	antifreezing solution	Superstru cture about 58		
ŕ	chassis)	Brand No25, Weichai special engine coolant	Chassis about 80 Superstru cture about 58	-25°C - 40℃	
		Brand No35, Weichai special engine coolant	Chassis about 80 Superstru cture about 58	-35°C - 40℃	
		Brand No45, Weichai special engine coolant	Chassis about 80 Superstru cture about 58	-45°C - 40℃	
	Weichai engine	15W/40 CK-4 grade engine oil。	about 65	-25°C - 40℃	
	(China VI) of chassis,	5W/30 CK-4 grade engine oil	about 65	-35°C - 40℃	Do not use the engine oil
Engine oil	Weichai engine (off road China IV) of superstructur e	0W/30 CK-4 grade engine oil	about 65	-45°C - 40℃	of different brands and specifications together.
Freezing medium	Filler of A/C pipelines	R-134a	about 1kg	_	Superstructure and chassis are the same
		85W/90		-14°C - 40°C	Do not use
Heavy-duty gear oil	Transmission	80W/90 QF II 75W/80	about 16	-26°C - 40°C -40°C - 40°C	the gear oil of different
	Transfer	85W/90	about 13	-14°C - 40°C	brands and specifications

Oil medium	Injected position	Model	Gross capacity (L)	Ambient temperature	Remarks
	case, chassis	80W/90		-26°C - 40°C	together.
		QF II 75W/80		-40°C - 40°C	
		85W/90	Kishiler	-14°C~40°C	
	Conventional drive axle	80W/90	about 27 /	-26°C~40°C	
	difference -	75W/90	axle	-40°C~40°C	
	T1	85W/90	Kishiler	-14°C~40°C	
	Through drive axle	80W/90	about 29	-26°C~40°C	
	unve axie	75W/90	/ axle	-40°C~40°C	
	Drum driven	85W/90	Kishiler	-14°C~40°C	
	axle	80W/90	about 6 /	-26°C~40°C	
	UNIC	75W/90	axle	-40°C~40°C	
	Hydraulic	10w-40	about 6.5	-10°C~40°C	Oil grade is
	retarder -	0w-40		-40°C~-10°C	APISL and
	rotardor	5w-40		-40 0 -10 0	above
		GB11118.1/L-HM68	Superstru	15°C - 40°C	Do not use
Hydraulic	Hydraulic oil tanks,	GB11118.1/L-HM46 (AE46)	cture	-5°C - 40°C	the hydraulic oil of different brands and specifications
oil	superstructur	GB11118.1/L-HV32	1450/Cha	-20°C - 40°C	
	e and chassis	SH 0358-95/10	ssis about	-50°C - 0°C	
	oridoolo .	XLT32 (Polar32)	300	-36°C - 40°C	together.
	Slewing	L-CKD220	shout 0	-15°C - 40°C	Do not use
	reducer	AP-S220	about 9	-35°C - 40°C	the industrial
Industrial		L-CKD220		-15°C - 40°C	closed gear
closed gear oil	Winch reduce	AP-S220	about 7.5	-35°C - 40°C	oil of different brands and specifications together.



2.4.4.2 Wind load

Before operation, measure the wind speed with the anemometer on boom head. At the same time, judge the instantaneous wind speed according to physical phenomenon. The maximum wind force during crane operation is Beaufort 5. That is to say, the wind speed is 14.1 m/s and the wind pressure is 125 N/m².

2.4.4.2.1 Wind speed

During operation, the instantaneous wind speed should be taken as the actual one. Wind speed during crane operation should not exceed 14.1 m/s.

The wind speed during crane operation (3 seconds instantaneous wind speed) = average value of wind speed for 10 minutes of 10 m above the ground × conversion coefficient 1.5.

For the Beaufort and wind speed in the weather forecast, please refer to Table 2-2.



Table 2-2 Wind speed

Beaufort	Description	Average wind speed (m/s)	Instantaneous wind speed (m/s)	Effect of the wind on the land
0	Calm	0 – 0.2	0 – 0.3	No wind, smoke rises vertically
1	Slight air (draft)	0.3 – 1.5	0.5 – 2.3	Wind direction shown by smoke drift but not by wind vanes
2	Light breeze	1.6 – 3.3	2.4 – 5.0	Wind felt on face, leaves rustle, vanes move by wind
3	Gentle breeze	3.4 – 5.4	5.1 – 8.1	Leaves and small twigs in constant motion, wind extends light flag
4	Moderate breeze	5.5 – 7.9	8.3 – 11.9	Dust swirls up, small branches move
5	Fresh breeze	8.0 – 10.7	12 – 16.1	Small trees in leaf begin to sway
6	Strong breeze	10.8 – 13.8	16.2 – 20.7	Large branches in motion, difficult to use umbrellas, whistling heard in telegraph wires
7	Stiff wind	13.9 – 17.1	20.9 – 25.7	Whole trees in motion, difficult to walk against the wind
8	Gale force wind	17.2 – 20.7	25.8 – 31.1	Breaks twigs off trees, impedes progress
9	Gale	20.8 – 24.4	31.2 – 36.6	Slight structural damage (roof tiles and chimney covers, etc. blown off)
10	Severe gale	24.5 – 28.4	36.8 – 42.6	Trees uprooted, considerable damage occurs
11	Violent storm	28.5 – 32.6	42.8 – 48.9	Extensive, widespread storm damage
12	Hurricane	> 32.7	> 49.1	Major destruction



2.4.4.2.2 Wind pressure

Crane operation is affected by wind speed. The higher the height above the ground is, the stronger the wind speed is, and the higher the wind pressure is.

Wind pressure = ground wind pressure × height changing coefficient of wind pressure

The equation of wind pressure and wind speed: $p = 0.625 \text{ v}_s^2$ (where, p represents wind pressure (unit: N/m²), and v_s represents average instantaneous wind speed (unit: m/s).

K_h represents height changing coefficient of wind pressure.

Take the ground wind speed of 14.1 m/s as an example. For the wind pressure and wind speed of different heights, please refer to Table 2-3.

Table 2-3 Wind speeds for different heights above ground

Height above ground (m)	≤ 10	10 – 20	20 – 30	30 – 40	40 – 50	50 – 60	60 – 70	70-80
K_h	1	1.13	1.32	1.46	1.57	1.67	1.75	1.83
Wind speed v _s (m/s)	14.1	15.03	16.25	17.09	17.72	20.02	20.49	20.96
Height above ground (m)	80-90	90-100	100-110	110-120	120-130	130-140	140–150	
Kh	1.90	1.96	2.02	2.08	2.13	2.18	2.23	
Wind speed v _s (m/s)	21.35	21.69	22.02	22.34	22.61	22.87	23.13	



If the instantaneous wind speed is greater than the permissible value of 14.1 m/s (beaufort 5), while the crane is in operation, do the tasks that follow:

- (1) Stop the work (safely lower the load).
- (2) Retract the boom.
- (3) Correctly stow the boom.



2.4.4.3 Height above sea level

During crane operation, the height above sea level of the job-site should not be higher than 2000 m.

If the height above sea level of the job-site is higher than 2000 m, have the crane made to order

The technical data of this crane such as gradeability and fuel consumption etc. are applied to the job-site of which the height above sea level is below 2000 m.

NOTICE

The higher the height above sea level is, the lower the air pressure is, and the less the oxygen content is.

The height above sea level is higher than 2000 m, the following crane performance will be affected:

- (1) The gradeability is reduced.
- (2) The fuel consumption is increased.
- (3) The boiling temperature of the engine coolant decreases.
- (4) The exhaust system emits black smoke.

2.4.4.4 Direct sunshine

A temperature difference occurs between the side facing the sun and the side facing away from the sun in cranes with telescopic booms. This causes telescopic boom side distortion, which can reduce the load-bearing capacity of the telescopic boom.



Risk of accident because of component overloading!

- (1) If the telescopic boom has become distorted because of one-sided sunlight, this can cause component overloading and therefore accidents.
- (2) When a telescopic boom extension such as a jib is being used, the equipment and the work site must be visually inspected before picking up the load in order to ensure that the boom is not showing signs of side deformation because the sun shining on one side. According to the condition of the work site, adjust the operation posture of crane. Turn crane directly towards the sun or behind the sun so that both sides of the boom are brought to about the same temperature, therefore preventing side deformation!



2.4.4.5 Other conditions

- a) During crane operation, if the visibility is less than 200 m, do the tasks that follow:
 - 1) Stop the work (safely lower the load).
 - 2) Retract the boom.
 - 3) Correctly stow the boom.
- b) During crane operation, stop working in case of thunderbolt or rainstorm. At the same time, take action to prevent lightning and thunderbolt to ensure personnel safety.



During crane operation, stop working in case of thunderbolt or rainstorm. At the same time, fully retract and correctly stow the boom.

c) Strong electromagnetic fields are likely to be present if the construction site is close to a transmitter. Before you operate a crane in the vicinity of transmitters, consult a high frequency specialist or contact the local distributor and the manufacturer.

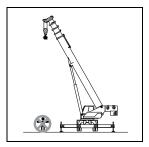


Electromagnetic fields can expose people and objects to direct and indirect risks, such as:

- Effect on human organs due to radiation
- Spark or electric arc formation.

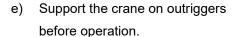
2.4.5 Points for attention for safe operation

- Personnel must stay away from the area below the boom.
- b) Do not let personnel on the slewing table while you operate the crane.

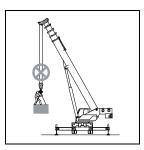


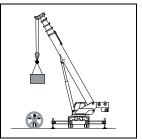


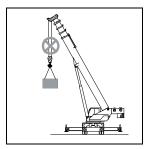
- c) Do not move personnel on the load or other equipment used to lift.
- d) Do not move a load above personnel.

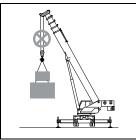


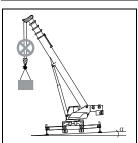
- f) Do not lift a load that is above the capacity of the crane.
- g) The crane, with extended outriggers, must be on the ground with a slope α of less than 0.6° during operation.
- h) Do not pull load at an angle and do not lift a load that is not in balance.

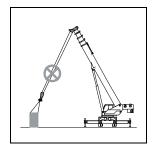










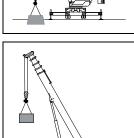




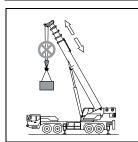
 Do not try to lift a load that is buried or frozen on the ground.



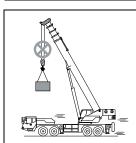
j) When the load is off the ground, the operator must stay in the cab.



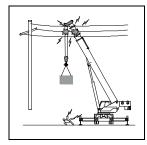
bo not telescope the boom with a suspended load.



I) Do not pick-and-carry a load.



m) When the job-site is in the vicinity of live power lines, you must keep a safe distance. Make sure that you comply with the related regulations.



- n) Personnel must stay away from the reach of the boom.
- o) Stop the crane in an emergency.
- p) Do not adjust the hoist gear brake when the crane is with a load.
- q) Keep no less than 3 wraps of wire rope on the drum.
- r) Before crane operation, adjust the slings (rope or chain) to make the hook block on the upright position of load gravity center.
- s) Prevent the load or lifting equipment from collision with crane.



- t) During crane operation, stop working in case of thunderbolt or rainstorm. At the same time, take action to prevent lightning and thunderbolt to ensure personnel safety.
- u) Before you start or stop the crane operation, make sure the movable parts and movable load in danger zone will not interrupt any persons and objects.
- v) When the actual lifting load reaches 90% of the rated one, the warning light will light up and the buzzer will sound the alarm. When this occurs, be careful as you continue to lift.
- w) The operation should be stable and gentle. Do not carry out any jerky movements with the joysticks. Avoid any sudden acceleration or braking or conversion operation.



Stop the operation or do not start to lift a load, if one of the items that follow occurs:

- (1) An overload or if the weight of the load is unknown.
- (2) The load lift moves out of position, the rigging becomes too loose or the load is out of balance.
- (3) The protective material between the edges of load and wire rope is missing.
- (4) The light level at the job-site goes below a safe work condition.
- (5) Equipment malfunction or damage to the crane (such as failure of brake and safety devices or damage to wire rope) that decreases the safe operation of the crane.

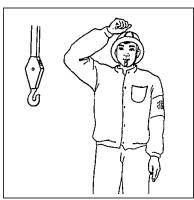
ZOOMLION

2.5 Hand signals

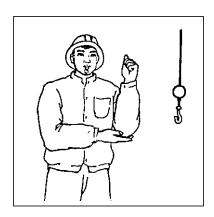
a) Start
 Hold the right arm stretched
 vertically upwards. The palm faces forwards.



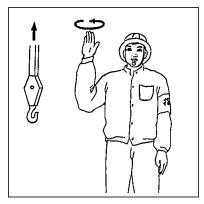
Use the main winch
 Tap fist on head, then use regular signal.



Use the auxiliary winch
 Tap elbow with one hand, then use regular signal.

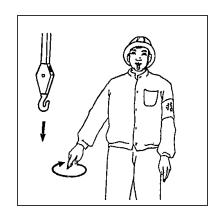


d) Lift the load
 With forearm vertical, extended
 fingers pointing up, move hand in
 small horizontal circle.

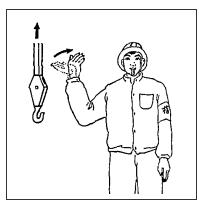




e) Lower the load
With arm extended downward with
a 30° angle to the body, forefinger
pointing down, move hand in small
horizontal circle.



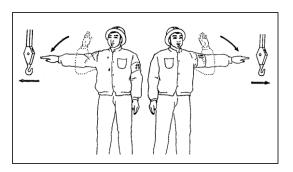
f) Lift the load slowly With forearm vertical, palm of the hand facing upwards, wave hand up repeatedly.



Turn left: With right forearm
vertical, the palm of the hand
facing outwards, lower the forearm
sideways horizontally, fingers
pointing in the direction of rotation.
Turn right: With left forearm
vertical, the palm of the hand
facing outwards, lower the forearm
sideways horizontally, fingers

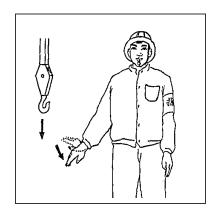
Rotate

g)



h) Lower the load slowly
With arm extended downwards
with a 30° angle to the body, palm
of the hand facing downwards,
wave hand down repeatedly.

pointing in the direction of rotation.

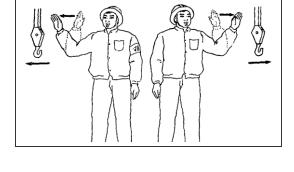


ZOOMLION /

i) Rotate slowly
 Turn left: With right forearm
 vertical, the palm of the hand
 facing outwards, move forearm
 horizontally and repeatedly,
 fingers pointing in the direction of rotation.

Turn right: With left forearm vertical, the palm of the hand facing outwards, move forearm horizontally and repeatedly, fingers pointing in the direction of rotation.

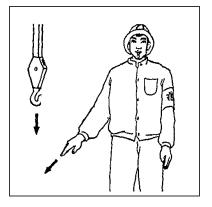
j) Indicate the load lowering position
 Extend the fingers to point at the position the load should fall on.

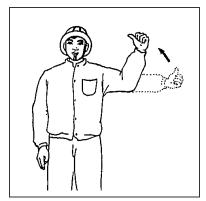


k) Raise the boom

thumb pointing upward.

Arm extended, finger closed,

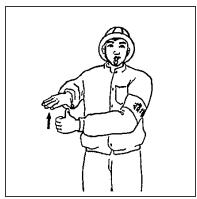




 Lower the boom
 Arm extended, finger closed, thumb pointing downward.



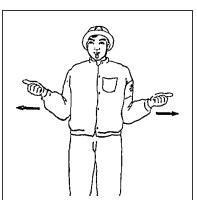
m) Raise the boom slowly
 Forearm extends in front of body
 with palm facing downwards,
 another hand moves up and down
 with thumb pointing upwards.



n) Lower the boom slowly
 Forearm extends in front of body
 with palm facing upwards, another
 hand moves up and down with
 thumb pointing downwards.



 Extend the boom
 Both fists in front of body with thumbs pointing outwards.

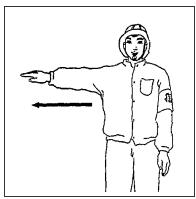




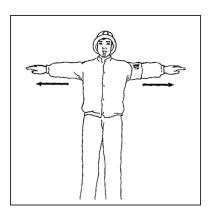
P) Retract the boom
 Both fists in front of body with
 thumbs pointing toward each
 other.



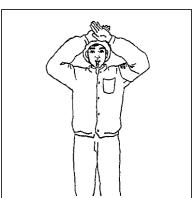
q) Stop
 Arm extended, palm down, and move the arm back and forth horizontally.



r) Emergency stop
 Both arms extended, palms down,
 move arms back and forth
 horizontally.



End a movement
 Cross your hands in front of your forehead.



ZOOMLION

All Terrain Crane Operator'S Manual

Chapter 3 Operation - Crane Chassis



Chapter 3 Operation – Crane Chassis

3.1 Driver's cab

3.1.1 Overall view

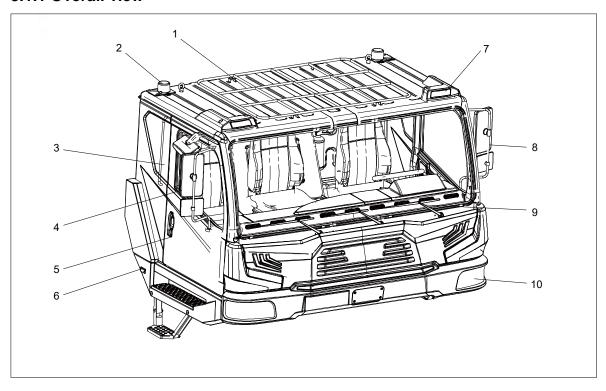


Figure 3-1 Cab exterior

Pos.	Description	Pos.	Description
1	Wire rope holder	6	Side turn signal
2	Rotating beacon (optional)	7	Corner marker light
3	Handrail	8	Mirror (L)
4	Mirrors (R)	9	Front windshield wiper
5	Door handle	10	Front combination signals



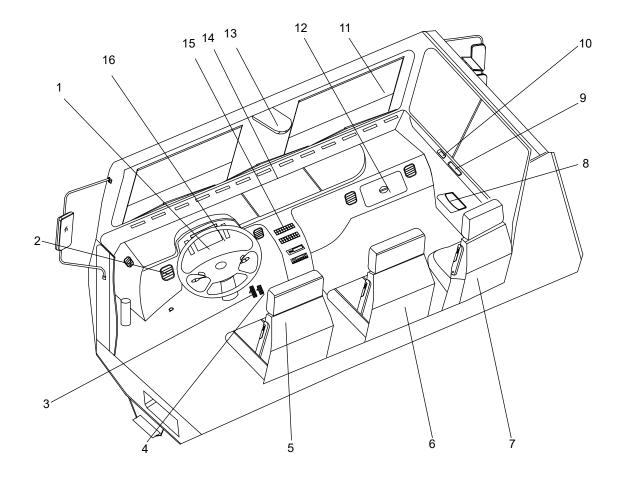


Figure 3-2 Cab interior

Pos.	Description	Pos.	Description
1	Liquid crystal display	9	Inside door switch
2	Outlet nozzle	10	Inside door handle
3	Service brake pedal	11	Sun visor
4	Engine control pedal	12	Fuse box
5	Driver's seat	13	LCD display
6	Passenger's seat	14	Toolbox
7	Co-driver's seat	15	Center console
8	Glove compartment	16	Steering wheel



3.1.2 Steering wheel assy.

Refer to Figure 3-3.

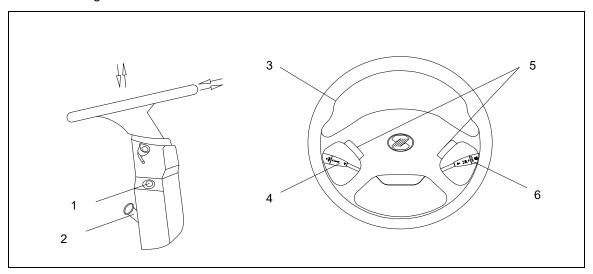


Figure 3-3 Steering wheel assy.

Pos.	Description	Pos.	Description
1	Ignition starter switch	4	Left-hand steering column switch
2	Steering wheel adjustment rotary knob	5	Electric horn buttons
3	Steering wheel	6	Right-hand steering column switch

3.1.2.1 Steering wheel adjustment handle

The angle and height of the steering wheel can be adjusted to suit the driver.

You can adjust the height and angle of the steering wheel when you turn the adjustment rotary knob on the steering column.



- (1) DO NOT adjust the steering wheel while you move the crane. This can kill you.
- (2) Turn the rotary knob to lock the steering wheel after adjustment.



3.1.2.2 Left-hand steering column switch

Refer to Figure 3-4.

- a) Turn signal activation (left / right)
 Jog steering column switch forwards (in direction 1): activate turn signal (right).
 Jog steering column switch backwards (in direction 3): activate turn signal (left).
- b) Switch between the low beam and high beam and operate the headlamp flasher
 Jog the switch upwards (in direction 2) to turn on the high beam and headlamp.
 Jog the switch upwards and downwards continuously to operate headlamp flasher.
 No matter what working conditions other lamps are in, raise the steering column switch toward your direction, and the high beam will light up.
- c) Hazard light switch

 Press the "\(\sum_{\text{"}}\)" marking (in radial direction 4) at the end of steering column switch to activate the left and right turn signals simultaneously in order to realize danger warning function. Press it again to reset.
- d) Switch on lighting Rotate the end of the steering column switch to the position to activate the front width lamp, rear width lamp, corner marker light, license plate lamp, operating instrument lamp and side marker light.
 Rotate the end of the steering column switch to the position to activate the high beam or low beam.
- e) Switch on high beam

 Jog steering column switch leftwards (in direction 5): activate high beam.

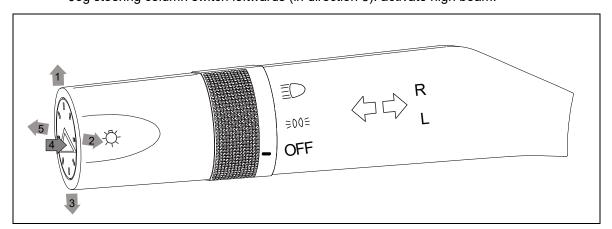


Figure 3-4 Left-hand steering column switch



3.1.2.3 Right-hand steering column switch

Refer to Figure 3-5.

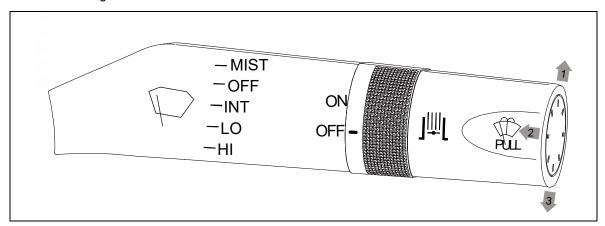


Figure 3-5 Right-hand steering column switch

a) Activate the windshield wiper

Jog steering column switch forwards (in direction 1, MIST): activate the windshield wiper and automatically reset.

Jog steering column switch backwards (in direction 3): realize 4 stages of windshield wiper.

HI: High speed

LO: Low speed

INT: Intermittent

OFF: Off

b) Activate the windshield wiper washer system

Jog steering column switch (in direction 2). The washer and wiper begin to work. They will not stop working until the button is released.



Do not operate the wipers on hot sunny days unless you use spray the window with wiper fluid. When the temperature is below freezing, add the low temperature windshield washer fluid to make sure that the wiper blades are not stuck to the window before you set the wipers to ON.

c) Activate the parking signal

Jog the switch in direction 3 to activate the left and right turn signals simultaneously, thus the danger warning is given. Repeat the operation again, the switch will return to initial position.



d) Activate the engine auxiliary brake

Rotate the end of the steering column switch to position "ON" to activate the engine brake. Rotate the end of the steering column switch to position "OFF" to deactivate the engine brake.



You can depress the engine control pedal or the clutch pedal to deactivate the engine brake temporarily. The engine brake will continue its work after you release the pedal.

When the engine RPM is below 1000 rpm, the engine brake will be deactivated automatically.

3.1.2.4 Electric horn buttons

They are in the central area of the steering wheel. Press either of the two buttons on the left or right side of the central area to activate the horn.

3.1.2.5 Ignition starter switch

The 4 positions of the switch in clockwise direction are as follows:

LOCK All circuits are OFF. You can plug in or pull out the key.

ACC The battery begins to supply electricity and parts of the electrical system begin to

work.

ON The entire electrical system is electrified.

START A temporary position, use it to operate the starter. The key will return to the "ON"

position automatically after being released when the engine starts.



You cannot remove the key from the ignition until the switch is in the "LOCK" position.

3.1.2.6 Power windows

- a) Controls beside driver
 - 1) Swich, left door window

Press it forwards:

Door windows manually rise.

Press it backwards:

There are two shifts.

Shift 1: door windows manually

descend.

Shift 2: door windows



automatically descend.

2) Switch, right door window

Press it forwards:

Door windows manually rise.

Press it backwards:

Door windows manually

descend.

b) Controls beside co-driver

Switc, right door window

Press it forwards:

Door windows manually rise.

Press it backwards:

Door windows manually descend.



3.1.3 General operating instruments

3.1.3.1 Instrument panel assy.

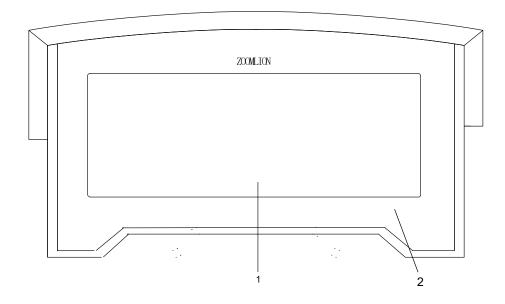


Figure 3-6 Instrument panel assy.

Pos.	Description	Pos.	Description
1	Liquid crystal display	2	Instrument panel



3.1.3.1.1 Main interface, display



Figure 3-7 Main interface, display

As for the introduction of the display, refer to the table below.

1) AdBlue level

Displays, as a percent full, the amount of AdBlue in the AdBlue tank.



2) Fuel reserve

After you turn the ignition starter switch to position ON:

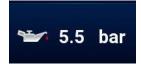
The bar shows the fuel reserve, 0 to 1. Letter "F" indicates that the fuel tank is full of the fuel. Letter "E" indicates that the fuel is used up.

The percentage figure on the bottom shows exact fuel reserve.



3) Engine oil pressure

Display of current engine oil pressure after the engine starts.



4) Display unit



Display of the short circuit / broken circuit, suspension status (leveled or unleveled), sensor status and fault warning etc.



Table 3-1 Display unit

Symbol	Instructions
	Warning light
7	Short circuit / broken circuit
A Company	Illuminates:
	Shows the suspension system or steering system has short
	circuit / broken circuit.
	Warning light
	Engine stop owing to serious engine defects
(STOP)	Illuminates:
	Shows the engine shuts down owing to serious engine defects.
	Do no start off until rectify it.
	Warning light
	Engine defects
	Illuminates:
	Shows the engine has a malfunction. Bring the vehicle to a
	standstill and rectify it. The display unit 2 also has this control
	light.
	Warning light (Not Used)
	Engine oil level low
	Illuminates:
	Shows the engine oil level is low.
	Control light (Not Used)
	PTO
, ** ,	Illuminates:
	The PTO is engaged when this control light turns yellow. Do not
	move the superstructure until this control light illuminates.
	Control light
	Entire vehicle leveled
·	Illuminates:
∞	Shows the entire vehicle is leveled. This control light goes off
	after the button "Automatic level control" is in the original
	position.
	Warning light
A	Steering angle sensor defects
Źį\	Illuminates:
	Shows there is a serious sensor error (the buzzer sounds at the
	same time).

Symbol	Instructions
	Sensors for steering angles of axles 1, 3, 4 and 5 are defective.
	The screen will be automatically switched to the screen of "Error
	contents".
	Bring the vehicle to a standstill, and rectify it immediately.
	Warning light
	Steering system defects
	Illuminates:
	Shows the steering system has a malfunction (the buzzer
	sounds at the same time).
	Differences between the target steering angles and the actual
	steering angles for axles 3, 4 and 5 are extremely large.
	Bring the vehicle to a standstill, and rectify it immediately.
	Warning light (Not Used)
LIM	Overspeed
₹	Illuminates:
())	Shows the current vehicle speed exceeds a certain vehicle
	speed during traveling.
	Warning light
	Battery voltage low
-+	Illuminates:
	Shows the battery voltage is low. Charge the battery immediately
	if it is below 21 V.
	Warning light (Not Used)
	Engine speed high
,	Illuminates:
1	Engine speed is high.
~ ~	Note:
	Decrease the engine speed to avoid the damage of the pump
	and the other parts
	Control light (Not Used)
$\sqrt{}$	Heavy load
	Control light
	Off-road travel state
	Illuminates:
	Shows the Off-road travel state. Press the button "Switchover
<i>u</i> — · · ·	
	off-road gear / road gear" to apply the off-road gear when driving
	in off-road or in bad road conditions.



Symbol	Instructions
F	Control light (Not Used) Superstructure overweight
	Illuminates:
/ / 1-7	The superstructure is with the boom. And the suspensions are
	locked. The vehicle enters into the heavy-load mode. At this time, Max. traveling speed of the vehicle is limited to 5 km/h.
_	Control light
	Vehicle suspension unlocked
	Illuminates:
	The vehicle suspension is locked.
П	Control light (Not Used)
	Rear outrigger installation Illuminates:
丛	The rear outrigger of this vehicle is installing.
	Control light (Not Used)
	Pump the oil
	Illuminates:
	The vehicle is pumping the oil.
	Warning light (Not Used)
E	Drive system defects Illuminates:
	The drive system (e.g. transmission, hydraulic torque converter,
	retarder, etc.) is defective.
	Control light
	LIM
TATTAT	Illuminates:
	The vehicle is in a limit speed state.
	Control light (Not Used)
	Hydraulic driving working Illuminates:
γ 	When the vehicle is in neutral, press the hydraulic driving switch.
	And the vehicle starts and the hydraulic driving is activated. At
	this time, the transmission of this vehicle is locked in gears 1, 2
	and 3.
	Warning light (Red) (Not Used)
	Transmission defects



Symbol	Instructions
	Warning light (Yellow) (Not Used) Transmission defects
	Control light (Green) (Not Used) Torque converter work
	Control light Hydraulic retarder Stay illuminates in green: The hydraulic retarder works.
Ö	Warning light (Not Used) Oil temperature of torque converter
	Warning light (Not Used) Brake block wear
J∰L	Control light Engine brake Illuminates: The engine enters into the in-cylinder brake mode.
HŢ,	Control light OBD Illuminates: The engine postprocessor has a fault.
(WIF)	Warning light Water in fuel Illuminates: The water in the cup of the fuel coarse filter exceeds the upper limit. Drain the accumulated water in the cup as soon as possible. And maintain the coarse filter right now.
00	Control light Diesel engine preheating system Note: In the cold season (the engine coolant temperature below -4° C), preheat the engine before the vehicle starts up. Turn the ignition starter switch to position ON. Illuminates: Preheat the engine. Extinguishes after about 20 seconds. You can start the engine.

Symbol	Instructions
NCD	Control light (Yellow) NCD Stay illuminates:
	The driver warning system has been activated. Flashes: The AdBlue level is low.
NCD	Control light (Red) NCD Stay illuminates: The primary driving performance limit is activated, namely the torque is limited to 75%. Flashes: The serious driving performance limit is activated, namely the vehicle speed is limited to 20 km/h.
Ů Ů	Control light (Not Used) Suspension cylinder upper and lower limit
<u> </u>	Control light (Not Used) 4-axle drive
ĽIM	Control light (Not Used) Axle load overweight Illuminates: The axle load of the complete vehicle exceeds the safety threshold value
\	Control light Vehicle direction of travel left Illuminates: Jog steering column switch backwards (in direction 3): activate turn signal (left).
≣ D	Control light High beam Illuminates: The high beam or headlamp flasher is ON.
<u> </u>	Warning light Filter soiled Illuminates: The filter is soiled.



Symbol	Instructions
	Warning light
	Engine coolant level low
	Illuminates:
	Engine coolant level in the expansion tank is low.
	Under this condition, add coolant in time.
	Warning light
((ABS))	ABS1 defects
1	Illuminates:
	The ABS1 has a malfunction.
	Warning light
<i>M</i>	Seat belt of the driver
	Illuminates:
	The driver doesn't wear the seat belt. And the buzzer will sound.
	Control light
\uparrow	Rear fog lamp
\	Illuminates:
	The rear fog lamp is ON.
	Warning light
	Parking brake closed
	Illuminates:
((P))	The parking brake is closed.
	Note:
	Do not start the vehicle until the parking brake is released and
	the control light extinguishes.
	Control light
	Longitudinal differential lock
⊥ • ⊥	Illuminates:
	The longitudinal differential lock is activated and locked.
	Control light
	Transversal differential lock
	Illuminates:
	The transversal differential lock is activated and locked.
(ASR)	Control light
	ASR1 flash code
	Illuminates:
	When ABS system fails, press the diagnosis switch and this
	control light flashes. Count the flash times of this control light,
	read the flash code and determine the fault.

Symbol	Instructions
	Warning light
	Left brake block wear
(O)	Illuminates:
<i>₽</i> 9	The left brake block wear of the vehicle exceeds a certain limit.
	It reminds you to replace the brake block.
	Warning light
	Brake pressure low
	Illuminates:
	Brake pressure is low.
	Extinguishes:
. ,	Brake pressure increases to the specified value.
	A CAUTION
	Do not drive the vehicle if the warning light lights up!
(ARV)	Warning light
((85) ₂	ABS2 defects
	Illuminates:
	The ABS₂ has a malfunction.
	Warning light
	Right brake block wear
	Illuminates:
	The right brake block wear of the vehicle exceeds a certain limit.
	It reminds you to replace the brake block.
\$ \$ \$ \$	Warning light (Not Used)
***	Engine coolant temperature high
	Control light
	Vehicle direction of travel right
	Illuminates:
, V	Jog steering column switch forwards (in direction 1): activate
	turn signal (right).
	Warning light
	Door opened
	Illuminates:
	The door is opened.



Symbol	Instructions
	⚠ DANGER
	It is very dangerous to drive the vehicle with the door
	opened. Stop the vehicle and examine the doors if this light
	lights up!
	Warning light
	Seat belt of the co-driver
	Illuminates:
	The co-driver doesn't wear the seat belt. And the buzzer will
	sound.

5) Current date and time

Display of current date and time

2021-07-27 14:27:23

6) Battery voltage

Display of the current battery voltage of complete vehicle



Current suspension, steering modes and driving mode

From top to bottom in turns: current steering mode, driving mode and suspension mode.



8) Tachometer and odometer

Odometer

Display the speed of the crane in kilometers per hour (km/h) when the crane is moving.

The figures at the bottom displays the driving distance per time and the current vehicle speed, which can be used as a reference for vehicle's maintenance intervals

Tachometer

Display engine speed (RPM) and equipment operating time.

The pointer should be in the green region during vehicle driving. Do not



Operation | Charle Chassis

let the pointer stay in the red region for a long time during engine running, which would result in engine damage.

Engine total mileage and single mileage display:

ODO in the real-time tachometer is a total mileage. If you need to clear a single mileage, click the single mileage Trip in the speedometer area. And the display screen will step out a subtotal mileage zero clearing display box.

- Click the button "Yes": clear the single mileage.
- Click the button "No": do not perform any operations.
 Return to the main interface of the display screen.

ODO 1230.0km

10) Selection button

It is on the lower right corner of the main interface as shown in the right figure. Click this icon to enter into the menu interface including the troubleshooting interface, the steering interface and the suspension interface etc.



11) Coolant temperature display

The coolant temperature is shown on the upper right corner of the main interface. The unit is $^{\circ}\mathbb{C}$. When the ignition starter switch is in position ON, the engine coolant temperature is shown in real time. Click and hold this icon about 1 s, a pop-up window will display the coolant temperature value. When the coolant temperature is more than 110 $^{\circ}\mathbb{C}$, pull over the vehicle.





Run the engine at medium speed to cool the engine down.

12) Air pressure display

The air pressure is shown on the upper left corner of the main interface. The unit is bar. When the ignition starter switch is in position ON, the air pressure of the complete vehicle is shown in real time. Click and hold this icon about 1 s, a pop-up window will display the air pressure value. When the air pressure in the air reservoir is lower than 5.5 bar, the low air pressure warning light will illuminate and the buzzer will sound at the same time. At this time, do not start the vehicle. Otherwise, it is very dangerous!



13) Gear position display, transmission

The gear position of the transmission is shown on the lower position of the main interface. It includes the gear position information of the transmission and the error code.



Gear position display, hydraulic retarder (Not used)



3.1.3.2 Inspection and diagnosis

Select the fault interface on the menu interface of the display screen as shown in the figure below. It can diagnose the transmission fault, the engine fault, the ABS fault, the steering fault, the suspension fault etc. In the troubleshooting interface, as shown in Figure 3-6, you can enter into the fault view interface.

If you need to check each specific fault of the system, select the corresponding icon as shown in Figure 3-8. For example, click the icon "Engine fault" as shown in Figure 3-8 if you want to check the engine fault information.

As for the specific operation, refer to the following introduction.



Figure 3-8 Menu interface, display screen

Click the icon "Fault interface" in the menu interface to enter into the fault view interface. Refer to Figure 3-9.



Figure 3-9 Fault view interface

3.1.3.2.1 Engine defects

If the engine has a malfunction, the warning light "Engine defects" lights up and the following screen is automatically displayed. See Figure 3-10.

You can view the detailed fault information and troubleshooting methods, etc. Rectify the faults according to the instructions.

After the faults are rectified, the information in the screen will disappear. If you want to return to the main screen when the faults are still not rectified, press the button "Main".



Figure 3-10 Fault diagnosis



Click the fault diagnosis interface and select the option "Engine fault". And then, enter into the engine fault code view interface. You can view the detailed fault description indicated by each fault code and troubleshooting methods, etc. in this screen. See Figure 3-11.



Figure 3-11 Engine fault view

3.1.3.2.2 Steering system and sensor defects

If the steering system or steering angle sensor has a malfunction, the following screen is automatically displayed. See Figure 3-12.

The contents highlighted in red are the current fault information. Rectify the faults according to the instructions.

Click the option "Return" to return to the main screen.

Troubleshooting:

If the steering angle sensors and oil filter blocker for axles 1, 3, 4 and 5 are defective (The sensors are fitted at the right side of each steering mechanism. The oil filter blocking switch is fitted in the front side of the outrigger box.):

 Examine the connectors for each sensor for loose connection or examine whether water enters into the connectors.

Note:

- (1) Extremely large deviation for steering angle:
 - The difference between the target steering angle and actual steering angle of axle 3 / axle 4 is larger than 5° and the difference between the target steering angle and actual steering angle of axle 5 is larger than 7°.
- (2) Faulty steering mode:
 - After the computer system is switched on, no steering mode is selected or buttons of two steering modes are pressed at the same time.



Figure 3-12 Sensor fault view

3.1.3.2.3 Transmission defects

If the warning light "Transmission defects" lights up or the fault prompt appears on the main interface of the display, the transmission defects information interface will automatically pop up.

- Click the fault details in the fault prompt box.
- Click the fault interface in the menu page to enter into the fault view interface. And select the transmission defects.
- Find out the corresponding fault code.
- Rectify the faults according to the instructions.

See Figure 3-13.

Click the option "Details" to check the specific fault information, the solutions etc.



Figure 3-13 Transmission fault view



3.1.3.2.4 ABS defects



Figure 3-14 ABS fault view

How to view the ABS fault:

- Press the information button (diagnostics) "ABS defects" to obtain flash codes (For how to obtain the flash codes, please refer to section 3.1.4).
- Obtain the flash codes according to the ABS system fault diagnosis (namely read the flash code) method.
- Click the ABS fault view index.
- Find out the corresponding fault code information according to the prompt on the ABS fault index page.
- Rectify the faults according to the instructions.

Refer to Figure 3-14.

3.1.3.2.5 Valve defects

If the steering system or the suspension system has short circuit / broken circuit, the following screens are automatically displayed. See Figures 3-15 and 3-16.

The contents highlighted in red are the current fault information. Rectify the faults according to the instructions. After the fault is removed, electrify the vehicle again. The contents highlighted in red will turn grey.

Press the option "Return" to return to the main screen.



Figure 3-15 Suspension circuitry alarm

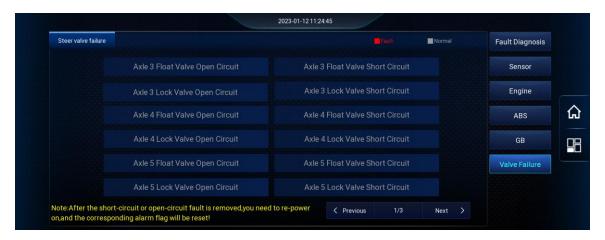


Figure 3-16 Steering circuitry alarm

3.1.3.2.6 Steering

Click the option "Steer" in the main screen to switch to the following screen. See Figure 3-17.



Figure 3-17 Steering

The screen displays:

- the current steering angles of axles 1, 3, 4 and 5
- the target steering angles of axles 3 to 5 calculated according to the current steering angle
 of axle 1 and the selected steering mode

Note:

The angles of steering to the left are in positive value and the angles of steering to the right are in negative value.

The left part of the screen displays the crane steering condition animatedly.

When the difference between the target steering angle and the actual steering angle reaches 0.3° or more, the icon "Turn left" or "Turn right" illuminates.

Calibrating steering angle sensor to 0°:

How to calibrate:

- a) Press the option "Sensor calibration" in Figure 3-18.
- b) Press the icon "Calib" of the axle to be calibrated (Refer to Figure 3-18).



Result:

The actual steering angle indicates 0°.

Note:

Do not press the key of other axles.



When the vehicle is in a normal driving condition, the difference value between the target steering angle and the actual steering angle should be very small, namely within \pm 0.5°.

Click the option "Manual steer" to enter into the "Manual steer" screen. Press the icon "Turn left" or "Turn right" to steer the vehicle manually. See Figure 3-19.



Input the modified speed value (The bigger the value is, the quicker the speed is.) in a manual steering speed box. And then, click the option "Confirmation" to finish the manual steering speed modification.



Figure 3-18 Sensor calibration

Manual steering:

Click the option "Manual steer" to enter into the "Manual steer" screen. Press the icon "Turn left" or "Turn right" to steer the vehicle manually. See Figure 3-19.



Figure 3-19 Manual steering

How to change the steering speed:

Enter the target speed (The larger the value is, the faster the speed is.) and press "Confirm".

Result:

The steering speed has been changed.

3.1.3.2.7 Suspension

Press the option "Suspension" in the main screen to switch to the following screen. See Figure 3-20



Figure 3-20 Suspension

You can view the items below from the above screen (the green-highlighted one is energized).

- Whether the suspension solenoid valve is energized
- The current suspension control mode.

The operator can judge whether the current suspension control (selected by the button) is valid according to the displayed one. If the two matches, the suspension is valid.

Note:

The button "Locking the axle suspension" is invalid during driving.

If the automatic level control is selected, click the option "Inductive switch" to switch in Figure 3-21.

In the screen, you can observe the working condition of proximity switches on left and right sides of axles 1 and 5, namely the status of proximity switches on chassis frame left front / right front / left rear / right rear.

In the automatic level control:

- The icons "left front cylinder underside sensor", "right front cylinder underside sensor", "left rear cylinder underside sensor" and "right rear cylinder underside sensor" should be highlighted in green.
- The icons "left front cylinder upside sensor", "right front cylinder upside sensor", "left rear cylinder upside sensor" and "right rear cylinder upside sensor" should be highlighted in grey.

The control light "Entire vehicle leveled" in the main screen of the monitor lights up.
When the crane is lowered to the lowest position, all the icons should be highlighted. When the crane is raised to the highest position, all the icons should not be highlighted. So you can judge whether the proximity switches are damaged or whether you should adjust the mounting clearance of proximity switches. See Figure 3-21.



Figure 3-21 Suspension cylinder inductive sensor

Click the option "Commissioning interface" in the Suspension screen to enter into the Commissioning screen. You can energize or deenergize the outrigger changeover valve manually. See Figure 3-22.

How to operate:

- Energizing:
 - Press the icon "Energize the outrigger changeover valve" in the commissioning interface until the icon "Y2" is highlighted in green.
- Deenergizing:
 - Press the icon "Deenergize the outrigger changeover valve" in the commissioning interface until the icon "Y2" is highlighted in grey.



Figure 3-22 Suspension test

Click the counterweight detection interface to observe the energized and de-energized states of the optoelectronic switch of the counterweight detection, as shown in Figure 3-23. Only the front optoelectronic switch is valid, the status bar illuminates in green when the front optoelectronic switch detects the counterweight; and the status bar illuminates in grey when the front optoelectronic switch doesn't detect the counterweight.



Figure 3-23 Counterweight detection interface

Click the transversal and longitudinal differential control interface to observe the energized and de-energized states of the transversal and longitudinal switches and the transversal and longitudinal valves, as shown in Figure 3-25. The green color means the energized state and the grey color means the de-energized state.



Figure 3-24 Transversal and longitudinal differential control interface

3.1.4 Air horn switch

This switch is on the left side of the central control console in the driver's cab.

Pressed: Select the air horn or the electric horn.

Note:

Both the electric horn switch and the air horn switch are on the steering wheel.

3.1.5 Foot pedal: Service brake

Depressed: The vehicle decelerates or stops.

3.1.6 Foot pedal: Engine control

It is an electron pedal.

Depressed: The vehicle accelerates. Released: The vehicle decelerates.



3.1.7 Center console

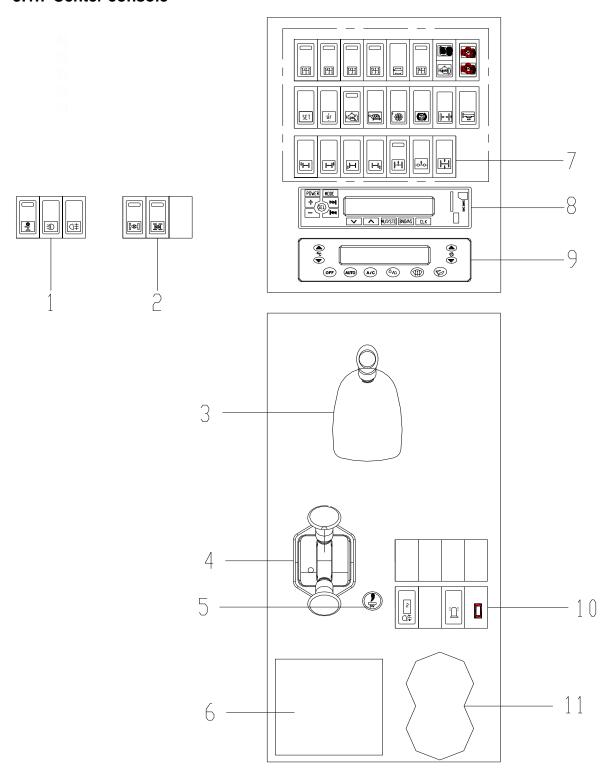


Figure 3-25 Center console



Pos.	Description	Pos.	Description
1	Left-hand buttons	7	Buttons and control lights
2	Right-hand buttons	8	MP3 player
3	Range selector	9	A/C control panel
4	Parking brake hand lever	10	Rocker switch assy.
5	Cigarette lighter	11	Cup holder
6	Storage compartment		

3.1.7.1 Rocker switch assy.

3.1.7.1.1 Left-hand buttons

1) Button

Outrigger power source

This button is with a lock.

Before activating this button,
move the lock downwards.

Pressed:

Outrigger power source is switched on.

Move the lock upwards and

Move the lock upwards and press up to switch off the power source before driving.

2) Button

Sliding beam illumination

Pressed:

The sliding beam illumination is ON.

3) Button

Rear fog lamp

Pressed:

The rear fog lamp is ON.









3.1.7.1.2 Right-hand buttons

1 Button

Transversal differential lock

Pressed down:

The transversal differential lock is activated.

Activate this button in off-road driving to prevent wheels from skidding.

Pressed up:

The transversal differential lock is deactivated.



- (1) Only operate the button when the vehicle is stationary. Once it drives on road, press up the button to release the transversal differential lock to avoid axle damage.
- (2) Only add the differential lock when the vehicle is stationary. Do not add the differential lock when the wheels are turning.
- (3) Do not attempt to corner after you add the transversal differential lock.

2 Button

Longitudinal differential lock

Pressed down:

The longitudinal differential lock is activated.

Activate it in off-road driving to prevent front / rear wheels from skidding.

Pressed up:

The longitudinal differential lock is deactivated.



- (1) Only operate the button when the vehicle is stationary. Once it drives on road, press up the button to release the longitudinal differential lock to avoid axle damage.
- (2) Be cautious when you attempt to corner after you add the longitudinal differential lock.





(3) Start off at low engine speed.

3.1.7.1.3 Buttons and control lights

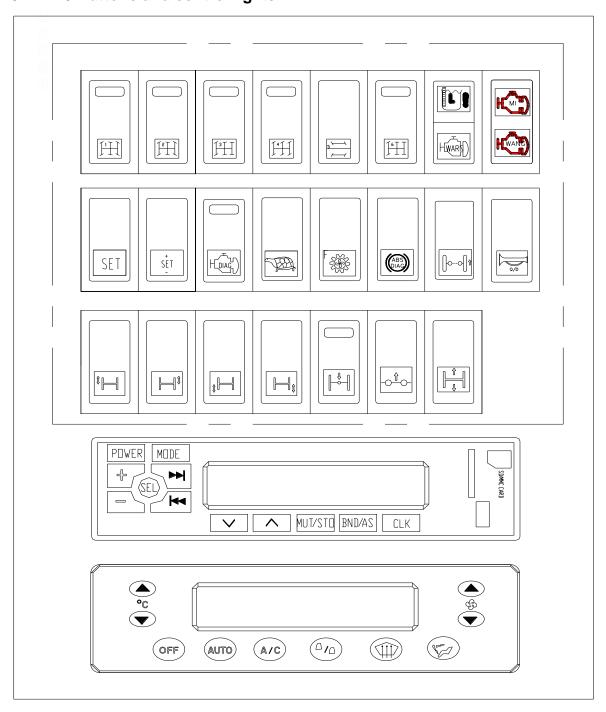


Figure 3-26 Buttons and control lights



1 Button

Switch on "Road steering" operating mode

Pressed down:

The "Road steering" operating mode is selected.

In this mode, the front axles 1 and 2 are mechanically steered by the steering wheel.

The rear axles 3, 4 and 5 are steered depending on the speed and the steering angle of axle 1.

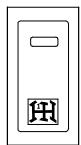
Steer axle 3 is affixed for straight travel.

Steer axles 4 and 5 are steered depending on the steering angle of axle 1 when the vehicle speed is below 30 km/h.

Steer axles 3 and 4 are affixed for straight travel.

Steer axle 5 is steered depending on the steering angle of axle 1 when the speed is between 30 km/h and 55 km/h.

And steer axles 3, 4 and 5 are affixed for straight travel when the speed is above 55 km/h.



2 Button

Switch on "Steering with the smallest turning radius" operating mode

This button is with a lock.

Before you activate this button:

- Move the lock downwards.
- Make sure that the steering angles for all of axles are within ± 0.5° and the vehicle speed is no more than 5 km/h.

Pressed down:

The "Steering with the smallest turning radius" operating mode is selected.

In the "Steering with the smallest turning radius" operating mode, the front axles 1 and 2 are mechanically steered by the steering wheel. The rear steer axles 3, 4 and 5 are



Operation | Grane Ghass

steered dependent on the steering effort of the front axle1 so that the vehicle attains as small a turn as possible.

The maximum driving speed is limited to 5 km/h.

3 Button

Switch on "Reduced swing-out rate" operating mode

This button is with a lock.

Before you activate this button:

- Move the lock downwards.
- Make sure that the steering angles for all of axles are within ± 0.5°.

Pressed down:

The "Reduced swing-out rate" operating mode is selected.

In the "Reduced swing-out rate" operating mode, the rear axles 3 and 4 are turned to the corresponding angles according to the steering angle of axle 1. Axle 5 is affixed for straight travel.

Under this condition, the steering angle of axle 1 is turned to a maximum, while the angle of axle 4 is to a minimum. All steer axles are steered to the same direction at the same time.

The maximum driving speed is limited to 5 km/h.

4 Button

Switch on "Crab steering" operating mode

This button is with a lock.

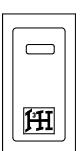
Before you activate this button:

- Move the lock downwards.
- Make sure that the angles for all of axles are within ± 0.5°.

Pressed down:

The "Crab steering" operating mode is selected.

In the "Crab steering" operating mode, the





rear axles 3, 4 and 5 are steered in the same direction as the front axle 1.

In this mode, all axle steer in the same direction and it is unnecessary to raise any axles. Besides, the maximum driving speed is limited to 5 km/h.

This operating mode would be typically selected when driving away from a narrow place (e.g. parking lot).

Switch off this operating mode after operation and switch on the "Road steering" operating mode.

5 Button

Switch on "Independent steering" operating mode

This button is a 3-stage automatic resetting button.

Before you activate this button:

 Make sure that the steering angle for axle 1 is within ± 0.5°.

Pressed up / down:

"Independent steering" operating mode is selected.

In the "Independent steering" operating mode, the rear axles 3, 4 and 5 are steered independent of the steering effort of the front axles 1 and 2 using this button.

The front axles 1 and 2 are steered by the steering wheel.

Pressed up

Result:

Axles 3, 4 and 5 are steered to left.

Pressed down

Result:

Axles 3, 4 and 5 are steered to right.

In this mode, the maximum driving speed is limited to 5 km/h.



6 Button

Switch on "Rear axle affixed for straight travel" operating mode

This button is with a lock.

Before you activate this button:

- Move the lock downwards.
- Make sure that the angles for all of axles are within ±0.5°.

Pressed down:

The "Rear axles affixed for straight travel" operating mode is selected.

In the "Rear axles affixed for straight travel" operating mode, only the front axles 1 and 2 are steered by the steering wheel.

The rear axles 3, 4 and 5 are affixed for straight travel.

In this operating mode, turning radius of the front axles is large.

The maximum driving speed is limited to 20 km/h.





Only one steering mode switch can be pressed. If you press several steering mode switches at the same time, no steering movement is performed. The current steering mode will be shown at the upper right corner of main interface for the convenience of observation. When relevant steering mode rocker switch is pressed, but the system cannot switch into corresponding mode, it means that the requirements for entering this steering mode are not fulfilled. Only when the requirements are met, can the system be changed into required steering mode. (For the details, please see Section 3.3.9 "Steering operation".)

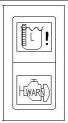
7 Warning light

Hydraulic oil level low / Engine error code displayed

Illuminates (Upper part of the figure on the right):

The hydraulic oil level is lower than the specified value.

Add the hydraulic oil to the chassis hydraulic oil tank.





Illuminates (Lower part of the figure on the right):

The engine fails.

It will flash after you press the button "Engine fault diagnosis".

Find out the engine fault according to the flash code logic.

8 Button

Tempomat

Pressed:

Tempomat is active.





- (1) Tempomat refers to driving the vehicle at a constant speed set by ECU without applying engine control. It is usually used in long-distance driving to release the driver's fatigue.
- (2) A driving speed of more than 40 km/h can be stored using SET + or to regulate the driving speed between 40 to 72 km/h.
- (3) The engine RPM can be regulated by engine control pedal or SET + or when the Tempomat is activated.
- (4) Exit
 - You can depress the service brake pedal or the engine brake pedal to exit on the condition that the signal of the corresponding switch has been connected to ECU. After that, pressing this button down can return to the tempomat condition again based on the condition that the tempomat should be activated.
 - You can press this button up to exit. After that, pressing this button down cannot return to the tempomat condition again. You need to press the key "+" or "-" to activate the tempomat again.
 - Also, you can depress the accelerator pedal to exit temporarily. For example, the driver can increase the open degree of accelerator if he wants to overtake the vehicle front under the condition of the tempomat. if ECU detects the accelerator signal in the process of the tempomat, it will compare the tempomat torque with the pedal torque, and then take the bigger value so as to satisfy the torque (such as overtake) requirement



during this process. And thus, decelerate the vehicle. After releasing the accelerator pedal, the tempomat condition maintains and continues.

(5) Notes

Cancel the tempomat condition in a reliable way in an emergency.

Do the items that follow:

- Depress the service brake pedal.
- ~ Press the button up.
- Switch on the engine brake switch.

The tempomat will be invalid due to the following errors.

- Error of the button tempomat
- Error of the brake switch
- Error of vehicle speed sensor signal.

(6) Instructions

- To some extent, the tempomat function has its limits.

 Do not apply the tempomat function if one of the following conditions occur.
 - Long slope or large gradient
 - Poor road condition.

Otherwise, the tempomat will be locked due to large acceleration or deceleration. The driving circulation of this time cannot return to the tempomat again until you deenergize ECU and reset it.

To some extent, the tempomat function can be activated in relative harsh conditions. Therefore, firstly check whether the condition of the switch is normal when the tempomat function cannot be activated.

9 Button

Tempest

Pressed:

Temposet is activated.

Press SET + or – one time.

Result:

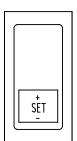
The speed is increased / decreased by 2 km/h.

Press and hold + or –

Result:

The speed is continuously increased / decreased by 2 km/h.

If the transmission is in neutral / parking position, press SET + or





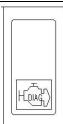
 to regulate the engine speed between 700 to 1500 r/min.

10 Button

Engine fault diagnosis

Pressed:

The engine enters the engine fault diagnosis mode. If the engine is defective, the control light "Engine error code displayed" will display the engine error code.

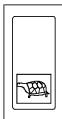


11 Button

Off-road gear / road gear

Pressed down:

The transfer case enters into the low speed gear. (At the same time, the vehicle enters from 3-drive state to 4-drive state.)
Only apply off-road gear when driving in off-road or in bad road conditions.





Only operate the button when the vehicle is stationary.

12 Button

Switch radiator-fan of transfer case ON

Pressed down:

Radiator-fan of transfer case is activated.



Note:

Activate the button during long-distance travel in summer.

This is an automatic resetting

Operation | Orane Chassi

13 Informationbutton (diagnostics)

ABS defects

button. Press and release the button, it will reset automatically. This button is used to carry out diagnosis on the ABS1. If the button is hold down for 1 to 3 seconds, the error codes will be flashed out after 1.5 seconds. An error code consists of two parts. The first part of error code will be flashed out 1 to 18 times. And the second part of error code will be flashed out 1 to 15 times. Each part is flashed out every 1.5 seconds. Each code is flashed out every 4.5 seconds. If an error code appears repeatedly, it is "actual error". If different error codes are flashed out and extinguished, they are "stored error". You can find out the error code in

flash code list to confirm the error type. (Refer to 3.1.3.2.4 ABS

fault index.)





For the example of "Actual error code", refer to the figure below.

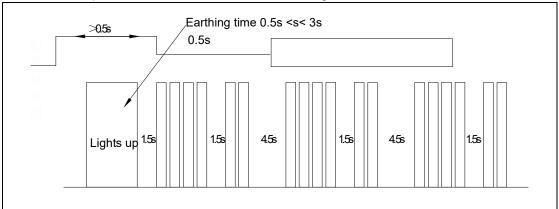


Figure 3-27 Example of ABS error code

As shown in Figure 3-28, if the error code is flashing 4 times continuously and is followed by 2 times flash, it is the "actual error" and its code is "4-2". Refer to the flash code list. The error is "The sensor signal is lost when left sensor of the drive axle starts."

You can use the button to delete the errors stored. How delete:

- a) Press the button.
- b) Switch on the power.
- c) Deactivate the button.

Result:

ECU of ABS has deleted all the stored error codes.

If the fault still cannot be deleted, there is "actual error" existing. Carry out diagnosis to confirm the fault and delete the stored error after rectifying.

After you read the flash codes, the fault diagnosis screen will appear. Press the ABS error index button to change over to display the Flash Code List. Rectify corresponding errors according to the list.

14 Button

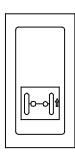
All axles raised

Before you press this button:

- Lock the axle suspension.
- Support the crane on outriggers.

Pressed:

All axles are raised.



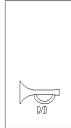
15 Button

Selection of the air horn or the

electric horn

Pressed down:

Select the electric horn or the air horn.



16 3-handed button

Vehicle level, raise / lower left

front

Pressed up:

The left front vehicle (axles 1 to

2) level is raised.

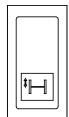
Pressed down:

The left front vehicle (axles 1 to

4) level is lowered.

Middle position:

The left front vehicle level (axles 1 to 4) is kept on its original height.



A CAUTION

Only operate the button when the vehicle is stationary.

17 3-handed button

Vehicle level, raise / lower right front

Pressed up:

The right front vehicle (axles 1 to

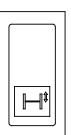
2) level is raised.

Pressed down:

The right front vehicle level is lowered.

Middle position:

The right front vehicle level is kept on its original height.







Only operate the button when the vehicle is stationary.

18 3-handed button

Vehicle level, raise / lower left rear

Pressed up:

The left rear vehicle (axles 3 to

5) level is raised.

Pressed down:

The left rear vehicle level is lowered.

Middle position:

The left rear vehicle level is kept on its original height.



Only operate the button when the vehicle is stationary.

19 3-handed button

Vehicle level, raise / lower right rear

Pressed up:

The right rear vehicle (axles 3 to

5) level is raised.

Pressed down:

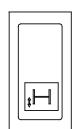
The right rear vehicle level is lowered.

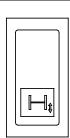
Pressed on middle position:

The right rear vehicle level is kept on its original height.



Only operate the button when the vehicle is stationary.





Operation | Grane Chassi

20 2-handed button

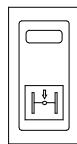
Lock the axle suspension

Pressed down:

The axle suspension is locked.

Pressed up:

The axle suspension system has been set to "Sprung".



21 Button

Automatic level control

Pressed:

The entire vehicle is leveled automatically.

Note:

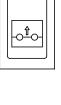
You can depress the engine control pedal to increase engine RPM if this function is selected. After that, the chassis frame of the complete vehicle is level with the ground.



The crane should stop on the horizontal road before automatic leveling operation.

During leveling process, the energizing or de-energizing conditions of suspension solenoid valves will be shown on the suspension interface and the signal condition of inductive switches on suspension cylinders at four corners of the chassis frame will also be displayed.

When the suspension



ZOOMLION /

cylinders move close to the setting height required for automatic leveling, the suspension solenoid valves will not move. In this way, the automatic leveling process is completed. At this time, the automatic leveling control light ----on the main interface will light up, and the suspension cylinder lower inductive switch control lights will light up, while the upper inductive switch control light will go out.

After automatic leveling operation, return the automatic leveling switch to neutral position, the automatic leveling operation will be finished.

22 3-handed button

Entire vehicle raised or

lowered

Pressed up:

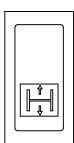
The entire vehicle is raised.

Pressed down:

The entire vehicle is lowered.

Pressed on middle position:

The entire vehicle is kept on its original height.





3.1.7.2 MP3 player

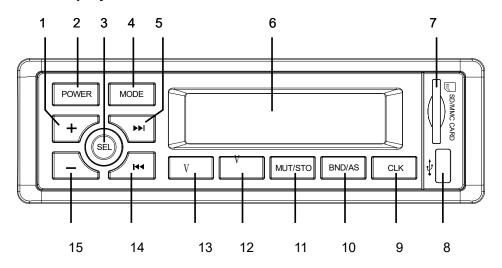


Figure 3-28 MP3 player

Pos.	Description	Instructions
1	VOLUME+	Under the radio mode / USB mode, briefly press this button to increase the volume.
2	POWER	Under the ready mode, briefly press this button to turn on this player. Briefly press this button to turn off this player after this player is on.
3	SEL	Under the radio mode / USB mode, repeatedly press this button to enter into these functions: BAS, TRE, BAL, EQ, LOUD and VOL, namely bass, treble, balance, equalizer, loudness and volume. And then, select the corresponding function by press the button VOLUME+ or VOLUME
4	MODE	Pressed: Changeover radio / USB / SD
5	Skip previous (USB mode) / Search previous (Radio mode)	Under radio mode, briefly press this button to search the previous radio stations semi-automatically; press and hold this button to search the previous radio stations manually. Under USB mode, briefly press this button to select the previous songs; press and hold this button to fast forward and play.
6	Display screen	Show the radio frequency and play information.
7	S D slot	This player will automatically play the songs in corresponding formats after the SD card is inserted.
8	USB port	This player will automatically play the songs in corresponding formats after the USB is inserted.
9	CLK	Under radio mode, briefly press this button to enter into the clock set



Pos.	Description	Instructions
		mode. And briefly press this button again to return to its original state. Under the clock set mode, press and hold this button to enter into the clock setting (namely the clock flashes.) and press the button VOLUME+ or VOLUME- to adjust the hour together. And then, briefly press this button to adjust the minute (namely the minute flashes.) and press the button VOLUME+ or VOLUME- to adjust the minute together. After that, briefly press this button again or wait for 5 seconds. Lastly, the system will automatically confirm the clock setting and exits.
10	BND/AS	Under radio mode, briefly press this button to change the bands, namely FM1 – FM2 – FM3 – AM1 – AM2); press and hold this button to search the radio stations automatically and reserve them within each band. After automatic search, the system will stay on the first radio station in current band.
11	MUT/STO	Under the radio mode / USB mode, briefly press this button to enter into the mute mode. And briefly press this button again to cancel the mute mode. Under the radio mode, press and hold this button to force the player into the mono. And press and hold this button again to change into the stereo.
12	Select previous (Radio mode) / Add previous (USB mode)	Under the radio mode, briefly press this button to select the reserved previous radio stations. Under the USB mode, briefly press this button to add previous ten songs.
13	Select next (Radio mode) / Reduce next (USB mode)	Under the radio mode, briefly press this button to select the reserved next radio stations. Under the USB mode, briefly press this button to reduce next ten songs.
14	Skip next(USB mode) / Search next (Radio mode)	Under radio mode, briefly press this button to search the next radio stations semi-automatically; press and hold this button to search the next radio stations manually. Under USB mode, briefly press this button to select the next songs; press and hold this button to fast forward and play.
15	VOLUME-	Under the radio mode / USB mode, briefly press this button to decrease the volume.





- (1) Do not remove the USB stick when the sound files in the stick are playing. Otherwise, the files will be damaged. Remove the stick after you turn off the MP3 player.
- (2) Do not extend the USB cable. Otherwise, the files in the USB stick may not be read because the USB extension cable not provided by the manufacturer may not meet the requirements for the cable length, resistance and signal time-relay stated in the USB Specification.
- (3) Set the ignition starter switch to the "ACC" position, when you use the MP3 player with the engine in the "OFF" position.

3.1.7.3 A/C control panel

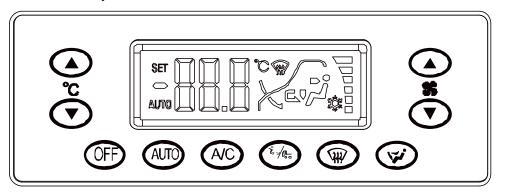


Figure 3-29 A/C control panel

a) Symbol identification

Table 3-2 Symbol identification

Description	Symbol	Description	Symbol
Set	SET	Refrigeration	*
Auto	AUT0	1 bar – stage 1	1
Temperature	-00°C	2 bars – stage 2	1
Outer air circulation	J	3 bars – stage 3	1
Interior air circulation	C	4 bars – stage 4	Ĭ
Footwell air supply	V	5 bars – stage 5	•
Fresh air		6 bars – stage 6	Ţ
Front window air supply	一	Vehicle body	نه کم



b) Buttons

Table 3-3 Buttons on the A/C control panel

Function	Button
Temperature adjustment button Pressed: Increase / decrease the temperature.	Ĉ ℃ ▼
Fan speed button Pressed: Increase / decrease the fan speed.	
OFF button Pressed: Turn off the air conditioning system.	OFF
AUTO button Pressed: Activate the auto operating mode.	AUTO
A/C button Pressed: The A/C begins to refrigerate.	A/C
Circulation button Pressed: Changeover interior / outer air circulation.。	
Defrosting button Pressed: Activate the defrosting mode.	THE PART OF THE PA
Mode button Pressed: Changeover different air supply modes.	

Detailed information:

- a) Temperature
 - 1) Interior temperature range: -30.0°C to 80.0°C
 - 2) If the interior temperature sensor is defective, 25.0°C will be displayed and never changed.
- b) Fan speed bar chart
 - 1 bar stage 1 2 bars stage 2 3 bars stage 3
 - 4 bars stage 4 5 bars stage 5 6 bars stage 6

Arrow up - fan speed (blower), faster

Arrow down - fan speed (blower), slower

If the fan speed button is not activated, arrows up / down are invalid.

If the fan speed button is activated, press arrows up / down to increase / decrease the fan speed.

If the fan speed is increased / decreased to the highest / lowest stage, arrows up / down will be invalid.

d) Mode button

Changeover front window supply / footwell supply / footwell and defrosting air supply

e) A/C button

The control light illuminates: The compressor activated

The control light extinguishes: The compressor deactivated

f) Temperature adjustment button

Temperature range: 17°C to 29°C.

Pressed: The temperature is increased or decreased by 1°C between 17°C and 29°C

Press and hold this button, the temperature will be continuously increased or decreased.

The set temperature will flash and the interior temperature will be displayed after 5 seconds.

LO: set temperature below 17°C

HI: set temperature above 29°C

The air conditioning system is of diagnosis function.

- a) Press and hold OFF.
- b) The error codes will appear on the display after 10 seconds.
 - C0: Normal
 - C3: The interior temperature sensor uninstalled or defects
 - C5: The evaporator temperature sensor uninstalled or defects
 - C6: Water valve steering gear uninstalled or defects
 - C7: Air door for mode adjustment uninstalled or defects

How to correct the malfunctions:

- For C3 and C5, install or repair the sensor.
- For C6, install or repair the steering gear and then restart the air conditioning system.
- For C7, install or repair the air door and then restart the air conditioning system.



Do not use the cab heater if engine coolant temperature is below 70°C.

Operation | Orane Chassis



A CAUTION

- (1) Make sure that the A/C is in the OFF mode when the engine is OFF or at idle speed for a long time. The battery drains in these conditions.
- (2) When you move the crane for a long distance at low speed, with the A/C in the ON mode, put the transmission in a low gear. This increases the engine RPM and decreases the load on the transmission.
- (3) Set the A/C to the OFF position when you do one of the items that follow:
 - Move the crane quickly.
 - Move up a long hill slope.
- (4) In winter or other periods without using air conditioning, run the air conditioning for several minutes once a month to benefit the lubricating circulation and make sure the system in good state.
- (5) Make sure that the refrigerant in the A/C system is at the correct level at regular intervals.
- (6) If there are unusual vibrations, noises or smells during operation, stop and examine the crane immediately. Do not operate the crane that has a malfunction.
- (7) Keep the surface of the condenser clean. When you clean the condenser, do not use steam. Clean it with compressed air or cold water.
- (8) Do not disassemble the belt or pipeline of compressor when you do not use it for a long time.
- (9) In high temperature weather, close the shutoff gate valve on the hot-water pipe of heater at the bottom of driver's cab. Otherwise, refrigeration effect may be affected. In cold weather, open the shutoff gate valve to make hot water enter into the heater. For hot water type heater, engine coolant temperature will affect the interior temperature. If the engine coolant temperature cannot be heated, the driver's cab will not be warmed.



3.1.7.4 Center console

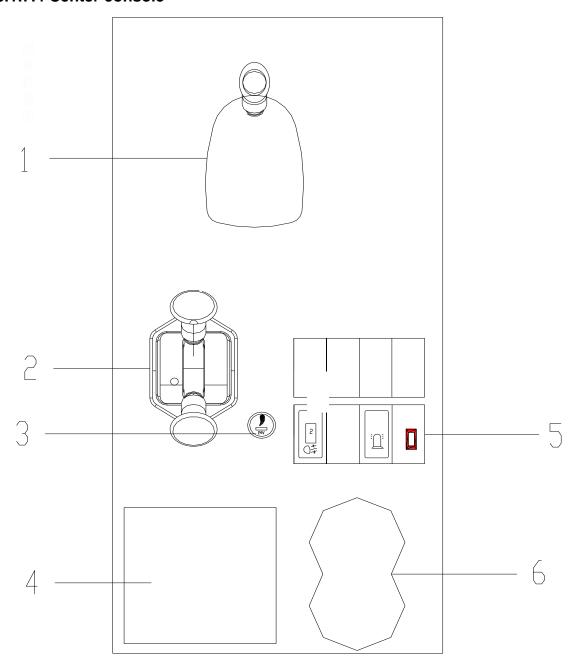


Figure 3-30 Center console

Pos.	Description	Pos.	Description
1	Range selector	4	Storage compartment
2	Parking brake	5	Rocker switches
3	Cigarette lighter	6	Cup holder

ZOOMLION /

3.1.7.4.1 Range selector



Figure 3-31 Range selector

Right ahead area of the range selector: function keys

UP: Tilt the selector lever forward - upshift

DOWN: Tilt the selector lever backward - downshift

Dm: Creeping forwards mode

M: manual mode

A: automatic mode

F: Function button

N: Neutral button (Pressed: return to the neutral position)

R: reverse gear

Rm: Creeping backwards mode

E/P: Changing over the ECO (Economic) mode / Power mode

Off Road: off-road gear

The crane adopts the FAST AMT (Automated Manual Transmission). For the overall view of the range selector, refer to Figure 3-31.

The range selector is the control element for:

- Changing over the Automatic mode / Manual mode
- Selecting the gear

Shifting the gear, etc.

For detailed operating instructions, refer to Section 3.3.4 and the *Operating Instructions for transmission*.



The transmission lubricant temperature during continuous working must be between -40°C to 120°C. When the working temperature is more than 120°C, the lubricant decomposes and the transmission service life shortens.



If the working inclination of transmission is more than 12°, the lubrication may be inadequate.

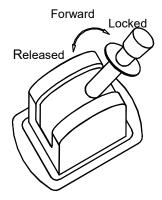
If the slope exceeds 12°, the oil temperature of the transmission may exceed 120° due to long hours of travelling. At this time, bring the vehicle to a standstill to cool the transmission down.



When the transmission lubricant temperature is more than 140°C, the transmission will be burnt out.

3.1.7.4.2 Parking brake hand lever

Pull the hand lever of parking brake backwards to lock the vehicle. Pull back the hand lever of parking brake as far as the stop in the hand lever's longitudinal direction and push forward to release vehicle locking. Release the parking brake before driving.



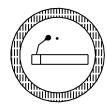


Do not start the vehicle unless the parking brake is released and the control light "Parking brake closed" extinguishes.



3.1.7.4.3 Cigarette lighter

Press the cigarette lighter for 3 to 5 seconds. Pull it out to light cigarette. After you use it, return it back.





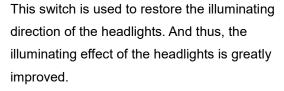
Set the ignition starter switch to the "ACC" position, when you use the cigarette lighter with the engine in the "OFF" position.

3.1.7.4.4 Rocker switch

1 Switch

Headlight adjustment

The illuminating direction of the headlights will deviate the standard direction since the front headlights have been affected by the factors such as the vibration, the uneven road conditions etc. for a long time.







- (1) Do not cut off the key power directly before the PTO switch is deactivated.
- (2) If you don't open the shutoff gate valve of hydraulic oil tank of superstructure, the power takeoff operation cannot perform. And thus, the superstructure cannot ignite.
- (3) Under the one-button automatic power takeoff mode, it takes 32 sec. to take the power off. During this period, the small display field at the top right corner of the LCD will show "The PTO operation is going on. Do not carry out the other operations." Do not carry out any operations during the process of taking the power off. The display field at the top right corner of the LCD will show "Taking the power off is successful." after the power has been taken off successfully. After that, the PTO control light of the LCD illuminates. Subsequently, carry out the superstructure operation.
- (4) After activating the PTO switch to take the power off, you cannot disconnect the PTO switch until the PTO is completely engaged. Do not disconnect the PTO switch



directly when the power takeoff operation is not completely successful.

If the above-mentioned two situations occur, disconnect the PTO switch and continually press the neutral key of the transmission for several times. And then, the transmission goes back to Neutral. Electrify the vehicle and take the power off after cutting off the power supply of the ignition starter switch for 5 min.

3.1.8 Crane lighting

3.1.8.1 Front combination signals

Take the lights on the left as an example. The lights on right side are the same as the left ones. For details, refer to Figure 3-32.

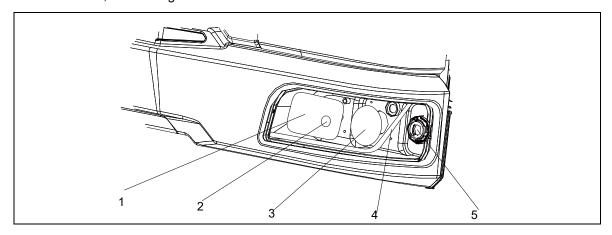


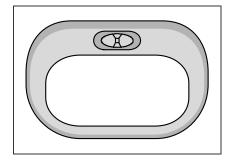
Figure 3-32 Front combination signals

Pos.	Description	Pos.	Description
1	Front high beam	4	Daytime running light
2	Front corner marker light	5	Front turn signals
3	Front low beam		

3.1.8.2 Interior illumination

The interior light, together with its switch, is located on the roof of the driver's cab. The interior light switch has 3 positions: DOOR position: When the door at any side of the vehicle is opened, the interior light will light up. When the doors at two sides of the vehicle are closed, the interior light will go out.

OFF position: No matter the doors are





open or closed, the interior light will go

out.

ON position: No matter the doors are open or closed, the interior light will light

up.

3.1.8.3 Reversing system

The display of the reversing system is installed at the middle top position above the front panel of driver's cab.

For detailed information, please refer to the operating instructions attached to the crane.

3.1.8.4 Reversing radar

Introduction:

The crane is mounted with reversing radars to measure the distances to nearby objects. They can be used to alert the driver to unseen obstacles during reversing maneuvers. Depending on the speed of the vehicle and the distance to the obstacle, the system will warn the driver by audible means about the risk of collision.

Work process:

The reversing radars will be automatically activated after you turn the drive range switch to "R". When you move the vehicle slowly and smoothly toward rear, the radars will give signals of presence of the obstacle and the car's computer voice issues the warning statement once detected the obstacle.

When the distance to the radar detector is between 1.2 m and 3 m, the car's computer voice issues "The actual distance". When the distance is less than 1.2 m, the car's computer voice issues the "Stop" statement, warning the driver to stop immediately to avoid collision.

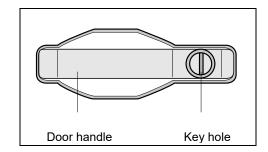
The display of the reversing system in the driver's cab has four bar graphs. The scales of the bar graph change according to the distance from the vehicle tail to the nearby object.



3.1.9 Door - driver's cab

- a) Open the door from outside
 Hold the handle and pull it outwards.
- b) Close the door

The door will be locked automatically when the door is closed.





Do not drive the vehicle if the doors are not properly closed and locked!

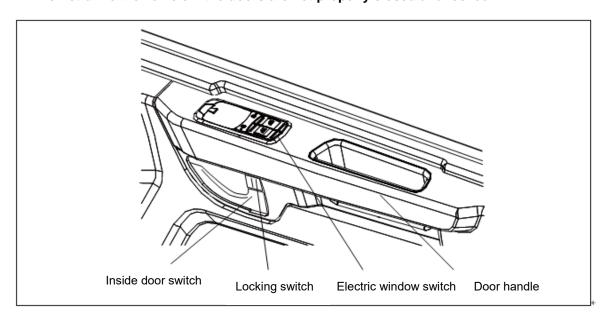


Figure 3-33 Door of driver's cab

- c) Open the door from inside
 - Pull the inside door switch inwards and hold the handle to push the door outwards.
- d) Lock the door from inside
 - The locking knob is on the upper part of door.
 - Pull the locking knob outwards to lock the door from inside after the door is properly closed.

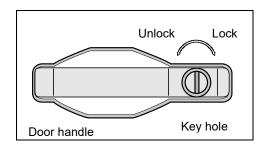
Pull the locking knob outwards before you open the door.



If the door is not closed well, the locking knob cannot be pressed.



Lock the door from outside
 Insert vehicle key into the key hole.
 Turn it clockwise to lock the door,
 turn it counterclockwise to unlock the door.



3.1.10 Seats in driver's cab

3.1.10.1 Driver's seat

The driver's seat with single armrest has pneumatic suspension and can be adjusted to suit any driver's height or size. Adjust driver's seat before setting off. Refer to Figure 3-34.

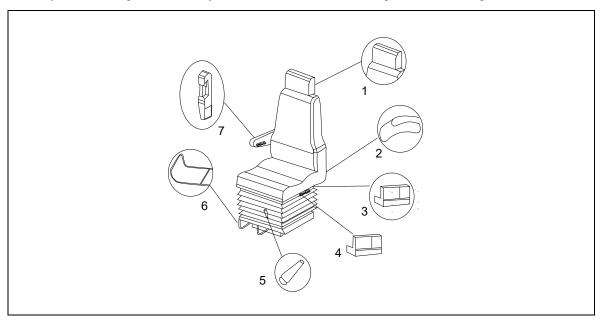


Figure 3-34 Driver's seat

Pos.	Description	Pos.	Description
1	Switch, adjust headrest setting	5	Handle, adjust damper
2	Handle, adjust backrest setting	6	Lever, adjust horizontal setting
3	Handle, adjust seat cushion angle (rear section)	7	Rotary switch
4	Handle, adjust seat cushion angle (front section)		



1 Switch, adjust headrest setting

Press this switch to move the headrest upwards or downwards. Release the switch to lock the headrest.

2 Handle, adjust backrest setting

Pull handle 2 forwards. Release it until the backrest stops at a suitable angle.

3 Handle, adjust seat cushion angle (rear section)

Pull handle 3 upwards. Release it until the cushion (rear section) stops at a suitable angle.

4 Handle, adjust seat cushion angle (front section)

Pull handle 4 upwards. Release it until the cushion (front section) stops at a suitable angle.



For handles 3 and 4, shake the seat after seat adjustment to make sure the seat is locked.

5 Handle, adjust damper

Rotate handle 5 anticlockwise to lock the damper for air bag. Rotate it clockwise to unlock and activate the damper.

6 Lever, adjust horizontal setting

Pull lever 6 upwards. Release it until the cushion stops at a suitable position.

7 Rotary switch

Turn the switch clockwise to raise the armrest and anticlockwise to lower the armrest.

3.1.10.2 Co-driver's seat

The co-driver's seat is equipped with double armrests. Its stiffness of suspension is adjusted mechanically. Refer to Figure 3-35.

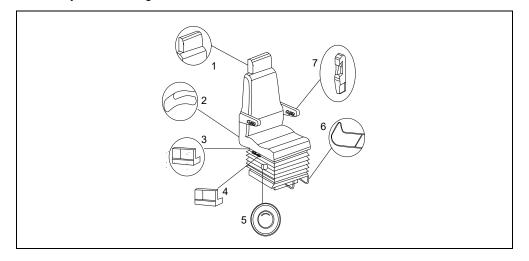


Figure 3-35 Co-driver's seat



Pos.	Description	Pos.	Description
1	Switch, adjust headrest setting	5	Handle, adjust damper
2	Handle, adjust backrest setting	6	Lever, adjust horizontal setting
3	Handle, adjust seat cushion angle (rear section)	7	Rotary switch
4	Handle, adjust seat cushion angle (front section)		

1 Switch, adjust headrest setting

Press this switch to move the headrest upwards or downwards. Release the switch to lock the headrest.

2 Handle, adjust backrest setting

Pull handle 2 forwards. Release it until the backrest stops at a suitable angle.

3 Handle, adjust seat cushion angle (rear section)

Pull handle 3 upwards. Release it until the cushion (rear section) stops at a suitable angle.

4 Handle, adjust seat cushion angle (front section)

Pull handle 4 upwards. Release it until the cushion (front section) stops at a suitable angle.



For handles 3 and 4, shake the seat after seat adjustment to make sure the seat is locked.

5 Rotary switch, adjust stiffness of the suspension

Turn the switch clockwise or anticlockwise to adjust the seat cushion depth according to co-driver's actual conditions.



Do not turn the switch below the range of 40 kg or above the range of 130 kg.

6 Lever, adjust horizontal setting

Pull lever 6 upwards. Release it until the cushion stops at a suitable position.

7 Rotary switch

Turn the switch clockwise to raise the armrest and anticlockwise to lower the armrest.



3.1.10.3 Passenger's seat

The passenger's seat is equipped with fixed double armrests and two-point seat belt. Refer to Figure 3-36.

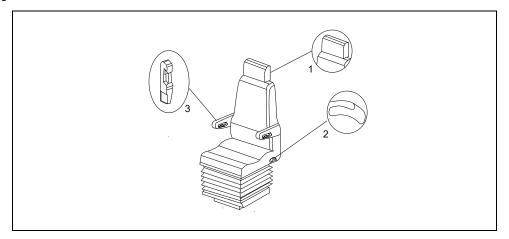


Figure 3-36 Passenger's seat

Pos.	Description	Pos.	Description
1	Switch, adjust headrest setting	3	Rotary switch
2	Handle, adjust backrest setting		

Note: The operating modes of the switches or handle are the same as the driver's seat.



3.1.10.4 Longitudinal position and backrest angle of seat

Refer to Figure 3-37.

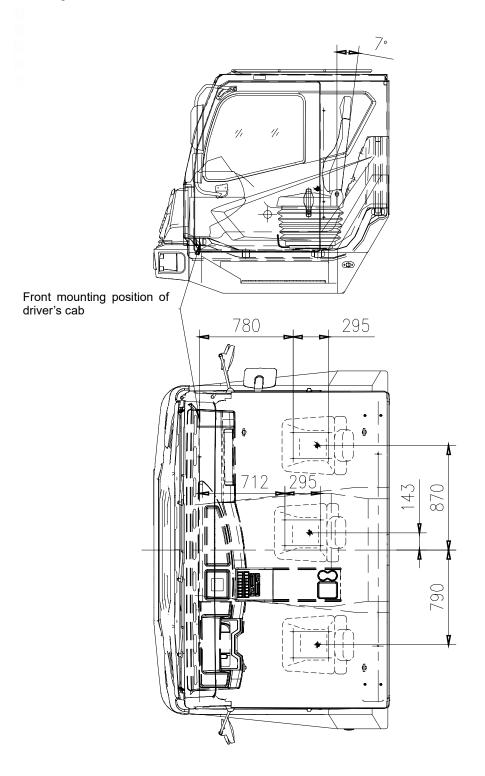


Figure 3-37 Longitudinal position and backrest angle of seat



3.1.10.5 Putting on seat belt

Fasten and adjust the seat belt to a suitable position before setting off.

Insert the tongue piece into the belt lacer to fasten the belt.

Press the button to unfasten the belt.



Risk of fatal injury if seat belt is not worn!

All occupants must be belted in before setting off in the crane and during the drive. Otherwise, there will be an audible and visual alarm.

3.1.11 Attachments

a) Sun visor

The sun visor is located above front windshield inside driver's cab.

Pull the sun visor downwards to shut out the sunshine.

Push the sun visor upwards to roll it up.

b) Toolbox

The toolbox is in the instrument console of the driver's cab, in which there is a toolbox.

Press the switch to open the toolbox and push down the cover to close it.

c) Cigarette lighter

Push-in the cigarette lighter for 3 to 5 sec. Pull it out to use it. After you use it, put it in its initial position.



Set the ignition starter switch to "ACC", when you use the cigarette lighter with the engine in the OFF position.



3.2 Before starting up the vehicle

3.2.1 Operating conditions

- a) If the crane is used for the first time, make sure the crane is in proper working condition (without damage or abnormalities).
- b) Always use the correct light diesel oil and engine oil. Make your selection on the lowest ambient temperature where you are to do the work. Obey the *Operation and Maintenance Manual for WP13 Series Diesel Engine* to choose the brand.

3.2.2 General checks before setting off

- a) Examining the oil level
 - 1) Examine oil level in the vehicle engine.
 - 2) Examine oil level in transmission, transfer case and axles.
 - 3) Examine oil level in chassis hydraulic oil tank.
- b) Examining the fuel reserve

Examine fuel reserve at fuel gauge in driver's cab.



(1) Do not run the fuel tank dry!

If the fuel tank has been run dry, always de-aerate the entire fuel system.

- (2) The reasonable change interval of fuel hose is 24 months or 20000 km.
- c) Examining the coolant level

Examine the coolant level from the liquid level gauge in the expansion tank. Fill auxiliary coolant reservoir up to near the "MAX" mark.



Risk of injury due to scalding of the skin.

Engine must be cold when performing cooling water level check.

- d) Examining the tires
 - 1) Examine working conditions of the tires.
 - Examine air pressure and inflate tires to 1.0 MPa (homemade tires) / 0.9 MPa (imported tires).



Do not exceed the maximum air pressure during inflation.



- e) Examining the mounting connections
 - Make sure that the parts that follow are tight:
 - Bolts in steering & drive systems and positioning bolt of pins of suspension cylinders
 - Wheel bolts.
 - Make sure that the parts in the steering and brake systems are flexible, safe, and reliable. Especially make sure that the parts that follow are tight:
 - Fittings of steering drag link
 - Ball head of steering booster cylinder
 - Retaining bolts of steering wheels
 - Brake chambers of axles
 - Pipes.
- f) Examining the items that follow for damage:
 - Door locks
 - Doors
 - Windows
 - Operating mechanisms.
- g) Examining the outside mirrors for proper position.
- h) Examining the electrical system
 - Examine the battery terminals for too much corrosion and make sure that the power wires are tight.
 - 2) Examine the level of the battery electrolyte.
 - 3) Turn the ignition starter switch to the "ON" position and examine the functions of the items that follow:
 - Instruments
 - Switches and buttons
 - Lighting
 - Control lights and warning lights
 - Wipers.
- i) Examining the pipes
 - 1) Examine the fittings of oil pipes, air pipes and water pipes for leakage.
 - 2) Examine the air reservoir for condensation (drain the water as necessary). Refer to Figure 3-38.



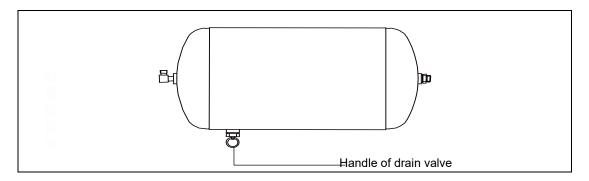


Figure 3-38 Air reservoir



- (1) Prop up or withdraw the handle of drain valve to drain the water.
- (2) Do not start up the vehicle until the drain valve is closed after the water is drained out.
- (3) For the region in an ambient temperature below 0°C, drain the water within 20 minutes after you stop crane operation to prevent the air reservoir from freezing.
- (4) Examine the air filter vacuum actuated indicator. If the light is in the red area, clean or replace the filter element.
- (5) The rated working pressure for air reservoir is 1.0 Mpa.



Remove all contamination (dust and sand) from the dust collector at the bottom of the air filter.

- j) Before the crane can be driven on public roads, make sure that the following prerequisites are met:
 - All loose parts are secured onto the crane.
 - The axle suspension is unlocked.
 - The operator's cab is in the driving direction and secured mechanically.
 - The telescopic boom is fully retracted and placed on the boom support.
 - The doors and windows of the operator's cab are closed.
 - Sliding beams must be fully retracted and secured with pins.
 - Engine housing and toolbox door have been locked.
- k) Examining the lighting

Turn the ignition starter switch to the "ON" position, and examine the lighting before setting off. Refer to Figure 3-39.

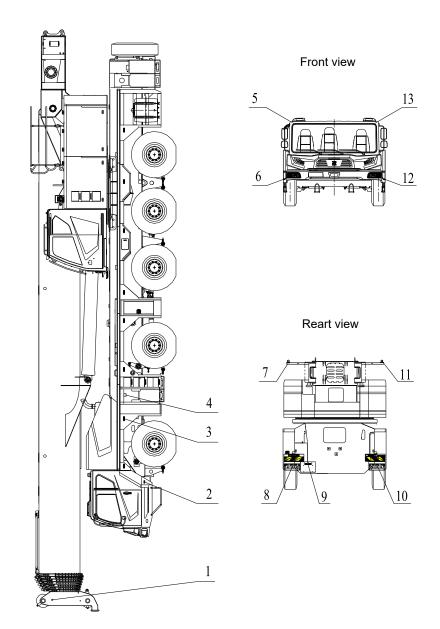


Figure 3-39 Vehicle lighting

Pos.	Description	Pos.	Description
1	Work lights on boom head	8	Left rear combination signals
2	Side turn signals	9	License plate lamp
3	Side marking lights and reflectors	10	Right rear combination signals
4	Outrigger illumination	11	Right-rear corner marker lights
5	Front corner marker lights, roof	12	Left front combination signals
6	Right front combination signals	13	Left front corner marker lights
7	Upper corner marker lights		



Left rear combination signals (on chassis frame left rear part)
 Refer to Figure 3-40.

The left rear combination signals are combined in a rectangle plate.

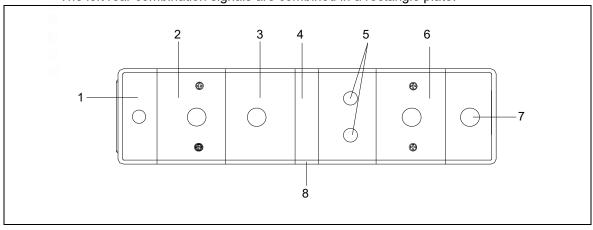


Figure 3-40 Left rear combination signals

Pos.	Description	Pos.	Description
1	Corner marker light (red)	5	Rear width lamp (red)
2	Turn signal (Amber)	6	Rear fog lamp (red)
3	Brake lights (red)	7	Reversing light (white)
4	Reflector	8	License plate light

- 2) License plate lamp
- Right rear combination signals (on chassis frame right rear part)
 It is the same as the left rear combination signals.

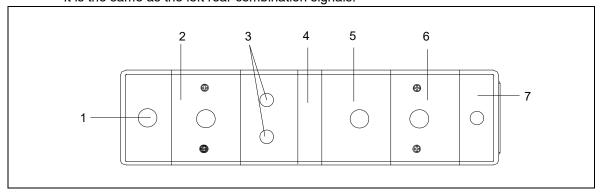


Figure 3-41 Right rear combination signals

Pos.	Description	Pos.	Description
1	Reversing light	5	Brake lights
2	Rear fog lamp	6	Turn signal

3	Rear width lamp	7	Corner marker light
4	Reflector		

- 4) Right rear corner marker lights
- 5) Left front combination signals
- 6) Left front corner marker lights

Examine the following illuminations and warning devices before setting off.

- Interior illumination
 - It is installed on the roof of the driver's cab to supply interior illumination.
- Sliding beam illumination

They are installed near the front and rear outrigger boxes to supply illumination for sliding beams. It is convenient for the operator to observe working conditions of sliding beams at night.

Buzzer

The reversing light will illuminate and the buzzer will send out slow alarm when reversing gear is applied.

The buzzer will send out slow alarm when one of the following conditions occurs:

- the pressure of the air brake system is low
- the coolant level in the engine is low
- the steering system fails.



Danger of accident if lighting is defective!

Arrange to have any defective lights repaired by an expert before setting off!

- a) Driver's cab
 - 1) Adjusting driver's seat

The driver's seat can be adjusted to suit any driver's height or size.



The functions of driver's seat are not completely the same as the co-driver's seat. For detailed information, refer to Section 3.1.11.

2) Adjusting the mirror

Clean outside mirrors before setting off and adjust them to suit driver's field of view. Adjust the outside mirrors manually.

3) Adjusting the steering wheel

The steering wheel is adjusted mechanically.

Operate the steering wheel adjustment handle (Refer to Section 3.1.2).

Result:

The angle and height of the steering wheel are adjusted to suit the driver.



⚠ DANGER

Do not adjust the steering wheel, driver's seat and outside mirrors while driving.

4) Turning heater / ventilation on

The cab can be heated or ventilated to the desired temperature.

For a detailed operation, refer to Section 3.1.4.3.

To adjust the heater or ventilation, use the buttons in A/C control panel.



Turn off the shutoff gate valve on the hot-water pipe of heater at the bottom of driver's cab when you use the air conditioning in summer and turn on the valve in winter.

5) Examining main controls

Make sure that the battery master switch is on when you do the following checks.

Examine the following components:

- High beam
- Rear fog lamp
- Fan
- Windshield wiper / washer system / windshield washing fluid container
- Horn
- Rotating beacons



Danger of fatal injury due to defective main controls! Arrange to have any defective functions repaired by an expert before setting off.

- b) Fuse
 - 1) Open the cover of the center console and take it out.
 - 2) Open the cover of fuse box.
 - 3) Examine the fuse and replace the defective one.



Use the fuse of same size and specification. Otherwise, the electrical system will be damaged.



3.2.3 Axle suspension / axle locking system

3.2.3.1 Introduction

The axles are hydro-pneumatically sprung via maintenance-free hydraulic cylinder and can be hydraulically locked. Their height can be adjusted. Activate the 2-handed button "Locking the axle suspension" to lock suspension for all axles.

3.2.3.2 Driving conditions of axle suspension

a) Driving condition 1

Used for driving on roads. All axles are sprung. Spring travel is between + 140 mm to - 100 mm. In order to improve fording capacity, the entire chassis can be raised by 140 mm. In order to reduce height to clear low obstacles, the entire chassis can be lowered by 100 mm. The side stability of the vehicle when cornering is safeguarded by the hydraulic axle suspension.

 b) Driving condition 2
 Used for "Driving with equipment in place" on level ground. All axles are locked. Refer to Section 3.3.1.

3.2.3.3 Controls and functions of hydro-pneumatic suspension

The following controls are automatic.

a) Automatic level control

The button "Automatic level control" operates the automatic level control. The crane is automatically moved to a level position (driving height for road driving). Press button "Automatic level control" and change engine control to increase engine RPM until control light "Entire vehicle leveled" lights up. Turn off the button after the entire vehicle is leveled. For level control, make sure that the following preconditions are met:

- 1) The vehicle is on a level surface.
- 2) The chassis engine is running.
- 3) The axle suspension is set to "sprung".
- 4) The transmission is in neutral "N".



Level the crane on a level and load-bearing surface before road driving.

- b) Raising / lowering the left vehicle level
 - Press upper part of 3-handed button "Vehicle level, raise / lower left".

Result:

The left vehicle level is raised.

Press lower part of 3-handed button "Vehicle level, raise / lower left".

Result:



The left vehicle level is lowered.

- c) Raising / lowering the right vehicle level
 - Press upper part of 3-handed button "Vehicle level, raise / lower right".

Result:

The right vehicle level is raised.

Press lower part of 3-handed button "Vehicle level, raise / lower right".

Result:

The right vehicle level is lowered.

- d) Raising / lowering the entire vehicle
 - Press upper part of 3-handed button "Entire vehicle raised or lowered".

Result:

The vehicle level is fully raised.

Press lower part of 3-handed button "Entire vehicle raised or lowered".

Result:

The vehicle level is fully lowered.

A detailed description of the above 3-handed buttons can be found in Section 3.1.4.1.



- (1) The above 4 controls must only be performed when the vehicle is stationary!
- (2) Performing level control is only permitted in order to adapt the crane to special situations such as lowering the crane to drive under a bridge. Once the special situation is finished, level the vehicle and reset it to the normal driving condition.
- (3) Risk of injury when operating axle suspension / axle locking system! Make sure that no persons are presented in the crane danger zone! Perform level control on a level and load-bearing surface.

3.2.4 General checks at vehicle start up

Examine the controls and instruments.

- a) Examine the engine oil pressure gauge.
 - 1) Idle speed: The engine oil pressure must be between 1.3 bar and 2.5 bar..
 - 2) Rated engine RPM: The engine oil pressure must be between 3.5 bar and 5.5 bar...
- b) Examine the barometers.
 - If the brake pressure is less than 0.55 MPa, the warning light "Brake pressure low" will illuminate. Risk of danger if start off at this time! Meanwhile, the buzzer gives out acoustic warning and air line system cannot work normally due to low air pressure.
- c) Examine the thermometer.
 - The pointer must point to the range (above 60°C).
- d) Examine the diesel oil level whether it is satisfy the requirement of travel distance.
- e) Make sure that the parking brake is released.



3.3 Driving the crane

3.3.1 Crane driving conditions

Before the crane can be driven on public roads, make sure that the following prerequisites are met:

- All loose parts are secured onto the crane.
- The telescopic boom is fully telescoped in and placed on the boom support.
- The operator's cab is in the driving direction and secured mechanically.
- The doors and windows of the operator's cab are closed.
- Sliding beams must be fully retracted and secured with pins.
- Engine housing and toolbox door have been locked.

3.3.1.1 Total mass 55 tons, driving condition

You should dismantle the items below to avoid the axle overload:

- Front five boom sections
- Rear sliding beams
- Outrigger pads
- Hook block
- Rooster sheave
- Jib and jib bracket
- Auxiliary winch (including auxiliary hoist ropes)
- Counterweight
- Spare tire.

See Figure 3-42.

Overall dimensions (L×W × H): 16.99 m × 3 m × 4 m

Axle load distribution: 11.415 t / 11.415 t / 10.69 t / 10.69 t / 10.69 t (on a level road)

Max. driving speed: 80 km/h

When the road surface is dry asphalt or concrete one and the vehicle starts to travel on the ascending slope at gear 1, max. permissible gradeability is 48%.

When the road surface is dry asphalt or concrete one and the vehicle starts at gear 1, max. permissible starting gradeability is 48%.

When the road surface is dry asphalt or concrete one, max. permissible parking grade is 35%.



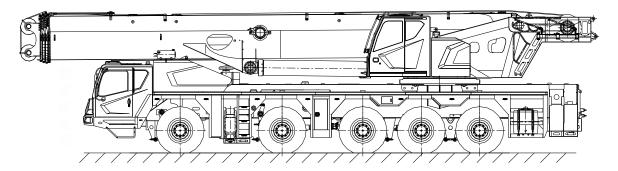


Figure 3-42 Overall view - Total mass 55 tons in driving condition



The total mass 55 tons, max. on-road total mass in driving condition which is allowed by the national traffic laws and regulations, has been applied for the *National Bulletin*.

3.3.1.2 Total mass 90.5 tons, driving condition

You should dismantle the items below to avoid the axle overload:

- Hook block
- Rooster sheave
- Jib and jib bracket
- Auxiliary winch (including auxiliary hoist ropes).

See Figure 3-43.

The vehicle is with 22 t counterweight.

Overall dimensions (L×W × H): 17.92 m × 3 m × 4 m

Axle load distribution: 13.93 t / 13.93 t / 20.88 t / 20.88 t / 20.88 t (on a level road)

Max. driving speed: 20 km/h

When the road surface is dry asphalt or concrete one and the vehicle starts to travel on the ascending slope at gear 1, max. permissible gradeability is 48%.

When the road surface is dry asphalt or concrete one and the vehicle starts at gear 1, max. permissible starting gradeability is 48%.

When the road surface is dry asphalt or concrete one, max. permissible parking grade is 20%.

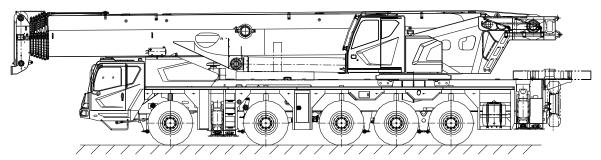


Figure 3-43 Overall view - Total mass 90.5 tons in driving condition





- (1) When this vehicle is in the driving order or in the transition order, the driver should obey the laws and regulations as well as the stipulations stated in the documents attached with this product. Furthermore, the driver should be fully responsible for any of illegal behaviors.
- (2) As for the above-mentioned driving or transition parameters, the following prerequisites should be fulfilled:
 - The vehicle is in an intact and good condition.
 - The road surface should be dry, level and solid asphalt or concrete one which has good adhesive force.

If the road is in the bad condition or it is wet and slippery, the gradeability and the parking grade will decrease. And the brake distance will become longer.

- (3) The driving OM 90.5 t is applied to the short-distance transit off-road conditions. Before transition, the field engineer should confirm the safe transit plan according to the conditions of the vehicle, the road and the weather. After that, carry out the transition operation according to the transit plan.
- (4) The vehicle speed should not exceed 20 km/h when the driving OM 90.5 t under the off-road transition condition. Otherwise, the following faults will occur.
 - The steering will be out of control.
 - The brake distance will be too long.
 - The service life of the parts and components of the driving system such as the tire, the suspension etc. will shorten. Or even the parts and components are damaged.

If the speed limit mode destroyed due to the human factor may lead to the following risks:

- The complete vehicle is out of control.
- The complete vehicle is damaged.

3.3.2 Starting and stopping the engine

3.3.2.1 Starting the engine

- a) Check: Refer to section 3.2.4 "General checks at vehicle start up".
- b) How to start the engine:
 - 1) Put the transmission in the neutral position.
 - 2) Apply the parking brake.
 - 3) Turn the ignition starter switch to the "ON" position for preparation.
 - 4) In winter, the engine will be preheated automatically before starting (The control light "Diesel engine preheating system" lights up).
 - 5) After the control light "Diesel engine preheating system" goes off, slightly apply the



engine control and turn the ignition starter switch to the "S" position to start the engine.



- (1) Turn the ignition starter switch to the "S" position within 30 seconds after the control light "Diesel engine preheating system" extinguishes.
- (2) If the engine does not start after a maximum of 15 seconds, wait for 30 seconds. The starter can be operated three times for 15 seconds per attempt with a pause in between of 30 seconds respectively.
- (3) If the engine cannot be started for 3 times, rectify the errors.
- c) Preheat the engine and examine instruments for functions:

After the engine is started, run the engine at 1000 r/min – 1500 r/min for several minutes. During this time, examine the instruments and control lights / warning lights for functions.



- (1) In order to make the engine oil flow into each part of engine and raise up water temperature to burn the fuel normally, it is necessary to warm up the engine before starting.
- (2) Do not run the engine at high speed without a load during warming up. Otherwise, the engine will be damaged and its service life will be shortened.
- (3) Do not run the engine at idle speed for a long time. Otherwise, the engine performance might be weakened.
- (4) Do not run the engine at high speed with a heavy load when the coolant temperature is below 60°C.
- (5) The engine oil pressure should not be lower than 1.0 bar when the engine runs at idle speed. With the engine warming up, the oil pressure is going to be stable gradually.



Do not run the engine in a place where combustible gas exists.

The gas may be inhaled into the engine through the air intake system to make the engine speed up even overspeed, which may cause fire, explosion and heavy wealth losses.

3.3.2.2 Turning off the engine

- a) Depress the service brake pedal slightly to decelerate the vehicle, at the same time, gradually shift down the transmission to the 1st gear position.
- b) When the engine decelerates to the low speed, depress the service brake pedal at the



same time to bring the vehicle to a standstill at the specified location.



Except in an emergency, do not depress the service brake pedal jerkily!

- 1) Pull the parking brake hand lever backwards to the locking position to park the vehicle and then shift the transmission to the neutral position.
- 2) Run the engine at idle speed for several minutes after the vehicle stops so as to cool the engine down gradually.
- 3) Turn the ignition starter switch to Position ACC and stop the engine.
- 4) Turn the ignition starter switch to the "LOCK" position and pull the key out after the engine is stopped for about 30 seconds.
- 5) Do not keep the ignition starter switch in the "ON" or "ACC" position after you park the crane. The battery drains in these conditions.
- 6) If you park the crane on a slope, you must put chocks before and behind the wheels to avoid accident.
- 7) To prevent an accident when you park the crane in the dark, you must turn on the hazard lights.

3.3.3 Driving

a) Changing the idling speed



When the range selector is shifted from "N" to "D", you must depress the service brake pedal. The engine RPM will be decreased a little after you select the required gear.



Run the engine at idle speed before shifting from "N" to "A","M" or "R" when the crane is stationary.

- Setting axle suspension and leveling the vehicle
 Unlock the axle suspension and level the vehicle.
- c) Releasing parking brake

Pull back the hand lever of parking brake as far as the stop in the hand lever's longitudinal direction and push forward.



Do not release parking brake until the warning light "Brake pressure low" goes off



(air pressure achieves 0.55 MPa). Pull the hand lever again and fill compressed air until the warning light turns off!

NOTICE

When the parking brake is released, the crane can immediately start moving.

- d) Examining the brake system
 - Service brake
 Depress engine control pedal to increase engine RPM. The vehicle begins to move.
 Depress service brake pedal and examine the service brake.
 - Engine brake
 The engine brake includes the engine compression brake and the in-cylinder brake.



Utmost care should be taken when you operate the engine brake!



Only operate the engine brake with engine running.

Sensible use of the retarder with anticipating driving methods reduces wear on the service brake and thereby reduces operating cost.

On long descending gradients

On long descending gradients, select a switching stage that leaves further switching stages available for any other adjusting braking procedures which may be required.

Correctly use the engine brake as possible as you can to relax the service brake.



Use the gear as the same as the one when the vehicle travels on the ascending slope. The transmission will automatically shift to the lower gear in order to enhance the deceleration effect if the engine speed allows.

On snow, ice and dirty road surfaces

Careful use of the engine brake will ensure safe and sure deceleration even under bad road conditions.



In the event that the wheels lock when operating the engine brake, select a lower switching stage!



3.3.4 Transmission operation

The shift module contains transmission control unit (TCU), directional control valve, shift cylinder and sensor to activate the manual and automatic shift operations.

The driver can press the button "A/M" on the range selector to change over the Automatic mode / Manual mode at vehicle start up or during driving. The current operating mode shows on the instrument panel or the transmission diagnosis display. The default operating mode is the Automatic mode.

a) Automatic mode <A>

In this mode, the AMT (Automated Manual Transmission) can select the gear and trigger a shift automatically according to the driving condition.

The driver can also interfere with the gear selection via the range selector at all times in the following methods:

- Press and hold the function button and tilt the selector lever forward or backward once to upshift or downshift one gear.
- Tilt the selector lever forward or backward once to upshift or downshift at least one gear.
- Press the function button for several times (multiple upshift or downshift). Then release the function button and tilt the selector lever forward or backward. If the gear selected is proper, the system will change over to the selected gear. If the gear selected is improper, the system will change over to a proper gear automatically.



The gear requested by the driver can be actuated only when the gear is suitable for the current driving condition. The driver's manual intervention with the AMT can only be functional in a certain period of time. That is to say, the AMT will not exit the Automatic mode under the driver's manual intervention.



Figure 3-44 Range selector

b) Manual mode <M>

- In this mode, all gear requests are sent by the driver. That is to say, the driver will select the gear manually.
- Press and hold the function button and tilt the selector lever forward or backward once to upshift or downshift one gear.
- Tilt the selector lever forward or backward once to upshift or downshift at least one gear.
- Press the function button for several times (multiple upshift or downshift). Then release the function button and tilt the selector lever forward or backward. If the gear selected is proper, the system will change over to the selected gear. If the gear selected is improper, the system will select the gear automatically.
- The AMT automatically do the following operations:
 - Shifting the gear
 - Controlling the clutch.



If the gear requested by the driver is not suitable for the current driving condition, the AMT will reject the request or change over to a proper gear automatically.



When the parking brake is released, the vehicle starts to roll immediately. Therefore, brake the crane with the service brake or accelerate with engine control.

c) Fault diagnosis display

For the FAST transmission gear position display, refer to Figure 3-45.



Figure 3-45 FAST transmission gear position display

Position "A": display of A or M

Position "E": display of E or P (display of L when the L mode is selected)

Position "2": display of the current gear (neutral: N, reverse: R1 – R2, forward: 1 – 12)

Position "4": display of the selected gear (The up arrow above the digit 4 flashes for upshifting. If the down arrow appears above the digit 4, it flashes for downshifting. If you do not need to shift the gear, the position "2" and "4" all display the current gear.)

When the AMT has a malfunction, it will send CAN information to light up the warning light on the independent display. Refer to Figure 3-46.

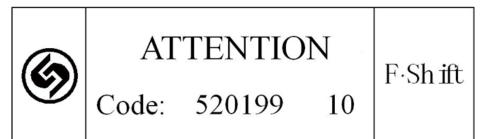


Figure 3-46 Transmission gear position fault diagnosis display

As shown in Figure 3-46:

The current gear: Neutral

The selected gear: 10

Error code: 520199.

When the transmission has no malfunction, the background lighting color of the display is

green. When the transmission has a malfunction, the background lighting color of the display will change accordingly. Meanings of the colors are as follows:

Red:

- The buzzer sends out fast acoustic warning and the AMT fault information shows on the display.
- The AMT system has a serious failure and you must stop the crane immediately.
 Do not drive the crane until the failure is removed.

Yellow:

- The buzzer sends out acoustic warning for 20 seconds and then stops. The AMT fault information shows on the display.
- The AMT system has a failure but the crane can drive safely. You should examine
 the vehicle to find the part that caused the malfunction.

For meanings of the error codes, refer to *Appendix 1 Error code list* in the *Operating Instructions for* 12JZSD240A *transmission*.

d) E/P mode

- The ECO mode <E> and Power mode <P> are valid only under the Automatic mode <A> of AMT.
- Under the Power mode <P>, the automatic gear selection of the AMT will make the engine output the maximum power and make the crane with the best accelerating performance.
- Under the ECO mode <E>, the automatic gear selection of the AMT will make the engine run with the lowest fuel consumption.
- When the crane drives on a long steep ascending gradient with heavy load, it is strongly recommended to use the Power mode <P>.
- You cannot combine all the advantages of the Power mode <P> and the ECO mode <E>. For the selection of the two modes, you can press the E/P button on the range selector to change over the two modes according to the actual road conditions.
- e) The current operating mode shows on the display. The default mode is the ECO mode <E>. Press the range selector and push it forward to S gear, namely changing into P mode. If you exit the P mode, the transmission will go back to the ECO mode.

f) Low speed mode <L>

- This mode is used for assisting difficult crane start up due to vehicle overloading or under the limit OMs (the work area is soft or muddy, etc.).
- When you start up the crane under this mode, the AMT will engage the clutch and start up the crane after the engine has a high RPM.
- You can only activate this mode by pressing the L button on the range selector when the current gear is R1, N, 1, 2 and 3. After you enter this mode, 3 is the highest forward gear and the R1 is the only reverse gear.

You can exit this mode after you press the L button again.



When you start up the vehicle in the low speed mode, the engine RPM is high and the clutch will be worn increasingly when you engage the clutch. Only select this operating mode when absolutely necessary. Frequent use of the function will make the clutch wear in an early stage.

g) For other operating instructions, refer to the Operating Instructions for 12JZSD240A transmission.



- (1) Do not select the reverse "R" if the vehicle does not completely stop. Therefore, stop the vehicle at first and then select the reverse "R".
- (2) If you select the neutral "N" in drive, the power transmission will be cut off and the retarder will be invalid.

3.3.5 Important control instruments while driving

Examining the engine oil pressure
 Engine oil pressure display on bar chart in display unit of 1.3 bar – 5.5 bar.



In case of low oil pressure (the engine oil pressure is below 1±0.15 bar), there is no engine lubrication. This results in engine damage. Immediately bring the crane to a standstill and turn off the engine. Examine the lubricating system.

b) Examining the compressed air supply

The two pointers resp. display the pressure of main brake air reservoir for the front axle and the pressure of main brake air reservoir for the intermediate and rear axles.



If the pressures of the air reservoirs are below 0.55 MPa, the warning light "Brake pressure low" will light up and the buzzer will send out alarm simultaneously. Immediately bring the crane to a standstill and rectify the cause of the defect. Otherwise, it is very dangerous.

c) Examining the fuel reserve

Fuel quantity display on bar chart in 1 or 0

1 means the fuel tank is full. 0 means the fuel tank is empty.



▲ DANGER

If the pointer is near "0", refill the fuel reserve. Do not drive when the fuel tank is empty, or the fuel system will have to be vented.

d) Examining the coolant temperature

The coolant temperature displays on the water thermometer. In normal conditions, the engine coolant temperature is between 85°C and 95°C. Do not let the coolant in high temperature condition for a long time.



If the pointer points to the range (above 100°C) for a long time while driving, immediately bring the crane to a standstill and examine the engine cooling system. Otherwise, this will result in engine damage.

e) Examining the fluid level in the AdBlue tank

You can examine the fluid level in the AdBlue tank from the main screen of monitor.



The warning light "Engine defects" will illuminate and the engine will limit the output torque when AdBlue in the AdBlue tank is lower than 14%. Add AdBlue to the correct level to solve the problems. The maximum amount of AdBlue in the tank is 90% of the tank capacity.

3.3.6 Off-road driving

This vehicle is equipped with differential locks for driving off-road, on tracks and in winery conditions.



Add the differential locks when the vehicle is stationary!



In order to avoid damage to drive axles, make sure that the following prerequisites are met:

- (1) Only add the differential locks when the vehicle is stationary!
- (2) Do not add the differential locks when the wheels are turning! Otherwise, risk of serious damage to the drive axles!
- (3) Do not start jerkily and do not drive at full throttle!
- (4) Only drive on straight routes and do not attempt to corner!
- (5) Only drive on difficult terrain (e.g. sand, slush, loose or slippery subsoil etc.) with



differential locks.

This vehicle is equipped with such off-road drive devices for driving off-road, on tracks and in winery conditions:

- Longitudinal differential lock in transfer case
- Longitudinal differential lock for axle 4
- Transversal differential locks for axles 2, 4 and 5.



Danger of damage to the drive axles and the entire drive train!

Considerable damage can be caused by driving on solid subsoil with good grip when a differential lock is on. Turn the differential locks off as soon as possible.

3.3.7 Driving on long ascending gradients

When the crane is driving on long ascending gradients, activate the button "Switchover creeper gear / road gear" to apply creeper gear. It is suggested that apply the Power mode <P> of the transmission. And apply the low gear when the vehicle travels on the ascending slope.



Bring the vehicle to a standstill before you engage the transfer case with creeper gear.



Do not drive on long ascending gradients at high speed. Otherwise, components in power system and drive system will be damaged.

Besides, the engine RPM is low and the load on the engine is heavy, resulting in excessively high coolant temperature.

3.3.8 Maneuvering

Refer to Item f) Low speed mode <L> in 3.3.4 Transmission operation.



In maneuvering mode, the force of clutch will be increased. Only select this operating mode when absolutely necessary. Lower gear is recommended to reduce clutch force.

Do not apply maneuvering mode when the vehicle is struck.

3.3.9 Steering operation

When you go into a corner, look around before you turn the steering wheel. Turn the steering wheel after you make sure that it is safe to move. Then put the transmission in a lower gear and apply a small quantity of pressure on the service brake.



⚠ DANGER

- (1) The steering wheel has a mechanical limit. Do not continue to turn the wheel when at the limit. Do not keep the wheel at the limit for more than 5 seconds.
- (2) If the vehicle is steered insufficiently, decrease the speed slowly while you turn the steering wheel in the same direction as the turn.
- (3) If you over-steer, release the engine control pedal or slightly depress the service brake pedal while you turn the wheel in the opposite direction of the turn.
- (4) Do not turn the steering wheel quickly in one direction unless it is an emergency. Make your turns smoothly to keep the crane laterally stable. When you complete the turn, lightly and immediately turn the steering wheel to neutral to prevent an unstable condition.
- (5) Decrease the speed of the vehicle and move down the transmission gear if you have a sharp turn.
- (6) The steering angle for axle 1 should not exceed 20° when the suspension is in limit position.

3.3.9.1 Road steering

Press the button "Switch on 'Road steering' operating mode" to activate the "Road steering" operating mode.

In this mode, the front axles 1 and 2 are mechanically steered by the steering wheel. The rear axles 3, 4 and 5 are steered depending on the speed and the steering of axle 1.

Steer axles 4 and 5 are steered depending on the steering of axle 1 when the vehicle speed is below 30 km/h. And axle 3 is not steered.

Steer axles 3 and 4 are moved back to the 0° position when the speed is between 30 km/h and 55 km/h. And axle 5 is steered depending on the steering of axle 1.

Steer axles 3, 4 and 5 are moved back to the 0° position when the speed exceeds 55 km/h. See Figure 3-47.

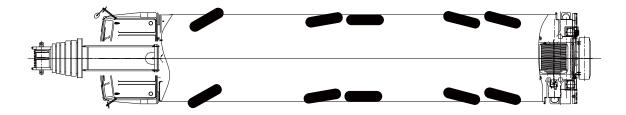


Figure 3-47 Road steering



In this operating mode, the steering of the vehicle is dependent upon the vehicle speed,



thus providing the vehicle with good maneuverability at low vehicle speed and with high stability at high vehicle speed. Therefore, road steering is strongly recommended.

3.3.9.2 Steering with the smallest turning radius

In the "Steering with the smallest turning radius" operating mode, the front axles 1 and 2 are mechanically steered by the steering wheel. Axle 3 is not steered. And the axles 4 and 5 are steered depending on the steering of axle 1 so that the vehicle attains as small a turn as possible. See Figure 3-48.

Make sure the following prerequisites are met before selecting this mode:

- the steering angle for axle 1 is within ± 0.5° and the steering angles for axles 2, 3, 4 and 5 are within ± 1°.
- the maximum driving speed is limited to 5 km/h.



Figure 3-48 Steering with the smallest turning radius

Press the button "Switch on 'Steering with the smallest turning radius' operating mode" to activate the "Steering with the smallest turning radius" operating mode.

This mode is suitable for moving crane from narrow space.

After the crane is moved to required position, move the steering wheel to move all axles back to 0° position and change over to road steering.

The maximum driving speed is limited to 5 km/h.

3.3.9.3 Reduced swing-out rate

In this mode, the axles 3 and 4 are steered depending on the steering of axle 1 so that the swing-out rate of the vehicle rear-end is reduced to a minimum. And axle 5 is not steered. At this time, the steering angle for axle 1 is a maximum one and the steering angle for axle 5 is a minimum one. And all of steer axles are steered to the same direction in order to prevent the back of the vehicle from swinging out. See Figure 3-49.

Make sure the following prerequisites are met before selecting this mode:

- the steering angle for axle 1 is within ± 0.5° and the steering angles for axles 2, 3, 4 and 5 are within ± 1°.
- the maximum driving speed is limited to 5 km/h.



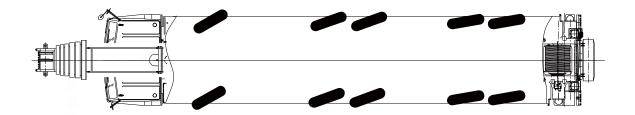


Figure 3-49 Reduced swing-out rate

Press the button "Reduced swing-out rate" operating mode" to activate "Reduced swing-out rate" operating mode.

This mode is suitable for moving crane from narrow space.

After the crane is moved to required position, move the steering wheel to move all axles back to 0° position and change over to road steering.

The maximum driving speed is limited to 5 km/h.

3.3.9.4 Crab steering

In the "Crab steering" operating mode, the rear axles 3, 4 and 5 are steered in the same direction as the front axles 1 and 2. See Figure 3-50.

Make sure the following prerequisites are met before selecting this mode:

- the steering angle for axle 1 should be within ± 0.5°
- the maximum driving speed is limited to 5 km/h.

Press the button "Switch on 'Crab steering' operating mode" to activate the "Crab steering" operating mode.

This mode is suitable for moving crane from narrow space.

After the crane is moved to required position, move the steering wheel to move all axles back to 0° position and change over to road steering.

The maximum driving speed is limited to 5 km/h.



In this operating mode, the maximum steering angle of axle 1 is limited. It is recommended that the maximum right steering angle is below -28° (the angle displayed in the monitor is below -28°) and the maximum left steering angle is below 24° (the angle displayed in the monitor is below 24°).



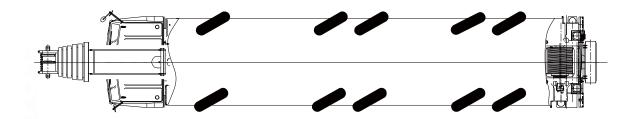


Figure 3-50 Crab steering

3.3.9.5 Independent steering

In the "Independent steering" operating mode, the front axles 1 and 2 are steered by the steering wheel. The rear axles 3, 4 and 5 are steered independent of the steering effort of the front axles using the button "Switch on 'Independent steering' operating mode". See Figure 3-51.

Make sure the following prerequisites are met before selecting this mode:

- the steering angle for axle 1 should be within ± 0.5°
- the maximum driving speed is limited to 5 km/h.



Figure 3-51 Independent steering

Press the button "Switch on 'Independent steering' operating mode" to activate the "Independent steering" operating mode.

Press up:

Axles 3, 4 and 5 are steered, steering effort to left.

Press down:

Axles 3, 4 and 5 are steered, steering effort to right.

This mode is suitable for moving crane from narrow space.

After the crane is moved to required position, firstly move axles 1 and 2 back to 0° position by the steering wheel and then move axles 3, 4 and 5 to 0° position by using the button.

Change over to road steering.

The maximum driving speed is limited to 5 km/h.



3.3.9.6 Rear axles affixed for straight travel

In the "Rear axles affixed for straight travel" operating mode, only the front axles 1 and 2 are steered by the steering wheel. The rear axles 3, 4 and 5 are locked in 0° positions. See Figure 3-52.

Make sure the following prerequisite is met before selecting this mode:

The maximum driving speed is limited to 20 km/h.

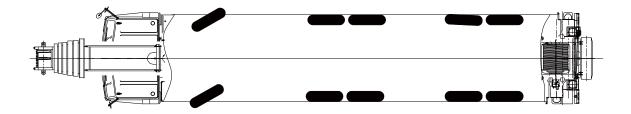


Figure 3-52 Rear axles affixed for straight travel

Press the button "Switch on 'Rear axles affixed for straight travel' operating mode" to activate the "'affixed for straight travel' operating mode.

This mode is suitable for moving crane from narrow space and the defective rear axles.

After the crane is moved to required position or when the problems of the defective rear axles are rectified, move axles 1 and 2 back to 0° position by steering wheel.

Change over to road steering.

3.3.10 Braking operation

The brake system consists of service brake, auxiliary brake and parking brake (emergency brake). You can also use the parking brake to park the vehicle in normal conditions and on slopes.

3.3.10.1 Operation

a) Service brake

There are several cases of braking. For details, please refer to the following instructions:

- Normal brake: during driving, release the engine control pedal ahead to slow down the vehicle according to the actual road conditions (with regard to the road surface, traffic, etc.), and then continuously or intermittently apply the service brake to slow down stably or stop the vehicle.
- 2) Slow brake after rapid brake: when there is an accident in front, apply the service brake rapidly and then apply it again slowly. Release the pedal slowly according to the distance away from the accident spot and shift gear in accordance with the actual driving speed. At last, apply the engine control pedal to drive at normal speed.
- 3) Cadence brake: apply the service brake and release it. Repeat the operation to

decelerate the vehicle gradually. The operation should be very gentle.

4) Rapid brake: in a sudden emergency, release the engine control pedal immediately and apply the service brake jerkily (sometimes apply the parking brake at the same time) to bring the vehicle to a standstill as soon as possible. As a result, the accident will be avoided.



When you make many hard brake stops, the tire, brake drum and brake lining wear prematurely and the service life of each part shortens. Use more caution when the roads are wet or frozen.

b) Auxiliary brake

The auxiliary brake consists of in-cylinder brake and eddy current brake.

When you drive the vehicle downwards a long slope, use the auxiliary brake. The vehicle decelerates via engine instead of service brake.

The auxiliary brake has the advantages below:

- To improve driving safety.
- To ensure the brake performance and to avoid brake failure.

Note:

When you depress the service brake pedal frequently, the brake disc will be overheated.

How to activate the auxiliary brake:

- Release the engine control pedal.
- Jog the right-hand steering column switch backwards.

Result:

The engine brake is activated and the control light "Engine in-cylinder brake" lights up. As for the eddy current brake operation, refer to Item e) in 3.3.2.3 Driving.



You can deactivate the engine brake after you depress the engine control pedal and press the engine brake switch.

c) Parking brake (emergency brake)

If the service brake fails or there is no time to apply the service brake during driving, you can pull the hand lever of parking brake backwards to lock the vehicle. To release the parking brake, pull back the hand lever of parking brake as far as the stop in the hand lever's longitudinal direction and push forward.





- (1) You can also use the emergency brake (namely parking brake) to park the vehicle in normal conditions or on slopes.
- (2) Do not start the vehicle unless the parking brake is released and the control light "Parking brake closed" extinguishes.

3.3.10.2 Points for attention

- a) After the engine control pedal is released during driving, do not step on the service brake pedal when there is no necessity to brake the vehicle.
- b) Do not apply the emergency brake when the vehicle is driving on a narrow, frozen or muddy road or in a rainy / snowy day. Under the conditions, such as crossing a railway, driving under a bridge, or driving on a road with pools of water, or one side of the vehicle is driving on frozen or muddy road, avoid applying the service brake as much as possible. Otherwise, the vehicle may be shut down suddenly.
- c) After driving across a road with pools of water, depress the service brake pedal for several times to eliminate the water on the braking shoe so as to ensure the brake performance.
- d) Before you drive on a long descending gradient, shift the gear lever to the low gear range. Under this condition, the driving speed is mainly controlled by the traction resistance from the engine and with the assistance of exhaust auxiliary brake and service brake. Do not let the vehicle move forward when transmission is in the neutral position.
- e) When the parking brake is used as the auxiliary brake, do not pull the hand lever to its limit position. When you park the vehicle under any conditions, pull back the parking brake hand lever into locking position, especially parking the vehicle on a slope. Otherwise, risk of fatal injury and accident!
- f) The reasonable change interval of brake liquid is 12 months or 10000 km.
- g) The response time from depressing the brake pedal to the adverse brake chamber is 0.55 s.

3.3.11 Towing

General towing regulations



The following towing regulations must be adhered to:

- (1) Do not tow the vehicle when it doesn't have the fault!
- (2) Release the parking brake and place the selector lever in neutral when towing, or the brake system will be damaged.
- (3) When towing, the speed must always remain below 20 km/h.
- (4) Use the towing coupling to tow the vehicle.
- (5) Only tow with a tow bar.



- (6) Turn on the emergency flash system and the headlight.
- a) When the engine or the transmission is defective:

If the engine cannot be started, a compressed air supply must be established from the towing vehicle to the mobile crane. The towing vehicle supply compressed air to the mobile crane to be towed via a hose.



The supply pressure of the compressed air brake system of the mobile crane to be towed must be at least 0.6 MPa.

After you turn off the engine, keep the vehicle speed between 5 km/h and 10 km/h.

- b) When the engine can work:
 - 1) And the transfer case is damaged:
 - Disconnect the propeller shafts from the transfer case to the drive axles.
 - Disconnect the propeller shafts from the transmission to the transfer case.
 - Shift the gear lever to neutral position.
 - Allow the engine to run at idling speed.
 - 2) And the driving medium of the drive axles is damaged:
 - Remove the damaged one.



Only authorized and specially trained personnel can carry out towing arrangements in case of damage to the drive axles.

3.3.12 Cruise operation

a) When the cruise works (activate by key +/-, namely enter into the cruise state via key SET

+-)

- 1) Min. gear: gear 9 and above
- 2) Engine working range: 1200 rpm 2100 rpm
- 3) Inching increase (tip up): 2 km/h
- 4) Inching decrease (tip down): 1.5 km/h
- 5) Min. starting vehicle speed when the cruise works: 45 km/h
- 6) Max. starting vehicle speed when the cruise works: 75 km/h
- 7) Vehicle speed range when the cruise works: 45 km/h 75 km/h
- b) When the cruise works, there exists large potential safety hazard because the vehicle speed is not controlled by the pedal. Therefore, make sure that there is a reliable way to cancel the cruise operation.

There are 3 ways to cancel the cruise operation.

1) Step on the brake pedal.



- 2) Press the cruise exit switch upwards.
- 3) Activate the engine auxiliary switch.
- c) The following errors will make the cruise invalid.
 - 1) Error of the cruise control switch
 - 2) Error of the brake switch
 - 3) Error of the accelerator pedal
 - 4) Error of the engine speed monitor
 - 5) Error of the vehicle speed sensor
 - 6) Error of supercharging pressure sensor
 - 7) Error of rail pressure sensor
- d) The operation procedure of the cruise in driving order are as follows:

Electrified: the cruise can be activated (NEUTR)

Cruise activation: when the certain conditions (the gears, the vehicle speed and the rotating speed) are met, activate the cruise via the key (set+) or (set -). And then, the cruise is in a hold state. At this time, you can adjust the cruise vehicle speed.

Acceleration (acc): press and hold the key (set+). And the rotating speed at the cruise set point will increase. Meanwhile, the vehicle speed will increase accordingly.

Deceleration (dec): press and hold the key (set -). And the rotating speed at the cruise set point will decrease. Meanwhile, the vehicle speed will decrease accordingly.

Inching increase (tip up): press the key (set +) briefly. And the rotating speed at the cruise set point will increase according to the calibration value. Meanwhile, the vehicle speed will increase accordingly.

Inching decrease (tip down): press the key (set -) briefly. And the rotating speed at the cruise set point will decrease according to the calibration value. Meanwhile, the vehicle speed will decrease accordingly.

e) Cruise OFF

If you need to exit the cruise completely, use the key OFF (press the switch SET forwards once) to deactivate the cruise. If you have used the key OFF to exit the cruise, it is impossible to use the key resume (press the switch SET backwards once) to enter into a new cruise. But you can still use the key (set+) or (set-) to enter into a new cruise. Step on the clutch pedal and the brake pedal, and operate the in-cylinder brake handle to exit the cruise. And the prerequisite is that all kinds of the corresponding switches are connected to ECU efficiently. After exiting the cruise, you can press the key resume (press the switch SET backwards once) to resume. And the prerequisite is that the cruise activation conditions still can be met when the key resume is pressed.

You can also use the accelerator pedal to exit the cruise. If the accelerator signal is detected during the process of cruise, ECU will compare the cruise torque with the pedal



torque. And take the larger value to satisfy the overtaking demand in the process of cruise. After the accelerator pedal is released, the cruise will automatically resume.



(1) The cruise operation has certain limitations.

Do not use the cruise when the following situations occur:

- ~ The slop is longer.
- ~ The gradient is larger.
- ~ The road condition is bad.

Otherwise, the cruise will be locked because that exit the cruise due to too large acceleration or deceleration. And the driving circulation cannot enter into the cruise again this time. The cruise function can be resumed after ECU be deenergized and reset.

- (2) The realization condition of the cruise function is comparatively strict. Therefore, when the cruise function cannot be activated, you should check whether the state of the switch is normal firstly.
- (3) Do not press the cruise switch for a long time. When you press and hold the switch for 30 second or more, the diagnosis light will stay illuminated. The display switch will be seized and report the flash code 341. Therefore, pay a special attention to this point during the usage process. Make sure that reset the switch after the cruise operation is finished.

3.3.13 Driving with equipment in place

The crane can drive with equipment in place, such as auxiliary winch, auxiliary hook and outrigger pads etc., for short distance driving. Make sure that the following prerequisites are met:

- a) The axle suspension system must be leveled.
- b) The axle suspension must be locked.
- c) The superstructure is correctly positioned.
- The superstructure is secured with pins (and the slewing table is secured with pins).
- e) The outrigger oil cylinders are correctly positioned.



Obey all of the safe operation rules and the technical notes and guidelines before the crane travels with the equipments in place. Otherwise, risk of accident! The crane may topple over!

Do not drive with the counterweight and the hook above 50 tons. Otherwise, the crane will tip over.



3.3.14 Finishing driving operations

- a) Stopping
 - 1) Brake the crane until it comes to a standstill.
 - 2) The selected drive range can remain switched on.
 - Use the service brake or parking brake to make sure that the crane does not roll away.



If you have stopped the crane for more than 1 minute, shift the transmission to the neutral position to avoid wear on the clutch.

- b) Stopping the vehicle when the engine is running
 - 1) Brake the crane until it comes to a standstill.
 - 2) Shift the transmission into the neutral position.
 - 3) Apply the parking brake and the control light "Parking brake closed" illuminates.



3.4 Outrigger operation

The crane is equipped with 4 outriggers. Their outrigger boxes are connected with the chassis frame and the 2 sections of sliding beams can extend and retract synchronously. A support control unit with buttons is attached to both sides of the vehicle (behind the front outrigger box) for controlling 4 sliding beams to extend and retract simultaneously or independently.

Illustration – Sliding beam sections 1 and 2 both extended (Refer to Figure 3-53)

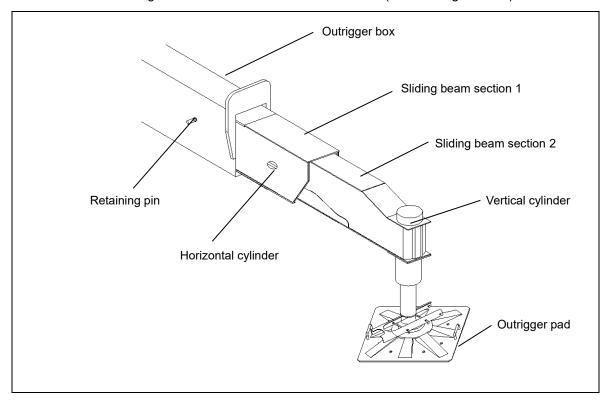


Figure 3-53 Sliding beam sections 1 and 2 both extended



Extend the outriggers before crane operation.

Make sure that you do all of the work on level ground that is hard. The ground must hold more than the load bearing capacity.

Use material (such as wooden timbers) below the outrigger pads if the work area is soft or not flat.

3.4.1 Install and remove the outrigger pads

a) Installing the outrigger pad Before you extend the outriggers, remove the socket pin from the outrigger pads and pull out the outrigger pads. When the hole aligns with the vertical cylinder, install the socket pin.



b) Removing the outrigger pad

After you fully retract the outriggers, remove the socket pin and push in the outrigger pad until it is in the correct position. Install the socket pins.

Refer to Figure 3-54.

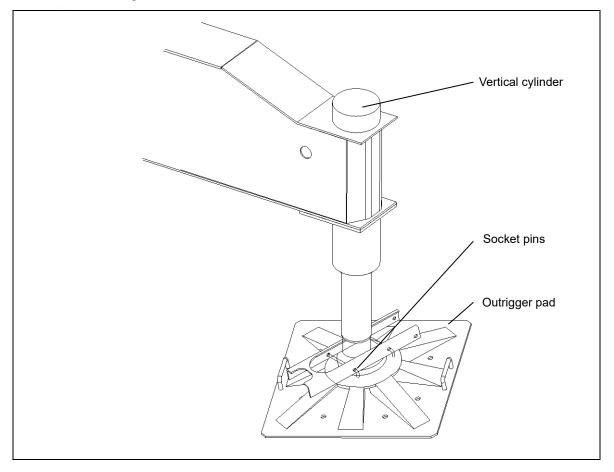


Figure 3-54 Outrigger pad

3.4.2 Extend and retract the outriggers

The two support control units with buttons are attached to both sides of the vehicle. Their functions are the same and the layouts of their buttons are symmetrically arranged. The extending / retracting of the outrigger horizontal cylinders and vertical cylinders, engine on / off and engine RPM regulation, etc. can be controlled simultaneously or independently. The inclinometers on the center of the units display the crane's deviation (at the slewing bearing). The two support control units are connected by cables. The signals of the right support control unit (auxiliary control unit) are transmitted to the left support control unit (main control unit) via the cables, and then to the valves and engine controllers etc.

Note:

Extend the outriggers before crane operation.

Make sure that you do all of the work on level ground that is hard. The ground must hold more



than the load bearing capacity.

Use material (such as wooden timbers) below the outrigger pads if the work area is soft or not flat.

For the left support control unit, refer to Figure 3-55.

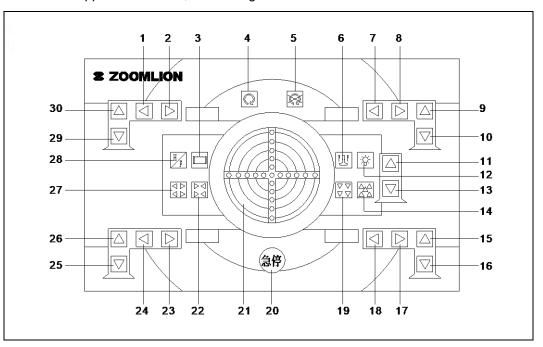


Figure 3-55 Left support control unit

Pos.	Description	Pos.	Description
1	Extend right front horizontal cylinder	16	Extend left rear vertical cylinder
2	Retract right front horizontal cylinder	17	Extend left rear horizontal cylinder
3	Changeover engine RPM / idle speed	18	Retract left rear horizontal cylinder
4	Engine on	19	Extend all vertical cylinders
5	Engine off	20	Emergency stop
6	Force-retract vertical cylinders	21	Inclinometer
7	Retract right rear horizontal cylinder	22	Retract all horizontal cylinders
8	Extend right rear horizontal cylinder	23	Retract left front horizontal cylinder
9	Retract right rear vertical cylinder	24	Extend left front horizontal cylinder
10	Extend right rear vertical cylinder	25	Extend left front vertical cylinder
11	Retract the 5 th outrigger	26	Retract left front vertical cylinder
12	Background lighting	27	Extend all horizontal cylinders
13	Extend the 5 th outrigger	28	Changeover outrigger full / intermediate extension
14	Retract all vertical cylinders	29	Extend right front vertical cylinder
15	Retract left rear vertical cylinder	30	Retract right front vertical cylinder



For the right support control unit, refer to Figure 3-56.

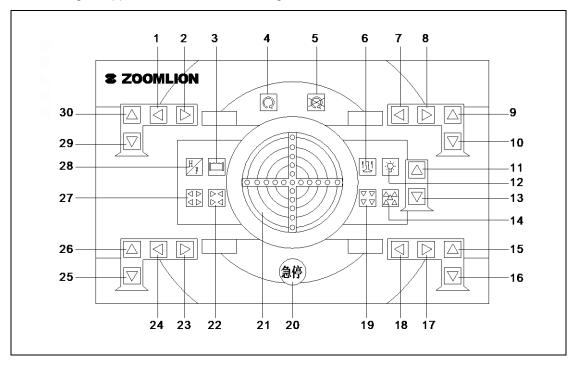


Figure 3-56 Right support control unit

Pos.	Description	Pos.	Description
1	Extend left rear horizontal cylinder	16	Extend right front vertical cylinder
2	Retract left rear horizontal cylinder	17	Extend right front horizontal cylinder
3	Changeover engine RPM / idle speed	18	Retract right front horizontal cylinder
4	Engine on	19	Extend all vertical cylinders
5	Engine off	20	Emergency stop
6	Force-retract vertical cylinders	21	Inclinometer
7	Retract left front horizontal cylinder	22	Retract all horizontal cylinders
8	Extend left front horizontal cylinder	23	Retract right rear horizontal cylinder
9	Retract left front vertical cylinder	24	Extend right rear horizontal cylinder
10	Extend left front vertical cylinder	25	Extend right rear vertical cylinder
11	Retract the 5 th outrigger	26	Retract right rear vertical cylinder
12	Background lighting	27	Extend all horizontal cylinders
12	Extend the 5th outringer	20	Changeover outrigger full / intermediate
13	Extend the 5 th outrigger	28	extension
14	Retract all vertical cylinders	29	Extend left rear vertical cylinder
15	Retract right front vertical cylinder	30	Retract left rear vertical cylinder

How to extend outriggers with support control unit (Take the left support control unit as an example):



Press down the button "Outrigger power source" on the center console to switch on the outrigger power source (For detailed information, refer to Section 3.1.4.1). Only when the left and right outriggers control boxes are energized and the power control light illuminates, the following procedures can be activated. Make sure that both emergency stop buttons are not pressed down and the superstructure power supply is not switched on before you operate the outriggers with the support control unit.

- a) Put the outrigger pad to working position according to Section 3.4.1.
- b) Remove the retaining pins from the sliding beams (Refer to Figure 3-57).

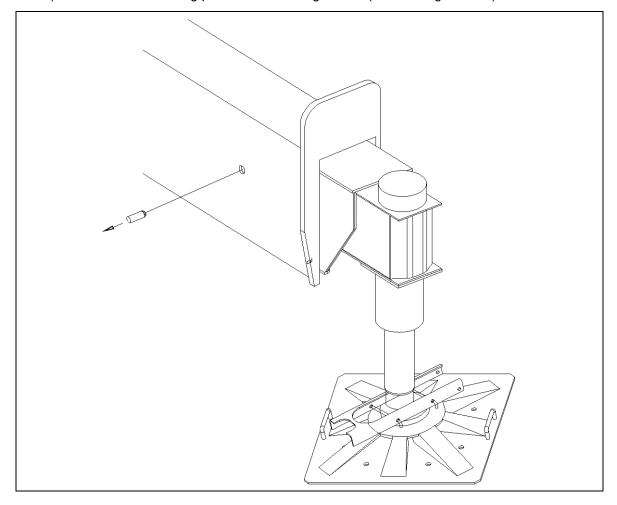


Figure 3-57 Retaining pins removal

- c) Open the cover of support control unit with its key.
- d) Press down the button "Engine on" to start the chassis engine and the hydraulic system.



e) Press corresponding buttons to extend the right rear sliding beam and the right front sliding beam. Release the buttons until the sliding beams are extended to the required position.

Press corresponding buttons to extend the left rear sliding beam and the left front sliding beam. Release the buttons until the sliding beams are extended to the required position.

Note:

You can also press the corresponding button to extend all sliding beams simultaneously.

f) Press corresponding buttons to extend the right front, left front, right rear and left rear vertical cylinders to lift the crane up.

Note:

You can also press the corresponding button to extend all vertical cylinders simultaneously. Press corresponding buttons to retract the right front, left front, right rear and left rear vertical cylinders to lift the crane up.

Note:

You can also press the corresponding button to retract all vertical cylinders simultaneously.

g) Examine whether the crane is level with the inclinometer (Refer to Figure 3-58). Inclination angle should be no more than 0.1°. Press buttons to align the crane horizontally. If the vehicle is not horizontal, retract or extend the outrigger to level the crane.

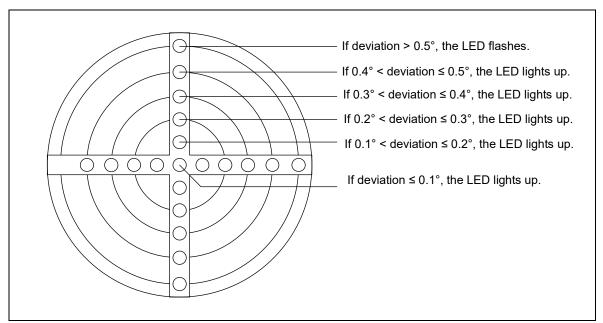


Figure 3-58 Inclinometer

h) Secure and lock the sliding beams with retaining pins when the outriggers are extended to a desired position. Refer to 3-59.

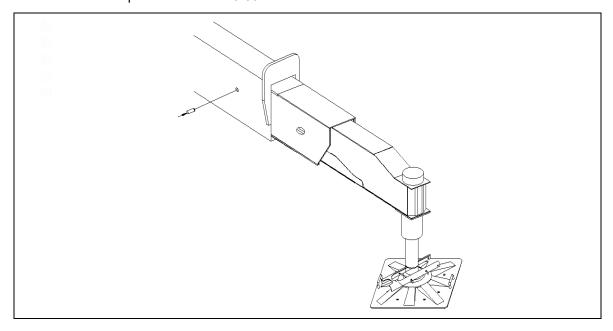


Figure 3-59 Secure and lock the sliding beams

Retract the outriggers according to the reverse sequences.



- (1) Press the engine stop button to shut down the chassis engine.
- (2) Press down the button "Changeover engine RPM / idle speed" to changeover engine RPM / idle speed to increase engine RPM. Press again to return to idle speed. The outrigger speed can be changed via operating this button. Press button "Background lighting" to light up the background lighting. Press again to turn off the lighting.
- (3) The extension and retraction movements for the same outrigger are interlocked. The movements of horizontal cylinder and vertical cylinder are interlocked. For the allowable outrigger simultaneous movements, refer to Table 3-4.
 - For example: When you extend the left front horizontal cylinder, you can only extend the left rear horizontal cylinder or retract the left rear horizontal cylinder at the same time.
 - When one outrigger is operated, the keys 14, 19, 22 and 27 cannot be operated. When the keys 14, 19, 22 and 27 are operated, one outrigger cannot be operated.
- (4) You can operate the left support control unit and the right support control unit at the same time.



Note:

- Only two buttons (including non-action buttons, e.g. "Changeover engine RPM
 / idle speed", "Engine on" and "Engine off") are operational at the one time.
- When you press two buttons with the same function on both support control units simultaneously, only one button is operational.
- When you press another two buttons, the first two buttons are operational. The first two buttons should also obey the above requirements.
- (5) The outrigger box has a proximity switch. The sliding beam has a sensor for detecting the full extension and intermediate extension signals which can be observed from the monitor. The superstructure controller can decide whether the OM (full extension or intermediate extension) is valid according to the detection signal and vehicle deviation value. If the set value does not conform to the actual one, alarm sounds to remind you to extend or retract the outrigger to the required length.
- (6) Calibrating vehicle deviation sensor to 0°.

The vehicle deviation sensor must be calibrated to 0° if you have reinstalled or replaced the sensor or if you have replaced the left support control unit.

How to calibrate:

- Extend the sliding beams and vertical cylinders.
- Level the crane (Be sure the crane is level!).
- Press and hold buttons "Emergency stop", "Extend the 5th outrigger" and
 "Retract the 5th outrigger" simultaneously for more than 10 seconds.
- Release these buttons until the central LED on the inclinometer lights up.
- (7) Before calibration, you should level the vehicle.

How to level:

- Make sure that you do the work on level ground that is hard.
- Fully extend the 4 horizontal cylinders and vertical cylinders.
- Make sure that the outrigger pads are in the center position below the outrigger.
- Install all the counterweight plates.
- Derrick up the boom to about 80°.
- Clean the contamination off the chassis frame horizontal plane. Put the level gauge or inclinometer on the left front, left rear, right front & right rear positions and at 1:30, 4:30, 7:30 & 10:30 clock positions of the crane. Look at the level gauge or inclinometer to tell if the crane is level.
- If the level gauge or inclinometer shows a level indication (the bubble does not change its position in the level gauge or the Inclination angle on the inclinometer is less than 0.1°), the crane is level.
- If the level gauge or inclinometer does not show a level indication (the bubble changes its position in the level gauge the Inclination angle on the inclinometer is more than 0.1°), you can move each vertical cylinder to make the crane level.



For the allowable outrigger simultaneous movements, refer to Table 3-4.

Table 3-4 Outrigger simultaneous movements

Current movement	Simultaneous movements	
Extend left front beginning a dinder	Extend left rear horizontal cylinder	
Extend left front horizontal cylinder	Retract left rear horizontal cylinder	
Potract left front horizontal gulinder	Extend left rear horizontal cylinder	
Retract left front horizontal cylinder	Retract left rear horizontal cylinder	
Extend left rear horizontal cylinder	Extend left front horizontal cylinder	
	Retract left front horizontal cylinder	
Potract left roor berizontal aylinder	Extend left front horizontal cylinder	
Retract left rear horizontal cylinder	Retract left front horizontal cylinder	
Extend right front horizontal aylinder	Extend right rear horizontal cylinder	
Extend right front horizontal cylinder	Retract right rear horizontal cylinder	
Detroct right front horizontal adjuder	Extend right rear horizontal cylinder	
Retract right front horizontal cylinder	Retract right rear horizontal cylinder	
Extend right roor beginning and	Extend right front horizontal cylinder	
Extend right rear horizontal cylinder	Retract right front horizontal cylinder	
Patroet right roor harizantal cylinder	Extend right front horizontal cylinder	
Retract right rear horizontal cylinder	Retract right front horizontal cylinder	
Extend left front vertical extinder	Extend right front vertical cylinder	
Extend left front vertical cylinder	Extend left rear vertical cylinder	
Datra et left frant vertical avlinder	Retract right front vertical cylinder	
Retract left front vertical cylinder	Retract left rear vertical cylinder	
Extend left rear vertical extinder	Extend right rear vertical cylinder	
Extend left rear vertical cylinder	Extend left front vertical cylinder	
Detroot left rear vertical culinder	Retract right rear vertical cylinder	
Retract left rear vertical cylinder	Retract left front vertical cylinder	
	Extend left front vertical cylinder	
Extend right front vertical cylinder	Extend right rear vertical cylinder	
Datus at visit for at continuous adjustes	Retract left front vertical cylinder	
Retract right front vertical cylinder	Retract right rear vertical cylinder	
Extend right room vertical activities	Extend left rear vertical cylinder	
Extend right rear vertical cylinder	Extend right front vertical cylinder	
Datus et vialet va av verti est estimate.	Retract left rear vertical cylinder	
Retract right rear vertical cylinder	Retract right front vertical cylinder	





Points for attention:

- (1) Shut down the chassis engine when the superstructure works.
- (2) Remove the retaining pins from outriggers before extending and retracting the outriggers. Install all retaining pins after the outriggers are fully retracted and before driving.
- (3) The speed for extending or retracting the outriggers can be adjusted by the engine control.
- (4) The clearance between the sliding beam and the outrigger box can be regulated by the adjusting bolts.
- (5) Set down the telescopic boom on the boom support before you retract the outriggers.
- (6) Close the covers for the support control units after operation or before cleaning the crane, so as to prevent the water from entering.
- (7) If any of the emergency stop buttons is pressed, other buttons will be invalid.



Only operate the crane with outriggers intermediately or fully extended. Install the retaining pins after the outriggers are in position.



Completely expose the mark (full or intermediate) on the sliding beam sections 2 after you fully or intermediately extend the outrigger.



3.5 Driving operation

3.5.1 Move the crane to the job site

- a) Do not skip a gear when you move through the gear cycle.
- b) Stop the vehicle if there are unusual conditions with the items in the below list:
 - Steering
 - Braking
 - Sounds or smells
 - Vibrations
 - Sudden speed increase or decrease.

If you cannot find or correct the problem, send the vehicle for repair.

- c) Do not operate a vehicle if a warning light illuminates. Stop the vehicle and have it repaired.
- d) Examine the following instruments for functions:
 - Barometer
 - Engine oil pressure gauge
 - Water thermometer, etc.
- e) Put the crane in a lower gear before you move up a slope to decrease the load on the engine and drive-line.
- f) Do the items that follow before you go down a long hill slope:
 - Make sure that the brake system can stop the crane before you go down the slope.
 - Put the transmission in the low gear range before you go down the slope. Activate the engine brake.
 - Prevent the engine from overrunning. Overrunning of the engine refers to the phenomenon that the engine driven by the wheel runs at the RPM which exceeds its rated maximum engine RPM. The maximum engine speed of this chassis is limited to 2150 r/min.



- (1) Engine overrunning will cause damage to the engine.
- (2) Slow the crane down before you change to a lower gear.
- (3) If the engine stops because the fuel tank is empty, air can go into the fuel system. When this occurs, remove the air from the fuel lines.



Do not let the vehicle move forward when the engine is off.



3.5.2 Crane movement in off-road conditions

When the axles are in the mud (no traction) or on rough terrain, follow these steps:

- Add transversal and longitudinal differential locks to axles. The transfer case is shifted to the off-road gear.
- b) Put the transmission in the low gear. Otherwise, the crane service life will be shortened.
- c) Make sure that the engine RPM is around maximum.
- Tow the vehicle or put rigid materials, e.g. pieces of wood or iron plates, below the wheels.

3.5.3 Park the vehicle

- a) When you park the vehicle, follow the instructions below:
 - 1) In bad weather condition (rain, snow, ice) or on a slope, make sure that there is a lot of clearance in front and to the aft of the vehicle.
 - Apply the parking brake. Always put the chocks before and behind the wheels on a slope.
 - 3) Put the transmission in the neutral position.
- b) Before you stop the engine, do the items that follow:
 - 1) Depress the engine control pedal 2 or 3 times to increase the engine RPM. This makes the oil flow into each part of the engine.
 - 2) Let the engine idle while you monitor the coolant temperature.
 - 3) Stop the engine, when the coolant temperature is in the correct range.



Make sure that the hazard lights illuminate when the vehicle is parked on the road at night.

3.5.4 Emergency stop on the roadway

If the crane malfunctions on the roadway, do the items that follow:

- a) Stop the crane in a safe place.
- b) Set the hazard lights to ON and put the warning triangle in position.
- c) Apply the parking brake if you stop because of a drive train (propeller shaft, axle) fault or you make an emergency stop on a slope. Put the chocks before and behind the wheels
- d) Examine the vehicle to find the part that caused the malfunction. Be careful of the road conditions while you move around the vehicle.
- e) If you cannot repair the vehicle, contact the manufacturer or tell the servicing and repair facility.

ZOOMLION

All Terrain Crane Operator'S Manual

Chapter 4 Operation-Crane Superstructure





Chapter 4 Operation – Crane Superstructure

4.1 Operator's cab

4.1.1 Overview

For the overall view of the cab interior, refer to Figure 4-1. For the operating elements in the cab, refer to Table 4-1.

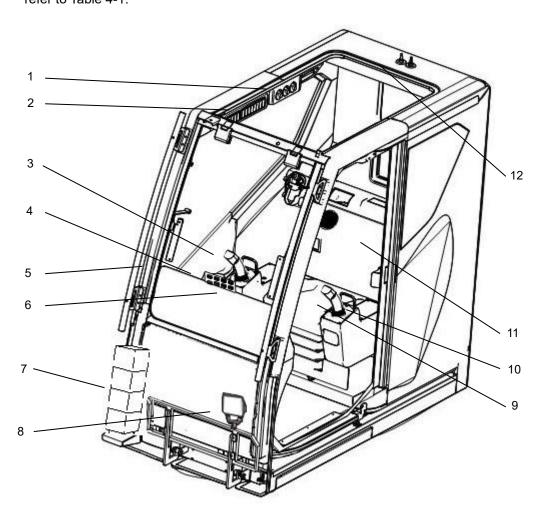


Figure 4-1 Cab interior



Table 4-1 Operating elements in the cab

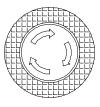
Pos.	Description	Pos.	Description
1	Control panel, A/C and cab heater	7	Trichromatic lamp
2	Rocker switch and indicator light	8	Working lamp
3	Right joystick	9	Left joystick
4	Switch panel	10	Left control box
5	Front windshield wiper	11	Air conditioning outlet
6	Instrument panel	12	Roof windshield wiper

4.1.2 Instrument panel

1 Switch Emergency stop

Pressed:

All superstructure movements are cut off in order to prevent property loss and personal injury.



2 Cigarette lighter

Push-in the cigarette lighter for several seconds. Pull it out to use it.





4.1.3 Switch panel

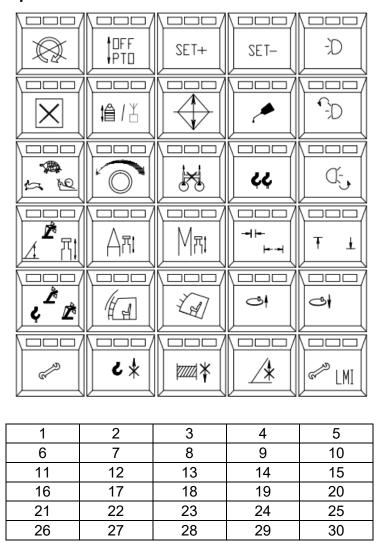


Figure 4-2 Switch panel, operator's cab

Table 4-2 Switch panel

Pos.	Description	Pos.	Description
1	Button Engine stop	5	Rotary headlamp deadman button
2	Button PTO	6	Deadman button
3	Button Set engine RPM +	7	Button Pre-selection of counterweight remote control box / remote controller
4	Button Set engine RPM -	8	Button Oil cooler fan



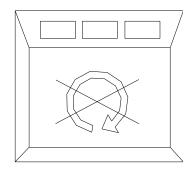
9	Button	20	Button
	Central lubricating system	20	Boom pin operation
	Button		Button
10		21	Pre-selection of auxiliary winch / jib
	Turn left, rotary headlamp		derricking / luffing jib derricking
	Button		Button
11	Pre-selection of high / medium /	22	
	low speed		Operator's cab tilting downwards
40	Button	00	Button
12	Inching mode	23	Operator's cab tilting upwards
	Button		Button
13	Shunt	24	Removing slewing lock pin
	Button		D "
14	Synchronization of the main and	25	Button
	auxiliary winch		Inserting slewing lock pin
	Button		
15	Turn right, rotary headlamp	26	Bypass key switch
	Button		
16	Pre-selection of boom derricking	27	Bypass key switch
	/ telescoping		Winch in the spool-up mode
	Button		Bypass key switch
17	Automatic telescoping	28	3 wraps of wire-rope on main winch
40	Button	00	Bypass key switch
18	Manual telescoping	29	Radius approaching upper limit
40	Button	00	Bypass key switch
19	Cylinder pin operation	30	Overload

1 Button Engine stop

Pressed:

The middle light turns red.

When the superstructure works, press this button to shut down the engine.



Disengage the PTO first before stopping the engine.

Operation | Superstructure

2 Button PTO

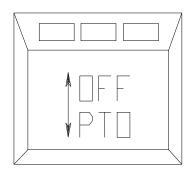
Pressed:

The middle control light illuminates.PTO is engaged.

Pressed once again:

When this button is pressed once again, the PTO mode exits and the engine speed returns to the idle speed.

When it is pressed again, the control light (red) illuminates again.



Engage the PTO before you begin a lift operation.

Do not begin a lift operation until the PTO is engaged.

3 Button

Set engine RPM +

After the engine enters into PTO mode:

Pressed:

The middle control light turns red.

The superstructure engine RPM is increased by 200 r/min. Increase from 1000 rpm→1200



Set engine RPM -

After the engine enters into PTO mode:

Pressed:

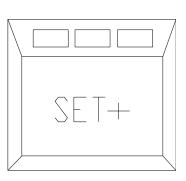
The middle control light turns red.

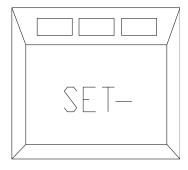
The superstructure engine RPM is decreased by 200 r/min. Decrease from 1600 rpm→1400 rpm→1200 rpm→1000 rpm in turns.

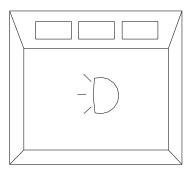
5 Rotary headlamp deadman button (Not used) Pressed:

The middle control light illuminates.

Activate this button together with Pos. 10 button "Turn left, rotary headlamp" and/or Pos. 15 button "Turn right, rotary headlamp". Under this condition, the middle control light turns red.









6 Deadman button

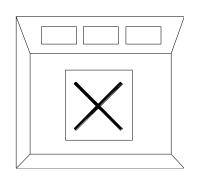
Pressed:

The middle control light turns red.

Functions of the joysticks can be operated.

It has the same function as the deadman buttons

on the left and right joysticks.



Deactivate the button after operation.

Otherwise, risk of inestimable losses!

7 Button

Pre-selection of counterweight remote control box / remote controller

When these three lights extinguish, the counterweight remote control box / remote controller stop working and the joystick in operator's cab can work normally.



The right control light illuminates.



Pressed twice:

The left control light illuminates.

The controller is permitted to work and can conduct the counterweight operation.

Pressed three times:

These three lights extinguish.

Activate this switch in this cycle.

8 Button

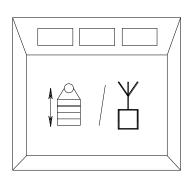
Oil cooler fan

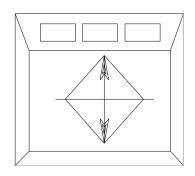
Pressed:

The oil cooler fan works if one of the following conditions is met:

 When the engine runs and the button "oil cooler fan" is activated.

When the engine runs and the hydraulic oil temperature exceeds 50°C. When the hydraulic oil temperature is below 46°C, the oil cooler fan automatically stops.





9 Button

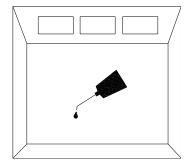
Central lubricating system

Pressed once:

The central lubricating system starts forcedly.

And the lubricating device is forcedly electrified.

The central lubricating system starts to work for a work cycle.



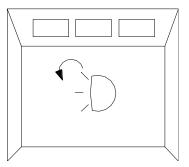
10 Button (Not used)

Turn left, rotary headlamp

Pressed:

The middle control light illuminates.

The rotary headlamp turns left.

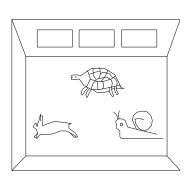


11 Button

Pre-selection of high / medium / low speed

- (1) Crane movements "Slew" and "Hoist" have 3 speeds which depend on the position of switch.
- (2) Crane movements "Telescope" have 2 stages at low speed:
 - (Extremely slow): intermediately deflect the right joystick to the right / left
 - (Slow): fully deflect the right joystick to the right / left.
- (3) Crane movements "Derrick" also have 3 speeds.

Considering the controllability, crane movements "Derrick" speed will automatically limit to the safety range when the boom length is equal to or more than moderate one.



ZOOMLION /

12 Button

Inching mode

Pressed:

The middle light illuminates.

Crane movements "Slew", "Derrick" and "Hoist" can realize stepless speed regulation by the speed switch on left control box. And thus each crane movement has good inching function.



This vehicle doesn't have this function.

13 Button Shunt

Pressed:

The middle light illuminates.

The main pump partially flows.

When it requires to align the mounting hole or to achieve high inching performance, the crane movements will become slow and smooth by activating this switch. Before simultaneous crane movements "hoist" and "derrick", you can activate this button to obtain better operation performance.



Synchronization of the main and auxiliary winch

Pressed:

The middle control light illuminates.

Synchronous lifting and lowering of the main and auxiliary winch can be operated under the TBM operating mode.

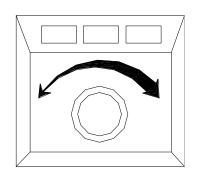
15 Button (Not used)

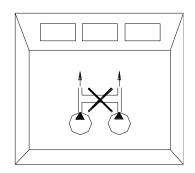
Turn right, rotary headlamp

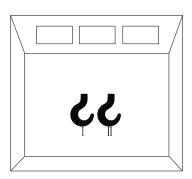
Pressed:

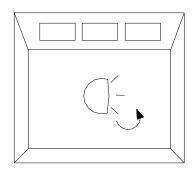
The middle control light illuminates.

The rotary headlamp turns right.









16 Button

Pre-selection of derrick / telescope

Pressed:

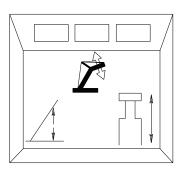
Left light illuminates: The boom derricking movement is operational.

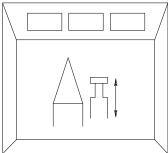
Right light illuminates: The boom telescoping movement is operational.

17 Button Automatic telescoping Pressed:

The middle light illuminates.

The boom can perform automatic telescoping.



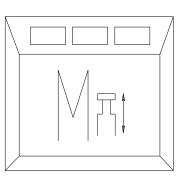


18 Button Manual telescoping

Pressed:

The middle light illuminates.

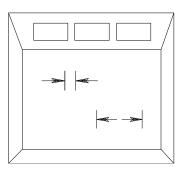
The boom can perform manual telescoping.



19 Button

Cylinder pin operation

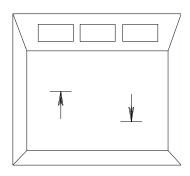
Manual telescoping mode: activate the switch till the left light illuminates to conduct boom pin retracting operation; activate the switch till the right light illuminates to conduct boom pin extending operation;



20 Button

Boom pin operation

Manual telescoping mode: activate the switch till the right light illuminates to conduct boom pin retracting operation; activate the switch till the left light illuminates to conduct boom pin extending operation;



ZOOMLION /

21 Button

Pre-selection of auxiliary winch / jib derricking / luffing jib derricking (Not Used)

Pressed (to illuminate the left control light):

Turn the right joystick leftwards/ rightwards to spool up /reel off of the auxiliary winch.

Pressed (to illuminate the middle control light):

Turn the right joystick leftwards/ rightwards to raise / lower the jib.

Pressed (to illuminate the right control light):

Turn the right joystick leftwards/ rightwards to raise / lower the luffing jib.

22 Button

Operator's cab tilting downwards

Pressed:

The middle light illuminates.

Tilt the cab downwards.

23 Button

Operator's cab tilting upwards

Pressed:

The middle light illuminates.

The cab is tilted upwards.

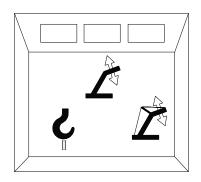
24 Button (Not used)

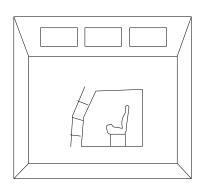
Removing slewing lock pin

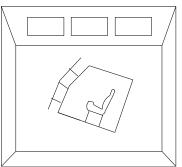
Pressed:

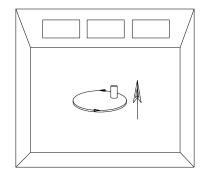
The middle light illuminates.

Slewing lock pin is removed.





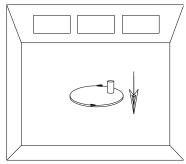




speration | Superstructure

25 Button (Not used) Inserting slewing lock pin Pressed:

The middle light illuminates. Slewing lock pin is inserted.



26 Bypass key switch

When the radius or the angle exceeds the permissible working range, the buzzer in the electric control box sounds continuously and the movement "Derrick down" will be switched off. When the current boom combination is illegal one, the buzzer in the electric control box sounds continuously and the derricking movement will be switched off. At this time, if you still need to perform the derricking movement a little, activate the bypass key switch in the panel to cancel the limitation function. And the operation towards the dangerous direction can be carried out.





Increased accident risk when bypassing the dangerous movements!

Carry bypassing movements with maximum care and minimum speed.

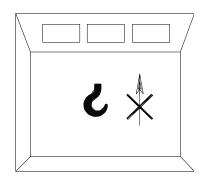
Do not telescope the boom with a suspended load!

27 Bypass key switch

Winch in the spool-up mode

When the main or auxiliary winch is in the spool-up mode, the buzzer sends out continuous acoustic warning. When the warning occurs, the function of the items below stop:

- Spool up winches.
- Telescope out.
- Derrick down.





At this time, if still need to raise the hook or derrick the boom down slightly, this switch-off can be bypassed by activating this bypass key switch on the instrument panel.



Increased accident risk when bypassing the dangerous movements!

Carry bypassing movements with maximum care and minimum speed. Otherwise, you should be responsible for the consequence arising therefrom.

Do not telescope the boom with a suspended load! Otherwise, you should be responsible for the consequence.

28 Bypass key switch

3 wraps of wire-rope on main winch

When the sensor senses that the main winch has 3 wraps of wire-rope on it, the buzzer sends out continuous acoustic warning. When the warning occurs, the function of the items below stop:

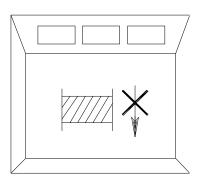
Reel off winches.

At this time, if still need to lower the hook slightly, this switch-off can be bypassed by activating this bypass key switch on the instrument panel.



Increased accident risk when bypassing the dangerous movements!

Carry bypassing movements with maximum care and minimum speed. Otherwise, you should be responsible for the consequence arising therefrom.



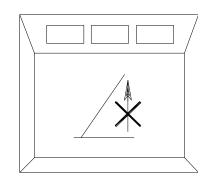
ညှeration _ISuperstructure

29 Bypass key switch (Not used) Radius approaching upper limit

When the radius reaches upper limit, the buzzer sends out continuous acoustic warning. When the warning occurs, the function of the items below stop:

Derrick up.

At this time, if still need to raise the boom slightly, this switch-off can be bypassed by activating this bypass key switch on the instrument panel.





Increased accident risk when bypassing the dangerous movements!

Carry bypassing movements with maximum care and minimum speed. Otherwise, you should be responsible for the consequence arising therefrom.

Do not telescope the boom with a suspended load! Otherwise, you should be responsible for the consequence.

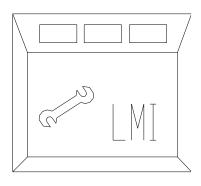
30 Bypass key switch

Overload

When the sensor senses that the load weight is more than the load weight in the system, the buzzer sends out continuous acoustic warning. When the warning occurs, the function of the items below stop:

- Spool up winches.
- Derrick down.

At this time, if still need to raise the hook or lower the boom slightly, this switch-off can be bypassed by activating this bypass key switch on the instrument panel.







Increased accident risk when bypassing the dangerous movements!

Carry bypassing movements with maximum care and minimum speed. Otherwise, you should be responsible for the consequence arising therefrom.

Do not telescope the boom with a suspended load! Otherwise, you should be responsible for the consequence.

4.1.4 Rocker switch and indicator light

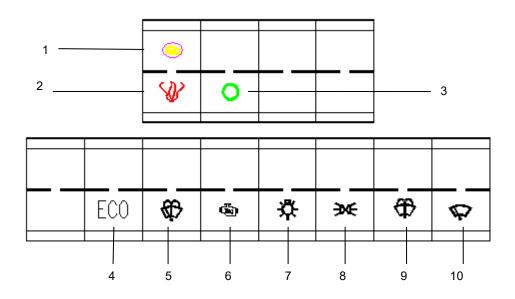


Figure 4-3 Rocker switch and indicator light

Table 4-3 Rocker switch and indicator light

Pos.	Description	Pos.	Description
4	Warning light	6	Button
1	Engine error code displayed		Engine fault diagnosis
0	Warning light	7	Button
2	Cab heater fault		Work lights
0	Control light	8	Button
3	Power source		Corner marker lights
4	Button (Not used)	9	Button

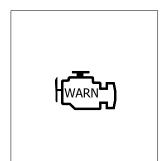
	ECO mode		Front windshield washer system
5	Button	10	Button
	Roof window wiper and washer	10	Front windshield wiper

1 Warning light

Engine error code displayed

Illuminates:

You can read the engine error code.



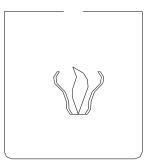
2 Warning light

Cab heater fault

Illuminates:

Cab heater fails.

It is suggested that stop the cab heater and rectify it.

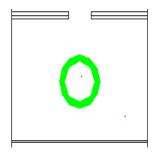


3 Control light

Power source

Illuminates:

The superstructure battery is not electrified.



4 Button

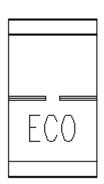
ECO mode

Position I:

ECO semi-automatic mode is ON.

Position II:

ECO full-automatic mode is ON.



ZOOMLION /

5 **Button**

Roof window wiper and washer system

Position 1:

Roof window wiper works.

Position 2:

Roof window washer system works.



Engine fault diagnosis

Pressed:

You can read the flash code of engine fault.



Work lights

2 stages:

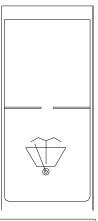
- 1. Background lighting
- 2. Background lighting, work lights on cab front and boom sections

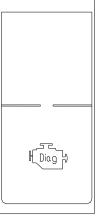
8 **Button**

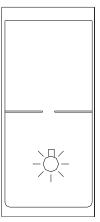
Corner marker lights

Pressed:

Turn on the corner marker lights and work lights on boom head.









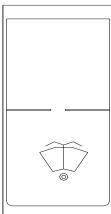
9 Button

Front windshield washer

system

Pressed:

Turn on the windshield washer system on the front window.



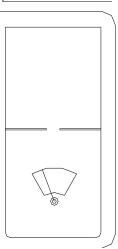
10 Button

Front windshield wiper

2 stages:

Intermittent

Wipe



4.1.5 Control boxes

4.1.5.1 Left control box

For the left control box, refer to Figure 4-4.

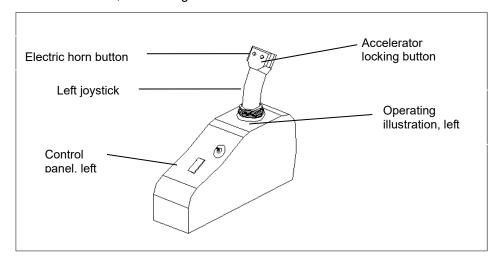


Figure 4-4 Left control box



For the left joystick and its operating illustration, refer to Figure 4-5.

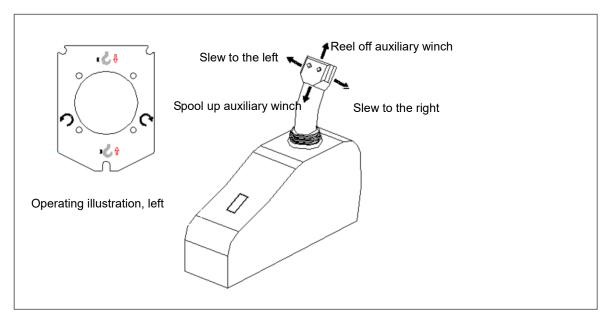


Figure 4-5 Left joystick and its operating illustration

4.1.5.2 Right control box

For the right control box, refer to Figure 4-6.

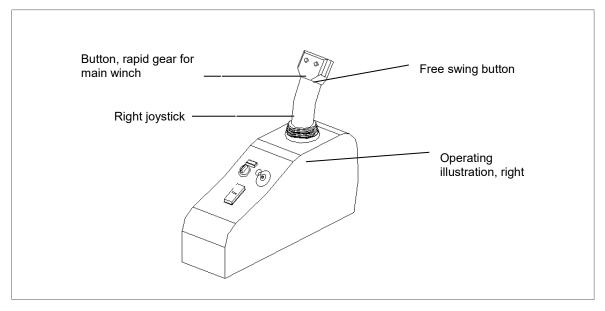


Figure 4-6 Right control box

For the right joystick and its operating illustration, refer to Figure 4-7-a.

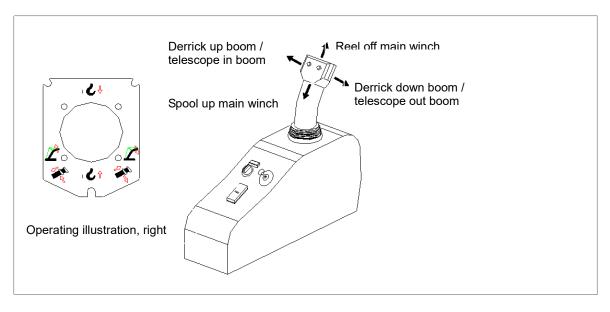


Figure 4-7-a Right joystick and its operating illustration

For the right control panel, refer to Figure 4-7-b.

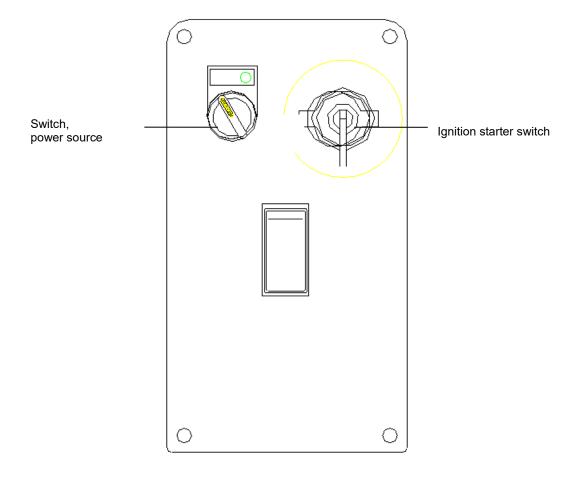


Figure 4-7-b Right control panel

ZOOMLION /

1. Switch

Power source

Right position:

The battery master switch of the superstructure is activated. And the whole superstructure is electrified. Meanwhile, the control light attached with this switch illuminates.



2. Ignition starter switch

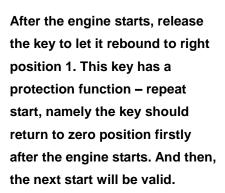
There are two positions in clockwise direction.

Right position 1:

When the key is turned to this position, the superstructure is electrified.

Right position 2:

When the key is turned from right position 1 to right position 2, the engine starts.







How to engage the accelerator locking button?

Depress the accelerator pedal to any engine speed.

The accelerator locking button is located on the left joystick.

- Push this button once to lock the accelerator.
- And push this button again to release this function.

The free swing button is located on the right joystick. Push the free swing button to let the slewing table turn without rotational tension.

The left / right deadman button is located on the backside of left / right joystick. Push and hold-in the deadman button to operate the functions of the left / right joysticks. If you do not push and hold-in this button or activate the deadman button on the keyboard, the commands from the left or right joystick cannot operate. Refer to Figure 4-8.

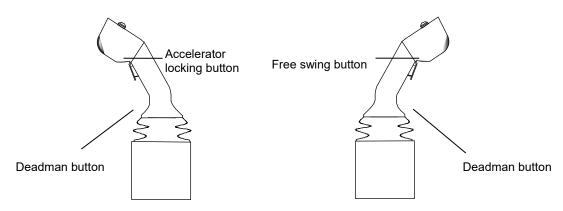


Figure 4-8 Joysticks



Do not activate the free swing button when the crane is operated with a suspended load. Do not push and hold-in the deadman button on the joysticks or activate the deadman button on the keyboard for a long time with tools! Otherwise, risk of inestimable loss.

4.1.6 Engine speed control priority

- a) Priority: automatic telescoping accelerator >remote controlled accelerator> ECO control accelerator >PTO accelerator> accelerator locking> accelerator pedal > idle speed of superstructure
- b) Function instructions
 - 1) Superstructure idle speed 750 rpm: Only when the superstructure engine starts and the superstructure doesn't have any movements, can the engine speed be 750 rpm.
 - 2) Accelerator pedal of superstructure: The accelerator pedal can control the engine speed with the range of 750 rpm – 2200 rpm. Only these parts and the mode such as the automatic telescoping accelerator, the remote controlled deadman and the accelerator locking don't perform their functions, the accelerator pedal will be

valid.

- 3) PTO accelerator: only when these parts such as the remote controlled accelerator and the telescoping accelerator don't perform their functions, the PTO accelerator will be valid. And the valid range of engine speed is between 1000 rpm – 1600 rpm. The base value is 1000 rpm. The engine speed is increased / decreased by 200 rpm by pressing the switch once.
- 4) Remote controlled accelerator: It has higher priority. When the telescoping accelerator doesn't perform its function and the button "Remote controller" is activated, the remote controlled accelerator will be valid.
- 5) Accelerator locking: The accelerator locking operation only can lock the current control value of engine controlled by the accelerator pedal, and cannot restraint the other lock operations except the pedal.

4.1.7 Engine control pedal

You can depress the engine control pedal to increase the engine RPM, thus to accelerate the slewing, derricking, telescoping and hoisting movements.

4.1.8 Operator's seat

For the operator's seat, refer to Figure 4-9.

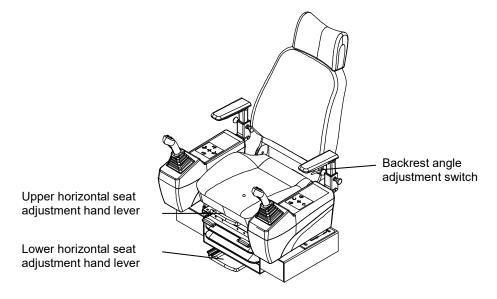


Figure 4-9 Operator's seat



4.2 Computer system

4.2.1 General

The load moment limiter is a computer system for controlling and monitoring mobile cranes. In addition to controlling the boom telescoping via computer programs, it is also of self-diagnosis function.

The load moment limiter calculates data from the pressure sensors, length sensor, angle sensor and other monitoring devices to judge whether the crane is in safe working conditions, and displays the basic parameters, such as boom length, boom angle, working radius, rated lifting capacity etc., on the monitor.

The "Advance warning" icon appears and the buzzer sends out slow acoustic warning if the current load exceeds the (90%) limit programmed in for advance warning. At this time, the operator should pay much attention to the operation.

The "Stop" icon appears, the buzzer sends out fast acoustic warning and all dangerous crane movements are switched off if the current load exceeds the 100% mark.

The crane can only work towards safe directions till the dangerous operation is deactivated.

The load moment limiter can prevent crane from tippling or being destructed, thus ensures safe operation of the crane. However, do not rely entirely on the load moment limiter. If the rated lifting load displayed on the load moment limiter is different from the one shown in lifting capacity table, refer to the lifting capacity table.

For the main screen of the load moment limiter, refer to Figure 4-10. For the elements of main screen, refer to Table 4-4.



Figure 4-10 Crane working status monitoring interface

Table 4-4 Elements of the monitoring interface

Pos.	Description	Pos.	Description
1	Warning icons	5	Instrument and pressure display
2	Load information	6	Speed and working mode
3	OM display	7	OM code and telescoping status
4	Function icons	8	Warning prompt message

The monitor illustrations in this chapter are only examples. The numerical values in the individual icons and tables do not necessarily match exactly to the crane.

4.2.2 Interface instructions

4.2.2.1 Switching on the computer system and performing self-test

After the computer system is switched on, the load moment limiter performs a self-test to examine whether the three PLC controllers and their respective mentor nodes are on line. If no error is found during the system test, the monitor displays the following screen (Refer to Figure 4-11). Shortly after that, the screen as shown in Figure 4-12 appears on the monitor.

For the "Self-test passed" screen, refer to Figure 4-11.



Figure 4-11 Self-test passed

For the "OM selection" screen, refer to Figure 4-12. You must set the current OM which conforms to the actual OM.



Figure 4-12 OM selection

If a connection error is found during the test, the corresponding controller cannot pass the test and the monitor shows the following screen (Refer to Figure 4-13).

Troubleshooting:

If an error message appears on the monitor:

- a) Turn off the engine and rectify the errors.
- b) Start to perform self-test again.

If an error is found during communication, the buzzer will not stop sending alarm after you turn on the computer. It is a normal phenomenon. Please rectify the communication fault.

For the "Self-test failed" screen, refer to Figure 4-13.

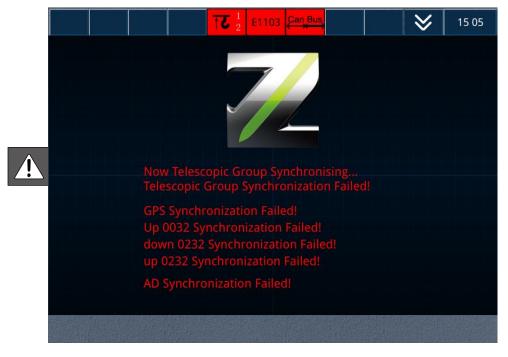


Figure 4-13 Self-test failed

4.2.2.2 Main screen – configuration program

After the OM is selected, it switches automatically to the Main screen – configuration program (Refer to Figure 4-14). Crane parameters can be monitored from this screen in real time.



Figure 4-14 Main screen – configuration program

a) Function key line

The function key line at the bottom of the main screen consists of the function keys F1 to F8 and the function key icons line above them. (Refer to Figure 4-15.)

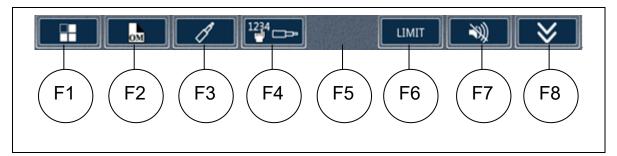


Figure 4-15 Function key line

Press key F1 in the main interface to enter into a navigation interface. Refer to Figure 4-16. Click the corresponding icons in the main interface to enter into related sub-interfaces. The menu of sub-interface is as follows:

- Parameter setting: after entering a correct password, you can modify the control parameters of PLC. (It is suggested that modify these parameters under experts' instructions. Otherwise, the vehicle may break down. And risk of accidents!)
- Communication monitoring: monitor the state of CAN network of complete vehicle.
- 3) Fault query: Including faults of load moment limiter, engine, controllers, valves of switches and sensors.

- 4) Calibration interface: including displacement sensor, CR2012, slewing coder, main winch coder, oil quantity sensor, anemometer and calibration of counterweight cylinder length. (This vehicle doesn't have main winch coder and calibration of counterweight cylinder length.)
- 5) Movement query: including crane movements "slew", "derrick", "hoist" and "telescope", movements of counterweights, variable pump and operator's cab, I/O of boom pin and cylinder pin movements and state monitoring query.
- 6) GPS interface: including GPS state setting, GPS state monitoring, GPS fault query, GPS emergency unlocking, GPS permanent unlocking, GPS activation, etc.
- 7) System setting: including date and time, display brightness, Chinese and English display as well as metric and English systems setting function.
- 8) OM setting: set OMs. (For the details, refer to Section 4.2.2.3.)
- 9) Maintenance: check the date and interval of maintenance.
- 10) Query function: including IO port, AD value and calculated values of load moment limiter, outrigger pressure, outrigger counter-force, intermediate / full extended state of outriggers and full extended state of vertical cylinders.

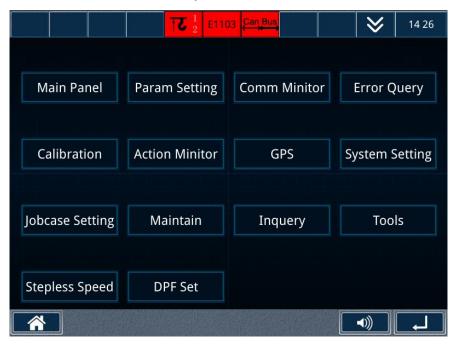


Figure 4-16 Navigation interface

If the hoisting limit switch, lowering limit switch, overload protection, hydraulic level low warning or pipe overpressure protection is activated, press function key F7 to switch off the alarm. But the current error cannot be eliminated. The error can only be rectified manually according to actual working conditions or the hints given by the system.

How to find the error hint:

- (1) Press F5 to switch to relevant figure.
- (2) Press F5 in switched figure.
- (3) In the switched figure, press F4 again.
- b) Boom status

Displays main boom length, angle, radius, height etc. If the jib is selected, it will also show the configuration of jib. Refer to Figure 4-17.



Figure 4-17 Boom status

 Display of OM code, reeving, counterweight, power takeoff state, telescoping combinations etc. in real time and outrigger status, etc. Refer to Figure 4-18.



Figure 4-18 OM display

The superstructure can carry out the crane movements after the following prerequisite is met:

- The engine speed reaches 750 rpm.
- d) Displays
 - For the instrument and pressure display, refer to Figures 4-19-1 and 4-19-2 (You can press function key F8 to switch between these two interfaces.). For the description of displays, refer to Table 4-5.



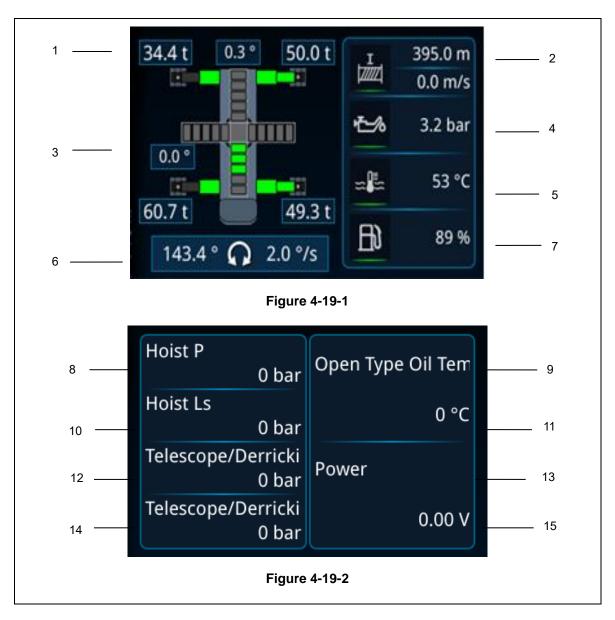


Figure 4-19 Displays

Table 4-5 Description of the displays

Pos.	Description	Pos.	Description
1	Outrigger back pressure	9	Pressure at control port
2	Length and speed of main hoist rope (optional)	10	Pressure at port P, telescoping and derricking pumps
3	Chassis frame inclination angle	11	Hydraulic oil temperature, open system
4	Engine oil pressure	12	Oil pressure, turn right
5	Coolant temperature	13	Hydraulic oil temperature, slewing system

6	Slewing angle and speed	14	Oil pressure, turn left
7	Fuel reserve	15	Supply voltage
8	Pressure at port P, winch pump		

Note:

For this vehicle, it doesn't have the oil pressure of slewing system.

e) Load information (Refer to Figure 4-20)



Figure 4-20 Load information

Display of load capacity bar (in percent, digital and graph), load weight, maximum load and wind speed.



Figure 4-21 Speed and function buttons



Table 4-6 Speed and function buttons

Pos.	Description	Pos.	Description
1	Switch Pre-selection of normal speed / low speed / extremely low speed	4	Switch (Optional) Derrick winch follow-up function
2	Engine speed and working hours	5	Switch (Optional) Deflection compensation function
3	Vertical cylinders of outriggers improperly extended (Not used) / ECO mode state		

Position 1 in Figure 4-21 is a speed switch. When the button "Pre-selection of high / medium / low speed" is set into one of these three speeds, this switch will display the icon of a rabbit, tortoise or snail.

As for the boom telescoping combination, refer to Figure 4-22. The combination indicates the current telescoping boom sections.



Figure 4-22 Boom telescoping combination display

As for the top indicators, refer to Figure 4-23. For the details, refer to Table 4-7.

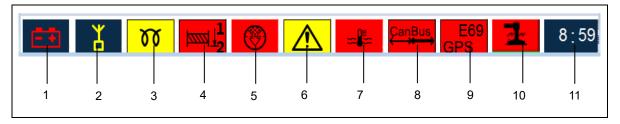


Figure 4-23 Top indicators

Table 4-7 Top indicators

Pos.	Description	Pos.	Description
1	Control light Charging monitoring	7	Warning light Engine coolant temperature high / transmission
2	Control light Counterweight remote control box / remote controller	8	Warning light CAN bus fault
3	Control light Preheating	9	Control light Error code of GPS
4	Warning light	10	Warning light

	Hoisting limit switch / Lowering limit		Outrigger overpressure
	switch/ Warning of wind overspeed		
-	Warning light	11	Current time display
5	Oil filter soiled	11	
0	Control light		
6	Error code of load moment limiter		

4.2.2.3 Setting up operating mode

Set an operating mode and boom section telescoping combination before telescoping.

Press function key F2 in Figure 4-14 (Main screen – configuration program) to switch to Figure 4-24, or reboot the load moment limiter to automatically enter into Figure 4-24.



Figure 4-24 Set operating mode

Press key F2 in the OM selection interface to enter into the main OM selection interface. Refer to Figure 4-25.

Press key F2 to select the corresponding icons. When the icon turns yellow, press key F1 to confirm the current item. And then enter into the next OM selection.

Press key F3 to cancel the operation, and then automatically return to the previous interface. After OM setting, press key F6 to confirm. The selected OM will display on the right interface.



Figure 4-25 Main operating mode setting interface

Press key F3 to select the hook reeving in the OM selection interface. Refer to Figure 4-26. Press key F1 or F2 to move leftwards or rightwards to select the digits. The background of selected digit will turn blue. Press key F3 or F4 to increase or decrease the value (the range of value is from 0 to 9.). After selection, press key F6 to confirm. And pressing key F5 can cancel the operation. Pressing key F8 can return to the previous interface and exit.



Figure 4-26 Hook reeving selection interface

Press key F4 in the OM interface or the main interface to enter into the telescoping combination selection interface. Refer to Figure 4-27.

Press key F1 or F2 to move upwards or downwards. Press key F3 or F4 to select the telescoping combinations. When the number of telescoping combination displays the current selected combination number, the background of the selected telescoping combination turns baby blue. Press key F7 to confirm the current selection. After the telescoping combination number displays, a green square frame with white check number icon appears. And also can click the telescoping combination number on the screen to bring up the keyboard to input the telescoping combination number. Click "OK" to confirm the current selection. The previous telescoping combinations will automatically skip into the corresponding combination display, and the backgound of it turns blue. Press key F8 to return and exit.



Figure 4-27 Telescoping combination selection interface

- (1) Only when the set OM is valid, can the telescoping operation be carried out.
- (2) The operating mode highlighted in yellow is only for greasing the boom. Do not do lift operation at this time!

4.2.2.4 Telescoping operation

Two telescoping operation modes: manual / automatic

Automatic telescoping is strongly recommended.

The manual telescoping can only be activated when the automatic telescoping is invalid. For boom combination illustration, refer to Figure 4-28:

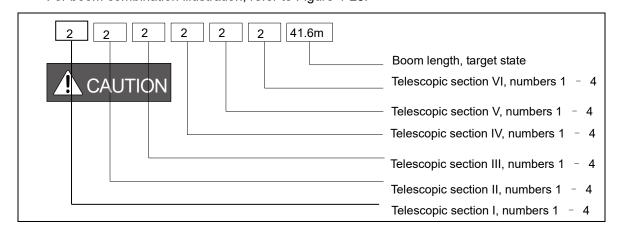


Figure 4-28 Boom combination

Numbers "I - IV": the corresponding telescopic section (highest number = furthest telescopic section)

Numbers "1 – 4": Telescopic section extension status (in percent %)

1: 0% 2: 45% 3: 90% 4: 100%

Automatic telescoping

The automatic telescoping has 3 steps in total.

Prerequisites:

Make sure that the following prerequisites are met:

- The valid operating mode has been set.
- The hoisting limit switch and lowering limit switch are not activated.
- Switch "pre-selection of derrick / telescope" as shown in Figure 4-29 has been set to "Telescope".
- Activate switches "cylinder pin operation" and "boom pin operation" as shown in Figure
 4-29 to open the cylinder pin and the boom pin..
- Deactivate switches "automatic telescoping operation" and "manual telescoping operation" as shown in Figure 4-29.
- Activate the switch "pre-selection of normal speed / low speed / extremely low speed" as shown in Figure 4-29 in normal speed.
- Icon does not appear. (For the details, refer to Figure 4-33).

Operation | Superstructure



- (1) If a telescoping error is detected (the above red icon illuminates), telescope the boom manually until the error is removed.
- (2) All prerequisites mentioned above must be met. Otherwise, the automatic telescoping operation cannot be activated.
- (3) During automatic telescoping, ensure that the boom angle is not less than 75°.



Figure 4-29 Automatic telescoping boom status

a) Make sure the current boom status is correct.

Press function key F3 in Figure 4-14 to switch to Figure 4-30. Confirm current boom

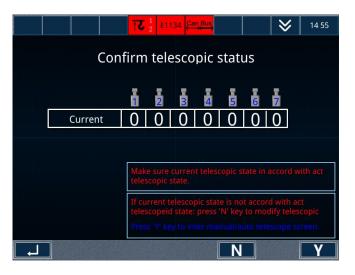


Figure 4-30 Confirm current boom status

If the current boom status matches with the actual one, press function key F8 for confirmation.

If the current boom status does not match with the actual one, press function key F6 for modification. As for how to modify the boom status, please refer to following instructions. Refer to Figure 4-34.



It is very important to confirm the current boom status!

Improper setting will result in incorrect telescoping movement and cause fatal accidents!

peration _ISuperstructur

After current boom status is confirmed, the system will switch to Figure 4-31.

Top display area displays the following parameters:

- (1) Boom length
- (2) Boom angle
- (3) Working radius
- (4) Wind speed.

Main display area displays:

- (1) Control light icons
- (2) Current boom status
- (3) Target boom status
- b) Information about boom pin, cylinder pin and other related information.



Figure 4-31 Telescoping

Control light icons: (the icons on the upper side are corresponding to the control lights on the instrument panel)

Refer to Figure 4-32.



For the description of control light icons, refer to Table 4-8.

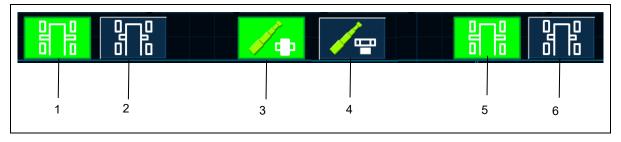


Figure 4-32 Control light icons

Table 4-8 Description of control light icons

Pos.	Description	Pos.	Description
1	Left cylinder pin opened	4	Boom unpinned
2	Left cylinder pin closed	5	Right cylinder pin opened
3	Boom pinned	6	Right cylinder pin closed

- c) Telescope the boom sections automatically
 - 1) Make sure that the following prerequisites are met:
 - Keys Manual and are highlighted in green.
 - Key Start is highlighted in green.
 - 2) Press function key F6.
 - Keys Manual, and Start will be highlighted in grey.
 - 3) Activate the switch "automatic telescoping operation" (refer to Figure 4-29). Namely, the middle light on the switch panel turns red. The telescopic boom begins to initiate automatic telescoping movement.

Note:

The keys and will be highlighted in green if the telescopic sections achieve their target status.

Error calling up:

If an error is detected during telescoping, the telescoping movements will stop automatically and this icon " will be highlighted in red.

Press F3 to switch to Figure 4-33.

The content highlighted in red are the detailed error information.

Rectify the errors manually according to the instructions.

Note:

If the icon turns yellow, the telescoping movements will not stop.

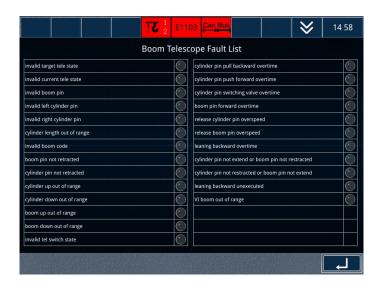


Figure 4-33 Boom telescope errors

Modify the current boom status:

Before switching to Figure 4-31, confirm the current boom status (Refer to Figure 4-30) first.

If the displayed boom status differs from the actual one, press function key F6 "N" to switch to Figure 4-34 for modification.

How to modify the current boom status (Refer to Figure 4-34):

- a) Press function keys F1, F2 and F3 to select the corresponding telescopic section which needs to be modified.
- b) Press function keys F5 / F6 to increase / decrease the numerical values.
- c) Press function key F7 "Y" for confirmation.

After entering correct password, the current boom status modification interface appears. Refer to Figure 4-34.



Figure 4-34 Current boom status modification



Figure 4-35 Enter password



It is very important to confirm the current boom status. If the current boom status is set incorrectly, risk of fatal danger! If you need the password, please contact our technician.

Because the manual telescoping is complex, it is recommended to initiate manual telescoping only when the automatic telescoping is invalid.

Manual telescoping

The manual telescoping has 6 steps in total.

- a) The valid operating mode has been set. For details, please refer to the instructions in "Automatic telescoping".
- b) Switch "pre-selection of derrick / telescope" has been set to "Telescope".
- c) Activate switches "cylinder pin operation" and "boom pin operation" to open the cylinder pin and the boom pin.
- Deactivate switches "automatic telescoping operation" and "manual telescoping operation" (Refer to Figure 4-29).



During manual telescoping, individual close or open the pins, the boom angle is permitted to be lower than 80°, but higher than 60°. However, the operator should select a safe angle according to actual boom length to ensure the safety of telescoping.

- e) Press function key F2 in Figure 4-31 to switch to Figure 4-36.
- f) Telescope boom sections manually.
 In Figure 4-36, if the above prerequisites are met, "Manual start" will be highlighted in

green.

In that case:

- Press function key F6.
 "Manual start" and ✓ will be highlighted in grey.
- 2) Activate the switch "manual telescoping operation".
- 3) Move the right joystick.
- 4) Set the corresponding switch to the required position to telescope boom sections manually.

Table 4-5	Mailuai	telescoping	IIILEITACE

Pos.	Description	Pos.	Description
1	Control light icons	7	Pressure and speed display
2	Boom code	8	Cylinder length 2
3	Current status	9	Cylinder length 1
4	Target status	10	Real-time cylinder length
5	Target telescopic section	11	Telescope speed
6	Pressure and speed display		



Figure 4-36 Boom status during manual telescoping



Observe the following instructions when carrying out manual telescoping operation.

a) Unlock the telescoping cylinder

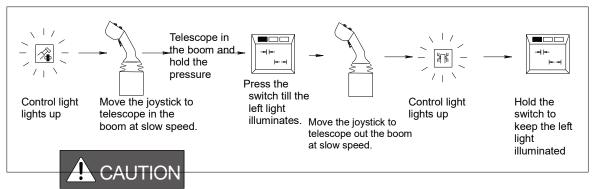


Figure 4-37 Unlock the telescoping cylinder



Do not unlock the cylinder until the icon "Boom pinned" lights up. Otherwise, risk of serious damage!

b) Lock the telescoping cylinder

When you unlock the telescoping cylinder manually, you can extend the cylinder pin in advance. That is to say, when the telescoping cylinder enters into the target telescopic section and the corresponding control light "Target telescopic section" illuminates, you can extend the cylinder pin. Then you extend or retract the telescoping cylinder continuously until the telescoping cylinder is locked with the telescopic section.

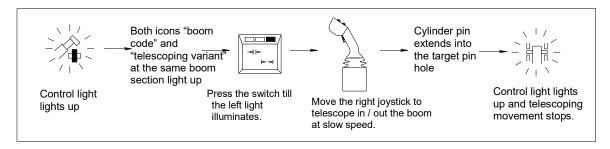


Figure 4-38 Lock the telescoping cylinder

c) Pin the telescopic section

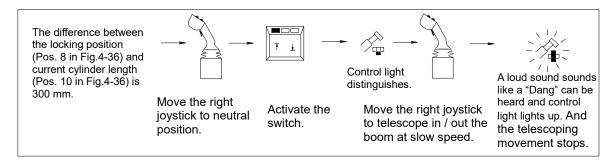


Figure 4-39 Pin the telescopic section

In the program, initiate the movement "Telescope boom out / in" slowly if boom pin is released. Turn the switch "Pre-selection of normal speed / low speed / extremely low speed" to the right position to apply the slow gear to the telescoping movement.

It is recommended to activate the right joystick and slowly telescope the boom in / out to prevent the boom pin from exceeding its target pin hole.

d) Unpin the telescopic section

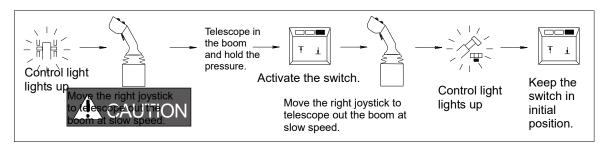


Figure 4-40 Unpin the telescopic section

Make sure the telescoping cylinder is locked and the boom pin is operational (the two icons on the right light up) before unpinning the telescopic sections.

If the icon "Boom pinned" goes out after the switch "Pre-selection of cylinder pin / boom pin operation" is set to the right position, but icon "Boom unpinned" does not light up and the value shown on pressure gauge keeps about 130 bar.

- 1) Stop closing the boom pin.
- 2) Release boom pin till icon "Boom pinned" lights up.
- 3) Close the boom pin again.



- 1) During manual telescoping, slowly telescope the boom with a large boom angle (slow gear is recommended) if the boom section is unpinned. Icon "Boom pin operational" must be lighting up during boom telescoped-in process. Accelerate telescoping operation after the telescoping cylinder retracts for a certain length.
- In automatic telescoping operation, examine the icon "Boom pin operational" for illumination. If not, grease the boom sections.
- e) Limitations for manual telescoping operation

The movement "Extend the telescoping cylinder" will be switched off automatically to prevent the telescoping cylinder from being damaged if following prerequisites are met:

- 1) All telescopic sections are fully retracted.
- Telescoping cylinder is unlocked.

 Telescoping cylinder is in the tail of telescopic section VI.
- of releasoping symmetria in the tail of telescopic acciton vi.
- 4) Continually extends till the icon "Boom code" of the boom section VI distinguishes.
- f) Methods for identifying which boom section is carrying out movement Observe the boom code from the following area of Figure 4-41.



Figure 4-41 Current telescopic section display

The icon of telescopic section I is highlighted in green which indicates the telescopic section I is to carry out relevant movements.

g) If the boom section is unpinned, position 10 (Telescoping cylinder unlocking position) in Figure 4-36 displays the current pin hole position, and position 12 (Telescoping cylinder locking position) displays the target pin hole position. The length of the cylinder changes in real-time with movement of the joystick.

Note:

Cylinder length 1 indicates the position to close the boom pin. Cylinder length 2 indicates the position to open the boom pin. Refer to Figure 4-36.

The length of telescoping cylinder shown in icon 7 will vary with the moving of joystick.

h) Position 5 (Target telescopic section) in Figure 4-36 indicates that the corresponding boom section highlighted in green will carry out relevant movements in manual telescoping mode. For example, in screen "Boom status during manual telescoping" (Figure 4-36), the highlighted section is telescopic section 1. So, the telescopic section 1 is to carry out telescoping movements.

(1) In the automatic telescoping operation, the telescoping cylinder will drive the boom to retract automatically if the telescopic section is unpinned (the control light "Boom unpinned" lights up).

If the boom does not retract for a long time:

- Change into manual telescoping.
- Extend the boom for 5 14 mm with slow gear (the second stage).
- Retract it again with slow gear (the second stage).

Note:

Crane movements "Telescope" have 2 stages:

- 1 (extremely slow): intermediately deflect the right joystick to the right / left
- 2 (slow): fully deflect the right joystick to the right / left

in this case the operator must observe the above procedures. Otherwise, risk of great impact on the boom during retracting.

- (2) If the boom pin cannot be closed during the process of telescoping in the boom automatically:
 - Change into manual telescoping.
 - Open the boom pin manually until the icon "Boom pinned" lights up.
 - Change to automatic telescoping again.

If the boom pin still cannot be closed, repeat above steps.

- (3) If the icon "Boom telescoping fault" lights up during automatic telescoping operation under the condition that the crane has worked for a long time:
 - Change automatic telescoping to manual telescoping.
 - Extend the telescoping cylinder with slow gear (the second stage) until the length of the telescoping cylinder varies.
 - If the control light "Boom pin operational" lights up during extending the cylinder, retract the telescoping cylinder till both the control light "Cylinder pin exceeding its target hole" and control light "Cylinder pin not reaching its target hole" all light up.
 - Change to automatic telescoping again.



4.2.2.5 Overload protection and cancel

a) Overload protection strategy

When the weight percentage exceeds 115%, the crane is seriously overloaded. The main interface will show the serious overload warning prompt (as shown in Figure 4-42). Meanwhile, the control system will switch off the crane movements "Spool the winch up" and "Derrick down". If it is intermediate and short boom OM at this time, the crane movement "Derrick up" will be switched off simultaneously when the weight percentage exceeds 125%.



Figure 4-42 Main interface serious overload warning prompt

In order to ensure the vehicle safety and reduce the movement impact, the speeds of crane movements "Winch", "Derricking" and "Slewing" will be limited after overload.

Pay special attention to the crane operation!

b) Time-limited unlocking method

If you need to cancel the limit in a special condition, dial the 400 telephone or operate the corresponding APP software.

Do the items that follow to cancel the limit.

Press the key in the main interface to enter into the serious overload time-limited unlocking interface. Refer to Figure 4-43.





Figure 4-43 Serious overload time-limited unlocking interface

- 1) Stop the engine and keep the ignition starter switch in Position ON.
- 2) Tell the 400 customer service or input the mobile phone APP: VIN, request code and request unlocking time in the serious overload time-limited unlocking interface.
- 3) And the App on your mobile phone calculate the dynamic password in the following way:
 - When the crane state is "stop", activate the APP "Zoomlion E Manager", and enter into the interface "Equipment details" of the crane to be unlocked, click the icon "Overload unlocking". And then, a password calculation interface will pop up. In this interface, input the application unlocking duration. And this APP will calculate the dynamic password automatically.



Figure 4-44 Calculate the dynamic password, App on your mobile phone



Note:

解锁成功后,变成"已限时解锁"

This line will change into "Already unlocking in a limited time" after you succeed in unlocking the crane.

解锁成功后,变成"倒计时时长"

This line will change into "Commence the countdown" after you succeed in unlocking the crane. 输入解锁时长

Input the unlocking duration.

- 4) Calculate the dynamic password.
 - Input the application unlocking duration and the dynamic password on the overload limitation unlock interface.
 - Press the key "
 ves
 " after confirmation.

After unlocking, the crane state changes from "stop" to "unlock within limit time". The overload unlock countdown will be displayed on the overload limitation unlock interface. Meanwhile, the main screen will display the remaining time of overload unlocking at real time. Refer to Figure 4-45. The crane can lift the load within the unlocking time by the bypass key switch.



Figure 4-45 Remaining unlocking time display, main interface



When the crane is seriously overloaded, there are duplicate records about the overload data and the unlocking data. After removing the overload protection, pay attention to the crane operation with the utmost care!

The customer will bear the consequences and the losses caused by removing the overload protection by himself!!!



4.3 Starting up the crane

4.3.1 Checks before starting up

Make sure that the following prerequisites are met before starting up:

- a) Examining the engine oil level
 - 1) The crane has been leveled.
 - 2) Pull out the dipstick and clean it.
 - 3) Re-insert it into oil and pull out again.
 - 4) Examine whether the oil level is between MIN. and MAX. marks.



If the oil level is lower than the MIN. mark, fill oil. Otherwise, the engine will be damaged seriously!

4.3.1.1 Examining the oil level in the hydraulic oil tank

The oil level in the hydraulic oil tank must be between MIN. and MAX. marks.

Turn the shutoff gate valve as the figure shown to connect the hydraulic oil tank with the oil line. Refer to Figure 4-46.

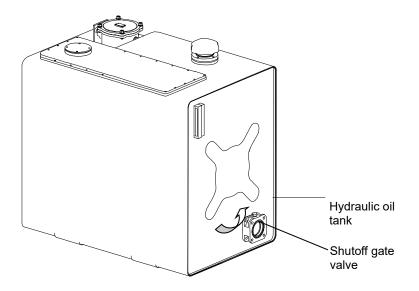


Figure 4-46 Shutoff gate valve



4.3.1.2 Examining the fuel reserve

The fuel reserve is displayed on the fuel gauge in the driver's cab. Examine the fuel reserve and add fuel if necessary.

- (1) Deaerate the fuel system before adding fuel.
 If the fuel tank has been run dry, always deaerate the whole fuel system.
 Do not run the fuel tank dry!
- (2) The reasonable change interval of fuel hose is 24 months or 2000 working hours.

4.3.1.3 Examining the coolant level

Make sure that the engine coolant is at the correct level. Add more if below the cold engine level.

4.3.1.4 Examining general conditions of crane

Examine lubrication status of each moving parts and make sure that all moving parts are constituted. Add grease if necessary.

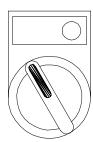
- 2) Make sure that the crane is properly supported on a level load-bearing surface, and has been set up horizontally.
- 3) Make sure that the gear of the slewing bearing connection is clean.
- 4) Make sure that the front and rear parts of oil cooler and A/C radiator have been cleaned and are free of blockage.
- 5) Make sure that there are no people or objects in the crane danger zone.
- 6) Make sure that the wire rope, cable / rope drums and sensors are free of snow and ice
- 7) Make sure that there are no loose parts on the superstructure or the telescopic boom.
- 8) Set the joysticks in the neutral positions before you start the superstructure engine.
- 9) Make sure that the parking brake is applied.



4.3.2 Starting the engine

4.3.2.1 Switching on the battery master switch

- The battery master switch near the battery on slewing table is switched on.
- 2) The switch background lights up.
- The superstructure is energized.



4.3.2.2 Ignition starter switch

There are two positions in clockwise direction.

Right position 2:

When the key is turned from right position 1 to right position 2, the engine starts.



- (1) Release the key to position 1 when the engine starts. Return the key to the "0" position first if you want to restart the engine.
- (2) Do not run the motor for 15 seconds continuously. The motor can be operated twice per attempt with a pause in between of several minutes to avoid battery discharging electricity and starting motor being damaged. If the engine cannot be started after 3 attempts, rectify the malfunctions before you start the engine again.





4.4 Safety devices

4.4.1 Support control unit

To ensure the working safety of the crane, the crane must be properly supported on a level load-bearing surface, and be set up horizontally.

A support control unit with buttons is attached to each side of the vehicle for operating the outriggers, together with an electronic inclinometer from which the operator can observe horizontal alignment of the crane. Refer to Figure 4-47.

The maximum permitted deviation from the horizontal position of the crane is \pm 0.4°. Otherwise, fatal accidents may be increased.

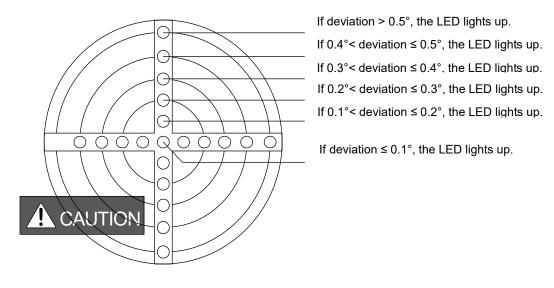


Figure 4-47 Electronic inclinometer

4.4.2 Load moment limiter

The load moment limiter is a vital safety device for controlling and monitoring the movements of the crane.

The "Advance warning" icon appears and the buzzer sends out slow acoustic warning if the current load exceeds the (90%) limit programmed in for advance warning.

The "Stop" icon appears, the buzzer sends out fast acoustic warning and all dangerous crane movements are switched off if the current load exceeds the 100% mark.

The crane can only work towards safe directions till the dangerous operation is deactivated.



4.4.3 Hoisting limit switch

The hoisting limit switches installed on the main boom, jib or rooster sheave are intended to prevent the hook block from colliding with the rope pulley. When the distance detected between the hook block and the pulley is less than the safety one, the hoisting limit switch is triggered and the buzzer sounds the alarm. The crane movements "Spool up winches", "Derrick down" and "Telescope out" are switched off. At this time, only the crane movements "Reel off winches", "Derrick up" and "Telescope in" can be switched on. Refer to Figure 4-48.

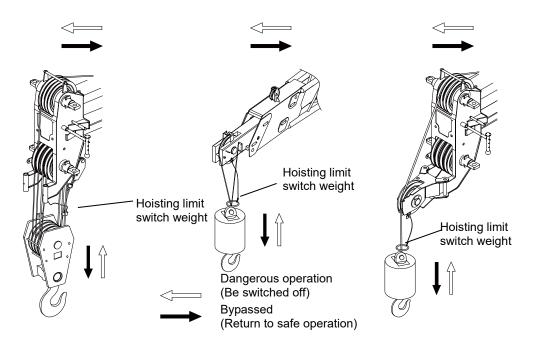


Figure 4-48 Hoisting limit switch

Turn the bypass key switch "Winch in the spool-up mode" on the instrument panel to the right position to bypass the switch-off during commissioning and maintenance.



Do not use the bypass key switch when you do usual crane operations.

How to connect and install the hoisting limit switches for the auxiliary winch and rooster sheave:

- a) When the jib is used:
 - 1) Remove the aviation socket on the position " $^{\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ }$ " of the junction box.
 - 2) Install aviation socket which is connected to the hoisting limit switch for the auxiliary winch into the junction box.
 - 3) Connect the plug on the jib to the socket on the main boom head. Refer to Figure 4-49.



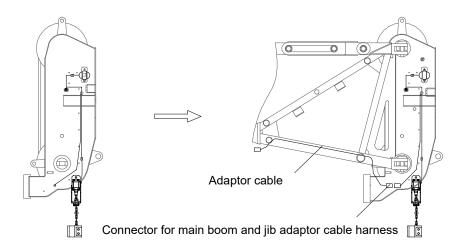


Figure 4-49 Connection and installation of hoisting limit switch for the auxiliary winch

- b) When the rooster sheave is used:
 - 1) Remove the hoisting limit switch for the auxiliary winch.
 - 2) Install the hoisting limit switch onto the position shown in Figure 4-50.
 - 3) Connect the plug on the hoisting limit switch to the socket on the rooster sheave.
 - 4) Remove the aviation socket on the position " § T II " of junction box.
 - Connect the aviation socket on the hoisting limit switch for the auxiliary winch into the junction box.
 - 6) Connect the plug on the rooster sheave to the socket on the main boom head. Refer to Figure 4-50.

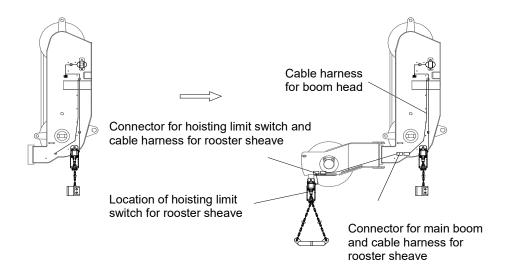


Figure 4-50 Connection and installation of hoisting limit switch for the rooster sheave



4.4.4 Lowering limit switch

In order to prevent the wire rope from being spooled up automatically after being reeled off completely, the lowering limit switch installed beside the winch will automatically switch off the movements "Reel winches off" if there are only 3 wraps of wire rope remaining on the winch. In this case, the buzzer sounds the alarm, the warning light illuminates and only the upward movement of the book is permitted. During commissioning and maintenance, activate the

movement of the hook is permitted. During commissioning and maintenance, activate the bypass key switch "3 wraps of wire rope on main winch" to bypass the switch-off. Refer to Figure 4-51.



Do not use the bypass key switch when you do usual crane operations.

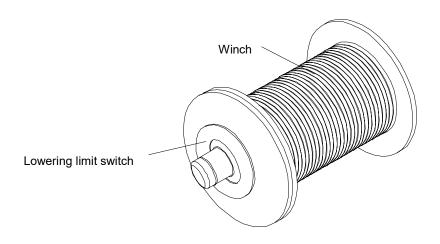


Figure 4-51 Lowering limit switch

4.4.5 Hydraulic safety devices

- a) Relief valves in the hydraulic system The relief valves in hydraulic system can prevent the pressure in the circuit from rising too high, thus avoid hydraulic pump and hydraulic motor from being damaged and hydraulic system from being overloaded.
- b) Outrigger lockout device If the high-pressure oil pipe which is connected to vertical cylinder is damaged, the two-way hydraulic lock in the outrigger hydraulic circuit can block the pressure oil in both sides of outrigger cylinder to prevent the outrigger from retracting or extending, and thus ensure the safe operation of the crane.



- c) Lockout device for crane movement "Derrick up" If the high-pressure oil pipe in the hydraulic circuit of derricking cylinder is damaged, the balance valve in the hydraulic circuit can lock the hydraulic oil in the piston side of derricking cylinder immediately to prevent the boom from derricking down, and thus ensure the safe operation of the crane.
- d) Lockout device for crane movement "Telescope out" If the high-pressure oil pipe in the hydraulic circuit of telescoping cylinder is damaged, the balance valve in the hydraulic circuit can lock the hydraulic oil in the piston side of telescoping cylinder immediately to prevent the telescopic sections from retracting naturally, and thus ensure the safe operation of the crane.
- e) Safety device for counterweight

 If the high-pressure oil pipe which is connected to counterweight lifting cylinder is

 damaged, the two-way hydraulic lock in the counterweight hydraulic circuit can block the

 pressure oil in both sides of counterweight lifting cylinder to prevent the cylinder from

 retracting or extending, and thus ensure the safe operation of the crane.
 - System pressure monitoring

 There are 3 pressure gauges installed on both sides of the hood of the slewing table.

 For pressure gauges on the left side of the slewing table, please refer to Figure 4-52.

 For pressure gauges on the right side of the slewing table, please refer to Figure 4-53.

 The pressure gauges show and monitor the pressure of the hydraulic system of the superstructure under different OMs.

Note:

The load moment limiter in the operator's cab also shows the pressure in real time. Refer to Figure 4-19-2.

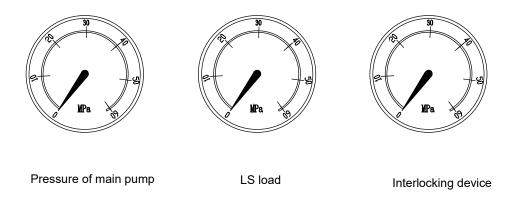


Figure 4-52 Pressure gauges on the left side of slewing table







Pilot pressure

Leftward slewing pressure

Rightward slewing pressure

Figure 4-53 Pressure gauges on the right side of slewing table

Pressure ranges are as follows:

Pressure of spooling up oil circuit in main / auxiliary winch: ≤ 32 Mpa

Pressure of reeling off oil circuit in main / auxiliary winch: 6 MPa - 8 MPa

Pressure of derricking up oil circuit: ≤ 32 Mpa
Pressure of derricking down oil circuit: 4 MPa
Pressure of telescoping out oil circuit: ≤ 15 Mpa
Pressure of telescoping in oil circuit: ≤ 25 MPa

Pressure of slewing oil circuit: ≤ 35 MPa

Pressure of control oil circuit: (3.5 ± 0.5) MPa.

4.4.6 Bypass operation

When the hoisting limit switch or lowering limit switch is triggered, or when the crane sensor senses that the load weight is more than the load weight in the system, the system will switch off the dangerous movements and the buzzer sounds.

If necessary, bypass this switch-off via the bypass key switch on the instrument panel. For details, please refer to Section 4.1.3. For movements allowed or blocked under overloading, overwinding and overlowering conditions, refer to Table 4-10.



Table 4-10 Movements allowed or blocked under overloading, overwinding and overlowering conditions

Operation		ain nch		iliary nch	Der	rick	Sle	ew	Telescope		
	up	down	up	down	up	down	left	right	out	in	
Overloading	×	√	×	√	√	×	√	√	\checkmark	V	
Overwinding	×	V	×	V	V	×	V	V	×	V	
Overlowering	V	×	V	×	V	×	V	V	V	V	

Note: "x" means that the system will switch off the movement. " $\sqrt{}$ " means that the system will not switch off the movement.



If there is a need to lift or lower the hook a little under special conditions, the operator can activate the "Bypass key switch" on the instrument panel to bypass the switch-off movements. Such operation should be performed with utmost caution to avoid accident. Do not telescope the telescopic boom with a suspended load. The boom angle must exceed 80°. Otherwise, you must bear full responsibility for all the consequences arising therefrom.

4.4.7 Wind speed warning system

The anemometer is fitted on the main boom head to detect the wind speed in real time. Refer to Figure 4-54. The wind speed is displayed on the monitor of load moment limiter. If the actual wind speed exceeds the maximum value, while the crane is in operation, do the tasks that follow:

- a) Stop the work (safely lower the load).
- b) Retract the boom.
- c) Correctly stow the boom.

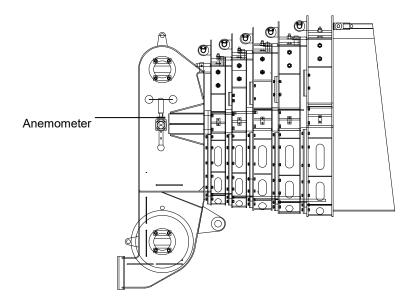


Figure 4-54 Anemometer



The crane can topple over!

If the crane is operated at wind speeds which are larger than the maximum permissible value, then it can topple over!

4.4.8 Emergency stop button

You can find the emergency stop button on the instrument panel in the operator's cab. When you push the button, all crane operations immediately STOP (including the engine). Turn the button clockwise to release it and continue usual crane operations.





Only use the button in a clear emergency!



4.5 Crane operation

4.5.1 Preparations for crane operation

Make sure that following checks are operated before operation:

- a) Assess the load condition prior to lifting it.
- b) Examine the crane position, ground condition and surface bearing condition.
- c) Examine wire ropes (including wire rope end, winding drum and pulleys).
- d) Examine the liquid level and power source of the crane.

Note:

- (1) Examine the fuel gauge to make sure the fuel reserve is more than 1/4 of the tank capacity.
- (2) The oil level in hydraulic oil tank should be between MIN. and MAX. marks in driving condition.
- e) The loading and working area should be visible and without obstacles within it. Examine the communication system of operator and supervisor to make sure that nothing will hinder the operation.
- f) Examine safety devices for function.
- Remain the communication between the operator and the rigger.



Risk of accident!

Danger of damaging the crane!

Always operate the joysticks slowly and sensitively.



Make sure that there are no obstacles in the crane working area and no persons in danger zone. Give a short warning signal (horn) before starting a crane movement.



4.5.2 Derricking

To move the boom up or down (derricking), hydraulic oil is "pumped in" or "vented out" of one "derricking cylinder".

The boom angle (derricking) can be adjusted from -1.5° to 82°, by the "derricking cylinder".

Turn the switch "Pre-selection of derrick / telescope" to the derrick position. Refer to Figure 4-55.

Operate the right joystick to derrick the boom up / down.

The boom length and derricking speed have an inverse relationship. Therefore, the longer the boom length is, the slower the derricking speed is. And the shorter the boom length is, the higher the derricking speed is.

Speed of crane movement "Derricking" has 3 stages, normal speed, low speed and extremely low speed.

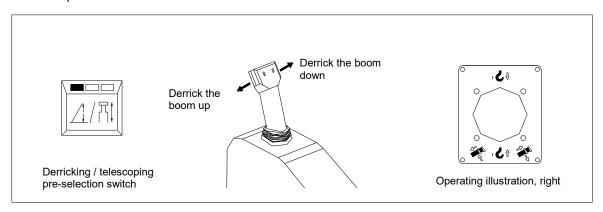


Figure 4-55 Derricking

The "derricking cylinder" has a "balance valve". The "balance valve", in the hydraulic system, helps the derricking components move smoothly. When the boom is set at the correct position, the valve stops the hydraulic oil flow out of the "derricking cylinder". This helps to lock the boom in position.

- (1) Do all derricking movements smoothly. You can cause damage to the crane if you move the load up or down with quick stops.
- (2) You can cause a dangerous condition if you try to lift a load with the boom at a low angle. Make sure that you obey the lifting capacity tables.
- (3) Lower the hook fully before you derrick up the boom.
- (4) For the sake of safety, do not derrick down the boom at high speed.





4.5.3 Boom telescoping

The boom consists of 7 oval boom sections made from low-alloy and high-tensile steel.

The telescopic boom is telescoped in / out automatically via a telescoping cylinder. For manual operation, you can operate the right joystick to telescope the boom in / out. Every telescopic section can be varied in 4 lengths: 0% of its total, 45% of its total, 90% of its total and 100% of its total. The telescoping cylinder cannot bear any load.

Before telescoping, turn the switch "Pre-selection of derrick / telescope" to the telescope position.

Refer to Figure 4-56.

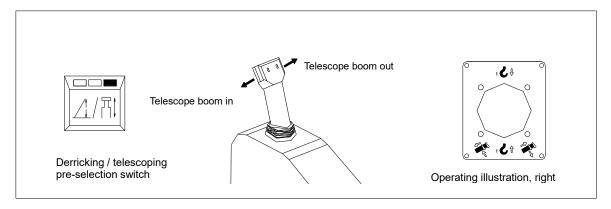


Figure 4-56 Boom telescoping

For the details of telescoping operation, refer to Section 4.2.2.4.

The "balance valve", in the hydraulic system, helps the telescoping components move smoothly. When the boom is set the correct length, the valve causes a blockage of the hydraulic oil flow out of the cylinder. This helps to lock the boom in position.

- (1) When auto telescoping mode is performed, the boom angle should exceed 75°.
- (2) The hook will be lifted or lowered with the crane movements "Telescope telescopic boom in or out". Therefore, operate the joystick to adjust the height of hook during telescoping.
- (3) Carry out telescoping movements with maximum care and minimum speed. Do not telescope the telescopic boom with a suspended load.
- (4) Do not telescope the boom out immediately after the boom is telescoped in. Initiate telescoping movement after 2 seconds.
- (5) Do not pull a load at an angle to avoid lateral force on the boom.
- (6) Before you carry out telescoping movement, examine whether the block at the head of telescopic sections is in contact with its adjacent telescopic sections tail completely of, adjust the shim to make them contact completely and make sure

telescoped in completely".

- confirm that these four
- (7) Before the boom telescoping operation, you should confirm that these four positions such as the wire slot of the cable drum at the bottom of the boom, the cable, the line pressing roller and the guide roller are clean, no lubricating oil, scrap iron and other foreign matters. Confirm that the cable can be extended and retracted freely. The line pressing roller and the guide roller can slide freely along the axle.

that the boom pin and cylinder pin bear no load under the condition of "Boom

4.5.4 Lifting / lowering

The hoist gear consists of hydraulic motor, balance valve, reducer, brake, lowering limit switch, hoisting limit switch, wire rope, main hook, auxiliary hook and so on.

The hoist gear consists of two parts: main winch and auxiliary winch. You should remove the auxiliary winch from the slewing table before driving. The main / auxiliary winch is controlled by the right or left joystick in the operator's cab. Refer to Figures 4-57 and 4-58



Figure 4-57 Spooling up / reeling off main winch



Figure 4-58 Spooling up / reeling off auxiliary winch

The crane movement "Spool up main winch" or "Reef off main winch" has 4 stages: high speed, normal speed, low speed and extremely low speed.

The crane movement "Spool up auxiliary winch" or "Reef off auxiliary winch" has 3 stages: normal speed, low speed and extremely low speed.

For detailed operation, please refer to Section 4.1.3.



Main winch:

High speed

- Set the switch "Pre-selection of normal speed / low speed / extremely low speed" to the left position.
- Press the button "Rapid gear for main winch" on the right joystick.
- Deflect the right joystick forward or backward.

Result:

Rapid gear is applied to crane movements "Spool up main winch" and "Reef off main winch".

The balance valve in the hoist gear makes sure that the movement of the hoist is stable. It also makes the load stop at the necessary location.

When you increase the boom length and height, you must increase the length of the hoist rope. You can change the reevings to get a longer rope. You must install the hoisting limit switch weight before you change the parts. For standard reeving numbers for various boom lengths, please refer to the lifting capacity tables.

- (1) Choose the correct reevings for the boom length and load weights.
- (2) Keep a minimum of 3 wraps of rope on the winch while you operate the crane.
- (3) Monitor the area as you lift a load. Do not move a load unless the conditions are safe.
- (4) Do not derrick the boom up and extend the boom at the same time if:
 - The crane has a part of the load weight.
 - The crane is connected to a load on the ground.
- (5) Do not change quickly between "reel off" and "spool up". Let the winch stop before you continue to move the hook. Otherwise, the machine will be damaged.
- (6) The slings must be of enough strength.
- (7) The lifting capacity includes the mass of the hook and slings.

4.5.5 Slewing JTION

The slewing system consists of a slewing bearing and slewing gear which includes hydraulic motor, planetary gear reducer, slewing brake valve, brake, drive gear and so on.

a) Slewing speed

The speed of the crane movements "Slewing", varying within 0 r/min. – 1.5 r/min., is controlled by the deflection of the left joystick. The slewing speed has 3 stage, normal speed, low speed and extreme low speed, which can be activated by the switch "Pre-selection of normal speed / low speed / extremely low speed". The low speed offers good micro-positioning performance.

b) Slewing operation Slewing movements can be activated by the deflection of the left joystick fitted in the operator's cab. Refer to Figure 4-59.

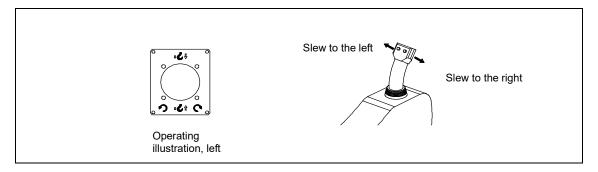


Figure 4-59 Slewing

- (1) Make sure that the slewing table is unpinned before initiating the slewing movement. Install the pin after finishing this operation.
- (2) Make sure that there are no obstacles in the crane slewing area and no persons in the danger zone. Give a short warning signal (horn) before starting a crane movement.
- (3) Make sure that you do not make fast movements or suddenly stop the slewing movement.
- (4) Longer boom lower slewing speed.
- (5) Heavier load lower slewing speed.
- (6) When you operate a new crane, examine the slewing bearing bolts after the initial 100 working hours. After that, examine the bolts at these intervals: 100, 300 and 500 hours of operation.
 - The torque on the bolts must be 2350 N⋅m.
- (7) Turn the switch "Pre-selection of counterweight remote control box / remote controller" to the neutral position. Otherwise, buttons and switches on the instrument panel are inactivated and the left joystick cannot initiate slewing movements. The slewing movement is still controlled by the remote controller.



4.5.6 Simultaneous crane movements

When carrying the simultaneous crane movements "hoist" and "derrick", you should press the button "shunt" to obtain better operation performance.

The crane can do two operations at the same time. This increases the quantity of work that the crane can do and greatly improves the work efficiency. However, because the simultaneous crane movements are toward two different directions, the operator should take maximum care to avoid accident.

Before you start, make sure that you examine or do the items that follow:

- The hydraulic system works correctly and gives a sufficient flow for simultaneous crane movements
- Make sure that you increase the engine RPMs (Engage the PTO).
- Do not move the joysticks to their limit positions. Easy, smooth movements are necessary when you do an operation for simultaneous crane movements.

There are 9 simultaneous crane movements available:

- a) Auxiliary winch + Main winch
 - To move the auxiliary winch and the main winch at the same time, move (push and/or pull) the left and right joysticks. The auxiliary hook and main hook move up and/or down. Refer to Figure 4-60.
 - The more the joysticks are deflected upward or downward, the faster the relevant movements will be.
 - 2) Press and hold button "Rapid gear for main winch" with the "Pre-selection of normal speed / low speed / extremely low speed" to the left position to achieve rapid movements of main winch.
 - 3) Set the switch "Pre-selection of normal speed / low speed / extremely low speed" to the neutral or right position to make relevant movements get slower.

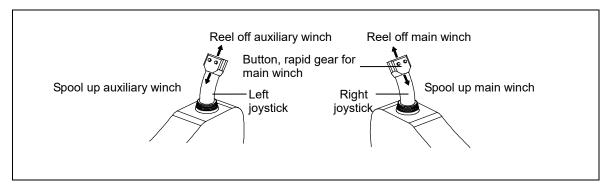


Figure 4-60 Auxiliary winch + Main winch

b) Auxiliary winch + Derrick

You can move the auxiliary hook up or down and derrick the boom up or down at the same time. To do this, push or pull the left joystick and move the right joystick left or right. Refer to Figure 4-61.

- Set the switch "Pre-selection of derrick / telescope" (on the left control box) to the derrick position.
- 2) The more the left joystick is deflected upward or downward and right joystick is deflected leftward or rightward, the faster the relevant movements will be.
- 3) Set the switch "Pre-selection of normal speed / low speed / extremely low speed" to the neutral or right position to make relevant movements get slower.

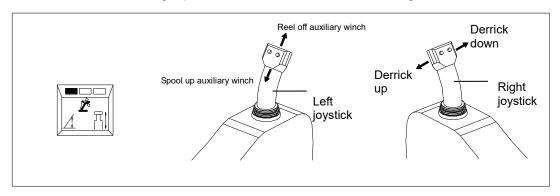


Figure 4-61 Auxiliary winch + Derrick

c) Auxiliary winch + Telescope

You can move the auxiliary hook up or down and telescope the boom out / in at the same time. To do this, push or pull the left joystick and move the right joystick left or right. Refer to Figure 4-62.

- 1) Set the switch "Pre-selection of derrick / telescope" (on the left control box) to the telescope position.
- 2) The more the left joystick is deflected upward or downward and right joystick is deflected leftward or rightward, the faster the relevant movements will be.
- 3) Set the switch "Pre-selection of normal speed / low speed / extremely low speed" to the neutral or right position to make relevant movements get slower.

Note:

When you select the automatic telescoping mode, the right joystick and the switch "Pre-selection of normal speed / low speed / extremely low speed" are invalid.



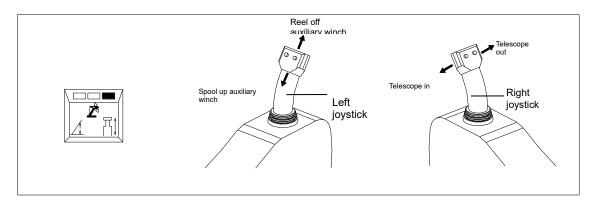


Figure 4-62 Auxiliary winch + Telescope

It is recommended to select the automatic telescoping mode for telescoping operation.

d) Slew + Main winch

You can slew to the left or right and move the main hook up or down at the same time. To do this, move the left joystick left or right and push or pull the right joystick. Refer to Figure 4-63.

- The more the left joystick is deflected leftward or rightward and right joystick is deflected upward or downward, the faster the relevant movements will be.
- 2) Press and hold button "Rapid gear for main winch" with the "Pre-selection of normal speed / low speed / extremely low speed" to the left position to achieve rapid movements of main winch.

Pre-selection of normal speed / low speed / extremely low speed" to the neutral or right position to make relevant movements get slower.

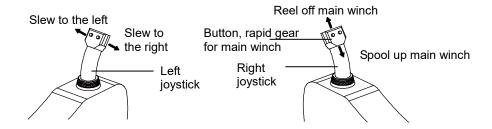


Figure 4-63 Slew + Main winch

Operation | Superstructure

e) Slew + Telescope

You can slew to the left or right and telescope the boom out / in at the same time. To do this, move the left and right joysticks to the left or right. Refer to Figure 4-64.

- 1) Set the switch "Pre-selection of derrick / telescope" (on the left control box) to the telescope position.
- 2) The more the left / right joystick is deflected leftward or rightward, the faster the relevant movements will be.
- 3) Set the switch "Pre-selection of normal speed / low speed / extremely low speed" to the neutral or right position to make relevant movements get slower.

Note:

When you select the automatic telescoping mode, the right joystick and the switch "Pre-selection of normal speed / low speed / extremely low speed" are invalid.

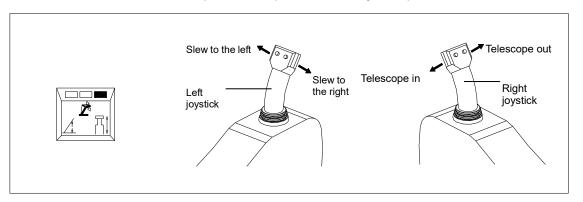


Figure 4-64 Slew + Telescope

It is recommended to select the automatic telescoping mode for telescoping operation.

f) Slew + Derrick

You can slew to the left or right and derrick the boom up / down at the same time. To do this, move the left and right joystick to the left or right. Refer to Figure 4-65.

- 1) Set the switch "Pre-selection of derrick / telescope" (on the left control box) to the left position.
- 2) The more the left / right joystick is deflected leftward or rightward, the faster the relevant movements will be.
- 3) Set the switch "Pre-selection of normal speed / low speed / extremely low speed" to the neutral or right position to make relevant movements get slower.

 CAUTION



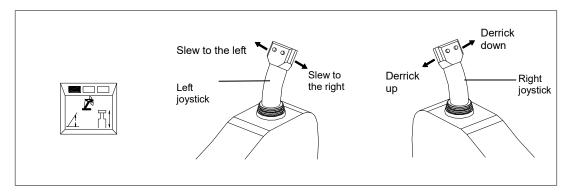


Figure 4-65 Slew + Derrick

g) Slew + Auxiliary winch

You can slew to the left or right and move the auxiliary hook up or down at the same time. For this type of move, it is necessary for the operator to move the left joystick two adjacent directions. For example, to move slewing table right and move the auxiliary hook down, push the left joystick up and to the right (1:30 clock position). Refer to Figure 4-66.

The other movements on the left joystick are as follows: (Refer to Figure 4-66.)

- 1) Push up and to the left (10:30 clock position) the slewing table moves left and the auxiliary hook moves down.
- 2) Pull aft and to the right (4:30 clock position) the slewing table moves right and the auxiliary hook moves up.
- 3) Pull aft and to the left (7:30 clock position) the slewing table moves left and the auxiliary hook moves up.
- 4) The more the joystick is deflected leftward or rightward, the faster the slewing movements become and the slower the winch movements.
- 5) The more the joystick is deflected upward or downward, the faster the winch movements become and the slower the slewing movements.
- 6) Set the switch "Pre-selection of normal speed / low speed / extremely low speed" to the neutral or right position make relevant movements get slower.

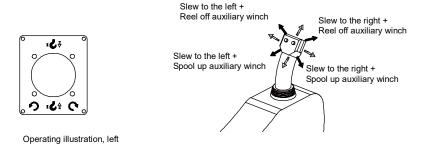


Figure 4-66 Slew + Auxiliary winch

h) Main winch + Derrick

You can derrick the boom up / down and move the main hook up or down at the same time. For this type of move, it is necessary for the operator to move the right joystick two adjacent directions. For example, to move the boom down and main hook down, push the right joystick up and to the right (1:30 clock position). Refer to Figure 4-67. The other movements on the right joystick are as follows:

Push up and to the left (10:30 clock position) – the boom moves up and the main hook moves down.

Pull aft and to the right (4:30 clock position) – the boom moves down and the main hook moves up.

Pull aft and to the left (7:30 clock position) – the boom moves up and the main hook moves up.

- 1) Set the switch "Pre-selection of derrick / telescope" to the left position.
- 2) Press and hold button "Rapid gear for main winch" with the "Pre-selection of normal speed / low speed / extremely low speed" to the left position to achieve rapid movements of main winch.
- 3) The more the joystick is deflected leftward or rightward, the faster the derricking movements become and the slower the winch movements.
- 4) The more the joystick is deflected upward or downward, the faster the winch movements become and the slower the derricking movements.
- 5) Set the switch "Pre-selection of normal speed / low speed / extremely low speed" to the neutral or right position to make relevant movements get slower.

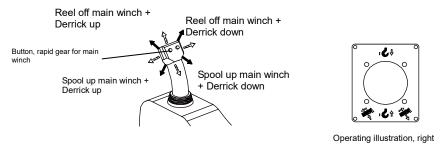


Figure 4-67 Main winch + Derrick

i) Main winch + Telescope

You can telescope the main boom in / out and move the main hook up or down at the same time. For this type of move, it is necessary for the operator to move the right joystick two adjacent directions. For example, to move main hook down and telescope out, push the right joystick up and to the right (1:30 clock position). Refer to Figure 4-68. The other movements on the right joystick are as follows:

Push up and to the left (10:30 clock position) – the boom telescopes in and the main hook moves down.

Pull aft and to the right (4:30 clock position) – the boom telescopes out and the main hook moves up.

Pull aft and to the left (7:30 clock position) – the telescopes in and the main hook moves up.

- 1) Set the switch "Pre-selection of derrick / telescope" to the right position.
- 2) Press and hold button "Rapid gear for main winch" with the "Pre-selection of normal speed / low speed / extremely low speed" to the left position to achieve rapid movements of main winch.
- 3) The more the joystick is deflected leftward or rightward, the faster the telescoping movements become and the slower the winch movements.
- 4) The more the joystick is deflected upward or downward, the faster the winch movements become and the slower the telescoping movements.
- 5) Set the switch "Pre-selection of normal speed / low speed / extremely low speed" to the neutral or right position to make relevant movements get slower.

Note:

When you select the automatic telescoping mode, the right joystick and the switch "Pre-selection of normal speed / low speed / extremely low speed" are invalid. The movement of main winch is allowed.

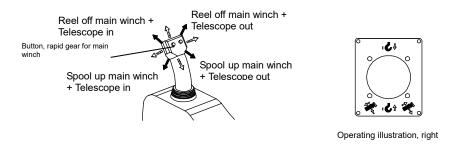


Figure 4-68 Main winch + Telescope



Carry out simultaneous crane movements without taking a load or with a suspended load. Do not telescope the boom with a suspended load.

Operation _ISuperstructure

4.5.7 Rope reeving

Before you start to change the wire rope reevings:

- Support the crane on outriggers.
- Fully retract the boom and move it to the side or rear of the crane.

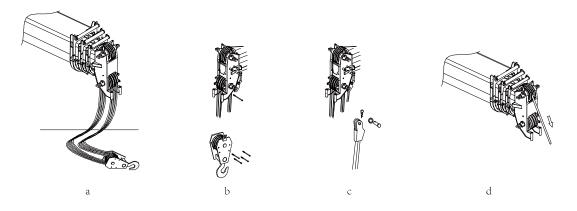


Figure 4-69 Rope reeving

Change the wire rope reevings as follows (Refer to Figure 4-69):

- a) Derrick boom down and put the hook (a) on the ground.
- b) Remove the pins (b) on the hook block and boom head to let the wire rope unreeve.
- c) Remove the hoisting limit switch weight (c).
- d) Remove the wedge and socket assembly (beckett).
- e) Dead end the rope on the hook block for an odd reeving number, and on the boom head for an even reeving number.
- f) Change rope reevings (d).

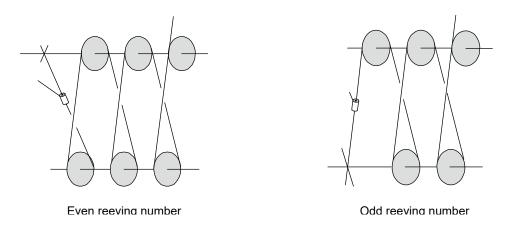


Figure 4-70 Location of hoisting limit switch weight



Note:

- (1) You must change the location of the hoisting limit switch weight if you have a different number of wire rope reevings. Refer to Figure 4-70.
- (2) Put the wire rope on the winch spool smoothly and in sequence.
 Make sure that you do all of the work on level ground that is hard. The ground must hold more than the load bearing capacity.
- (3) Wire rope arrangement OM:

The outriggers are completely extended and the main boom length is 57.8m (telescoping mode: 2332222). And the rope reeving is 6 and the lifting capacity 4t (including the hook weight).

The operation steps are as follows:

- ——When the main boom angle is more than 75°, extend the main boom. Reel the winch off.
- ——When the hook lifts the load which is 10m away from the ground, manually retract the main boom. Meanwhile, make sure that the load will not lower onto the ground.
- ——After the main boom is completely retracted, lower the boom and the load. In order to ensure the wire rope arrangement effect, reel the winch off until the rope is completely pulled out as possible. The speed of movement "Spool the winch up" (especially the reversing position of the baffle) should not be fast.



When the long boom is reeved with wire rope, it is suggest that select an even reeving number. Do not select an odd reeving number. Otherwise, the boom will bend.



4.5.8 Central lubricating system

The crane superstructure is equipped with central lubricating system. After you switch on the power switch of central lubricating system or ignition starter switch, the greasing pump begins to lubricate the lubricating points at specified intervals.

A lubrication cycle consists of pump running interval and their running time. Once the pump running interval reaches the set value, the pump will start running and time its running. And when its running time reaches the set value, the pump will stop lubricating and time the interval. The lubricating cycle will repeat as long as the system works.

For the structure of the central lubricating system, refer to Figure 4-71.

For the outside view of the controller, refer to Figure 4-72.

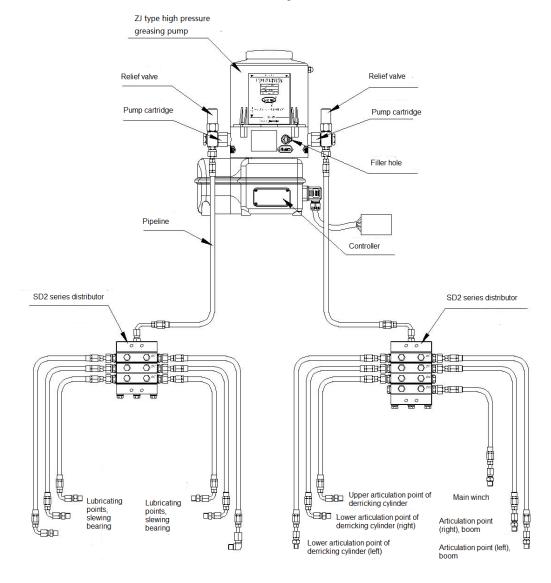


Figure 4-71 Central lubricating system

The running time and running interval of the greasing pump are controlled by the power-on and power-off time of PLC of by the program controller attached with the greasing pump (when the greasing pump attached with the program controller is selected) according to the lubricating requirements of the equipment. The program controller is on the lower part of the greasing pump. For the outside view of the program controller, refer to Figure 4-72.

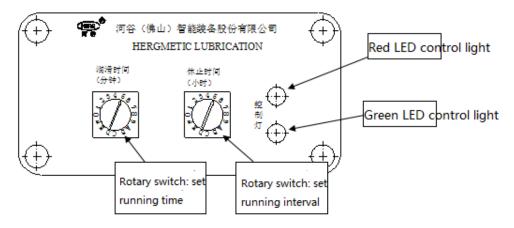


Figure 4-72 Program controller

(1) The left rotary switch is used to set the running time of the greasing pump. The number and letter pointed by the arrow stands for the time code. There are 16 time codes in total. Min. running time is 1 min. and Max. running time is 16 min. when the program controller is connected to a short circuit plug. See the table below.

Time code	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Α	В	С	D	E	F	0
Running time (min.)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

(2) The right rotary switch is used to set the running interval of the greasing pump. The number and letter pointed by the arrow stands for the time code. There are 16 time codes in total. Min. running interval is half hour and Max. running interval is 8 hours. When the program controller is connected to a short circuit plug. See the table below.

Time code	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	0
Running interval (hr.)	0.5	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5	8

The lubricating cycle of this product has been set when delivery, namely the running time is 5 min. and the running interval is 4 hr. Once the pump running interval reaches 4 hr., the pump will start running and time its running. And when its running time reaches 5 min., the pump will stop lubricating and time the interval. The lubricating cycle will repeat as long as the system works.

The instructions for control lights on the panel are as follows:

- Running time: the green LED control light illuminates for 1 sec. and then extinguishes for 1 sec.
- 2. Running interval: the green LED control light stays illuminated.
- 3. You can activate the manual switch in operator's cab to reset the system under any conditions. After reset, the greasing pump runs right now according to the current state value of Theorem switch.
- Low level warning: the red LED control light flashes and sounds (the interval time is 0.1 sec.)
- 5. Electric current warning: the red LED control light stays illuminated and sounds continually. **Note:**

The running time of the greasing pump should be adjusted by specialized persons lest the motor is damaged when the water enters due to incorrect installation. It the fault occurs because the user improperly adjusts the system, the user should undertake the responsibility by himself. If the running time is insufficient, activate the bypass key switch (see Chapter 4) in operator's cab to enable the central lubricating system to lubricate.

ZOOMLION

All Terrain Crane Operator'S Manual

Chapter 5 Equipment





Chapter 5 Equipment

5.1 Safety technical guidelines for assembly

- a) Reeve the hoist rope between the rope pulley on the boom head and hook pulley in accordance with the corresponding reevings specified in lifting capacity tables.
- b) Assemble the counterweight plates according to lifting capacity tables.
- c) If the jib is not in contact with ground during assembly and dismantling, put appropriate and stable materials below the jib.



- (1) Do the assembly work with suitable aids (scaffolding or lifting platforms, etc.)! If this is not observed, personnel could fall and suffer life-threatening injuries.
- (2) Do not stand beneath the boom especially when the jib is being pinned or unpinned.
- d) If the lattice components are pushed inside each other for transportation purposes, they each must be secured with two chains.
- e) Perform the safety measure checks before supporting the crane.
- f) Before setting-up and taking-down the jib, make sure that the following prerequisites are met:
 - 1) The crane is properly supported and level.
 - 2) The telescopic boom is fully retracted.
 - 3) The jib has been fitted in accordance with lifting capacity tables.
 - 4) All pinned connections have been secured.
 - 5) All limit switches have been correctly fitted and are fully operational.
 - 6) The hoist rope has been correctly reeved through the rope pulleys with the rope securing tubes to prevent it from jumping out.
 - 7) There are no loose parts on the boom and jib.



- (1) In winter, the boom, jib and associated components (limit switches, cable drums, corner marker light, anemometer etc.) must be kept free of snow and ice.
- (2) Incorrectly fitted or faulty limit switches and falling parts (pins, spring-loaded safety pins, ice etc.) can cause injury!



5.2 Jib

5.2.1 General

The jib is one of the important components of all terrain cranes. It is auxiliary equipment used to increase the crane lifting height. With the jib assembled, the load can be lifted to a higher height and the working radius can be enlarged via offset changed.

This crane is equipped with two-section lattice jib and two extensions (optional). They connect to boom by pins. Refer to Figure 5-1.

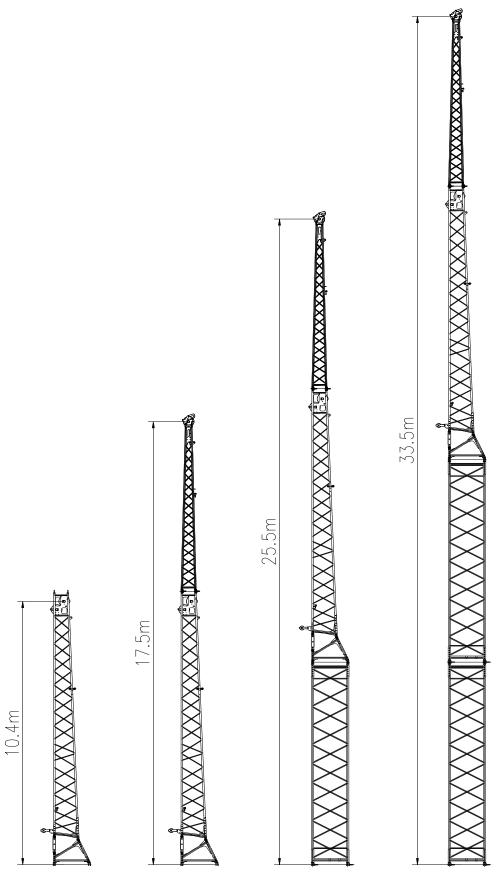


Figure 5-1 Jib variants





You cannot use the jib when you lift a load if the outriggers are not in the correct position.

Before normal driving, the jib will be removed from the complete vehicle.

5.2.2 Angle settings

The jib can be operated in angles of 0° , 15° and 30° . The relevant angle is set using pins on the pull bracket of the adapter II.

Change the jib offset from 0° to 30° (Refer to Figure 5-2.):

- a) Reel off the hoist rope for 2 m to 3 m at low speed by moving the joystick.
- b) Remove the pins and retaining clips from the pull bracket of the adapter at the end of jib.
- c) Derrick the boom up slowly until the long groove of the pull bracket aligns with the pin bores for 30°.
- d) Install the pins and retaining clips at the point for the 30° position.

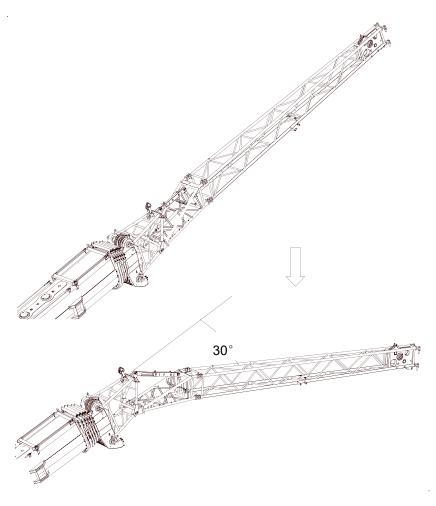


Figure 5-2 Changing the offset to 30°



5.2.3 Reeving in the auxiliary hoist rope

- a) Reeve the wire rope from the auxiliary winch through the rope guide on the basic boom.
- b) Reeve the wire rope through rope guide pulleys to the jib section I head pulley or the jib section II head pulley, and then reeve it under the rope securing tubes I and II or the rope securing tubes III and IV.
- c) Remove the rope securing tube II and its retaining clip.
- d) Install the wedge and socket assembly.
- e) Install the auxiliary hook.
- f) Install the rope securing tube II and retaining clip.

See Figure 5-3.

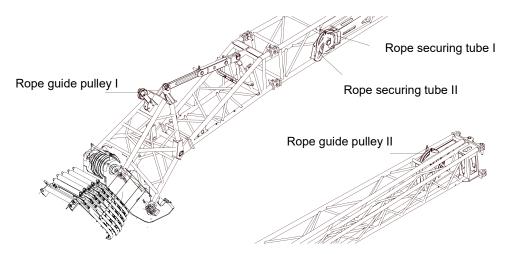


Figure 5-3 Rope securing tubes

5.2.4 Extension

The extension is one of the important structural members of truck cranes. With the extension assembled, the load can be lifted to a higher height and the working radius can be enlarged via offset changed. And the extension should be used with the jib together. Two extensions are available for options. They are connected to the jib by pins. Refer to Figure 5-4.



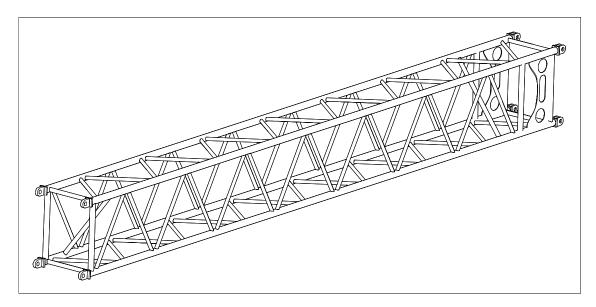


Figure 5-4 Extension



- (1) When using the extension, you must pay attention to the main boom length and the corresponding jib variant according to the lifting capacity tables.
- (2) When using the extension, connect the extension to the top boom section. And connect adapter I to the jib.
- (3) Transport the extension by a special vehicle and assemble it by the auxiliary lifting equipment.

5.2.5 Electrical connection



- (1) Protect the plugs and sockets used for electrical connection with black protective shells against contamination and dust.
- (2) Before you disassemble the jib, disconnect the cable harness of the hoisting limiting switch for the auxiliary winch and the cable harness of the jib. Otherwise, the cable harness may be broken!
- (3) The main electrical element is the hoisting limit switch for the auxiliary winch.

5.2.5.1 Jib variant 1 (10.4 m)

- a) Connect one end of the adaptor cable of the jib to the jib cable connector on the cable harness at the main boom head.
- b) Connect the female end of the cable harness of the adaptor to the male end of the cable harness of the jib section I.
- c) Connect the female end of the cable harness of the jib section I to the connector attached with the cable harness at the jib head.



5.2.5.2 Jib variant 2 (17.5 m)

- a) Connect one end of the adaptor cable of the jib to the jib cable connector on the cable harness at the main boom head.
- b) Connect the female end of the cable harness of the adaptor to the male end of the cable harness of the jib section I.
- c) Connect the female end of the cable harness of the jib section I to the male end of the cable harness of the jib section II.
- d) Connect the female end of the cable harness of the jib section II to the connector attached with the cable harness at the jib head.

5.2.5.3 Jib variant 3 (25.5 m)

- a) Connect one end of the cable harness of the extension I to the jib cable connector on the cable harness at the main boom head.
- b) Connect the female end of the cable harness of the extension I to the male end of the cable harness of the adaptor.
- Connect the female end of the cable harness of the adaptor to the male end of the cable harness of the jib section I.
- d) Connect the female end of the cable harness of the jib section I to the male end of the cable harness of the jib section II.
- e) Connect the female end of the cable harness of the jib section II to the connector attached with the cable harness at the jib head.

5.2.5.4 Jib variant 4 (33.5 m)

- a) Connect one end of the cable harness of the extension I to the jib cable connector on the cable harness at the main boom head.
- b) Connect the female end of the cable harness of the extension I to the male end of the cable harness of the extension II.
- c) Connect the female end of the cable harness of the extension II to the male end of the cable harness of the adaptor.
- d) Connect the female end of the cable harness of the adaptor to the male end of the cable harness of the jib section I.
- e) Connect the female end of the cable harness of the jib section I to the male end of the cable harness of the jib section II.
- f) Connect the female end of the cable harness of the jib section II to the connector attached with the cable harness at the jib head.



5.3 Tip boom

5.3.1 General

The tip boom is one of the important components of truck cranes. With the tip boom assembled, the load can be lifted to a higher height and the working radius can be enlarged. One-section tip boom is available for options. The one-section tip boom connects to boom by pins. The assembly of tip boom is the same as the jib. Refer to Figure 5-5.

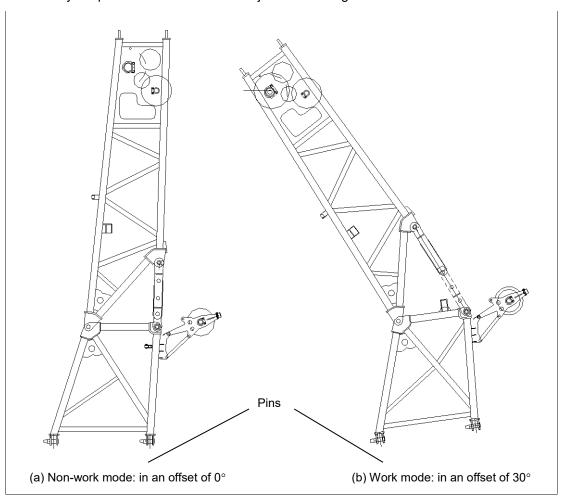


Figure 5-5 Tip boom



- (1) You cannot use the tip boom when you lift a load if the crane is not supported on outriggers.
- (2) Set the offset of tip boom to 30° before you begin a lift operation. Set the offset to 0° when the operation does not use the tip boom.



5.3.2 Assembly

The tip boom has two offsets of 0° and 30° . When the operation does not use the tip boom, it is installed on the side of the main boom in an offset of 0° . Before you begin a lift operation, assemble the tip boom in an offset of 30° .

Assemble the tip boom (Take 0° offset for example.).

- a) Extend the outriggers and make the crane level.
- b) Retract the boom fully.
- c) Move the boom to the side or rear of the crane and position it to the minimum angle.
- d) Make sure there is 20 m slewing range to the slewing center.
- e) Assemble the tip boom.



Danger of fatal injuries due to falling components!

Do not stand under the boom or tip boom during assembly.

The tip boom or other components can fall down due to assembly error.



5.3.3 Angle settings

The tip boom can be operated in angles of 0° and 30° . The relevant angle is set using pins. Refer to Figure 5-6.

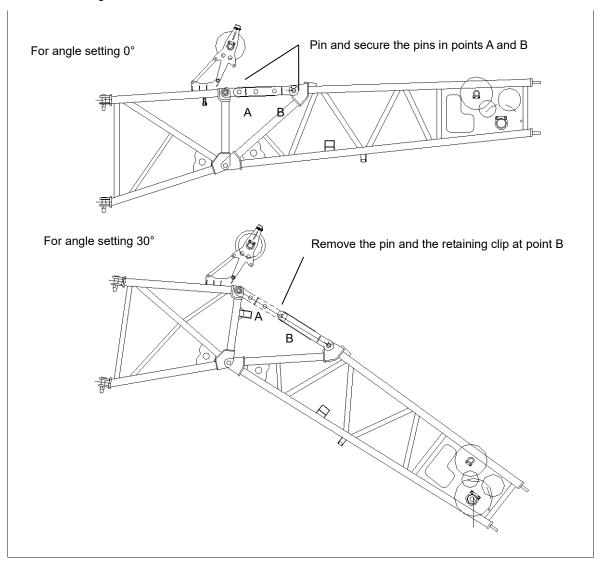


Figure 5-6 Offset positions

Change the offset of tip boom from 0° to 30° (Refer to Figure 5-6):

- a) Reel off the auxiliary hoist rope for 2 m to 3 m by moving the joystick.
- b) Derrick boom down to the minimum angle until the tip boom comes into contact with the ground or is properly supported.
- c) Remove the pin and the retaining clip at point B.
- d) Derrick boom up slowly until the pull bracket touches the appropriate pin and the offset is changed to 30°.



5.3.4 Disassembly

After you complete the tip boom operation, dismantle the tip boom in reverse order of the assemble steps.

5.3.5 Reeving in the hoist rope

- a) Reeve the hoist rope from the main winch or auxiliary winch and pull it at rope guide pulley bracket on the adapter.
- b) Remove the rope securing tubes.
- c) Reeve the hoist rope through the rope guide pulley bracket.
- d) Install the rope securing tubes.
- e) Guide the hoist rope to pulley on the top of tip boom.
- f) Remove the rope securing tubes.
- g) Reeve the hoist rope through the pulley on the tip boom head and the hook pulley.
- h) Install the rope securing tubes.
- i) Connect the wedge and socket assembly to the mounting plate on the lower part of the tip boom head.
 - Refer to Figure 5-7





Figure 5-7 Reeving in the hoist rope for tip boom



It is recommended to use the hoist rope on the main winch for the tip boom. When you use the hoist rope on the auxiliary winch, make sure that the rope is long enough.



5.3.6 Electrical connection

For electrical connection of tip boom, please refer to Figure 5-8

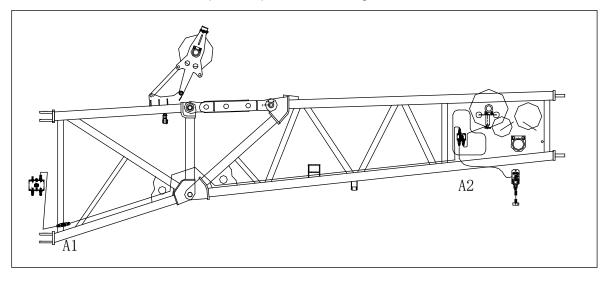


Figure 5-8 Electrical connection of tip boom



- (1) Protect the plugs and sockets used for electrical connection with black protective shell against contamination and dust.
- (2) Before you disassemble the tip boom, disconnect the cable harness of the hoisting limiting switch for the tip boom and the cable harness of the tip boom. Otherwise, the cable harness may be broken!
- (3) The main electrical element is the hoisting limit switch for the winch.
- a) Connect the terminal A1 of the cable harness on the adapter to the cable harness plugging element on the hoisting limit switch (for main / auxiliary winch) of the terminal box on the main boom head.
- b) Connect the terminal A2 of the cable harness on the tip boom to the plugging element on the hoisting limit switch for main / auxiliary winch.



5.4 Rooster sheave

The components of the rooster sheave are as follows:

- Bracket
- Sheave spindle
- Sheave
- Pins.

When it is not necessary to use the rooster sheave, make sure that it is attached to the side of the boom

When the crane is to lift a light load, use the rooster sheave. This is the most efficient way to move a lighter object.

5.4.1 Assembly

- a) Fully retract the boom.
- b) Move the boom to the side or rear of the crane and position it to the minimum angle.
- c) Remove the securing pin and move the bracket to the front of the boom. Align the connection points. Install the connecting pin. Refer to Figure 5-9.
- d) Reeve auxiliary hoist rope through the rooster sheave. Install the auxiliary hook and the hoisting limit switch. Make sure that all connections are tight.

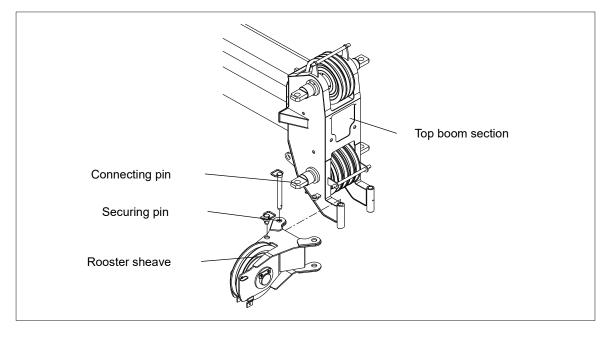


Figure 5-9 Assembly of rooster sheave

5-14

5.4.2 Disassembly

When it is not necessary to use the rooster sheave, remove and store it in a safe place. Disassemble it in the reverse order of the assemble procedure.



Under this OM, the electric element which needs to be connected is a hoisting limit detection device of the winch.

a) Connect the cable harness plugging element of the hoisting limit switch (for auxiliary winch) of the terminal box on the main boom head to the plugging element of hoisting limit detection device of the winch.



5.5 Counterweight

5.5.1 Counterweight and counterweight handler

The components of the crane counterweight are as follows (Refer to Figure 5-11):

- Lower counterweight plate
- Intermediate counterweight plate (2 pieces)
- Upper counterweight plate
- Additional ballast.1 (2 pieces)
- Additional ballast.2 (2 pieces)

Total weight: 72 tons

For counterweight components, refer to Figure 5-10.

For the descriptions of the counterweight components, refer to Table 5-1.

There are seven counterweight combinations available. Refer to Table 5-2.

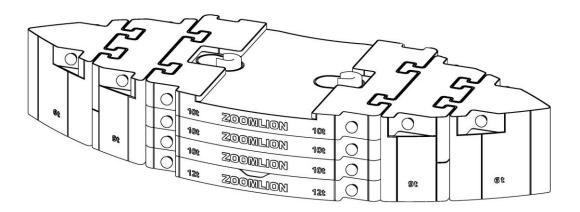


Figure 5-10 Counterweight

Table 5-1 Counterweight components

Pos.	Description	Pos.	Description
1	Lower counterweight plate (12t)	5	Additional ballast 1(9t)
2	Intermediate counterweight plate (10t)	6	Additional ballast 1(9t)
3	Intermediate counterweight plate (10t)	7	Additional ballast 2(6t)
4	Upper counterweight plate (10t)	8	Additional ballast 2(6t)



Table 5-2 Counterweight combinations

Counterweight	1	2	3	4	(5)	6	7	8
combinations	12t	10t	10t	10t	9t	9t	6t	6t
Ot								
12t	$\sqrt{}$							
22t	V	$\sqrt{}$						
32t	√	√	√					
42t	√	√	√	√				
60t	√	√	√	√	√	√		
72t	√	√	√	√	√	√	V	V

The components of the counterweight handler are as follows:

- Counterweight lifting cylinders (left and right)
- Counterweight and other auxiliary elements.

According to the position of the counterweight, it consists of front position and rear position. Refer to Figures 5-11 and 5-12.

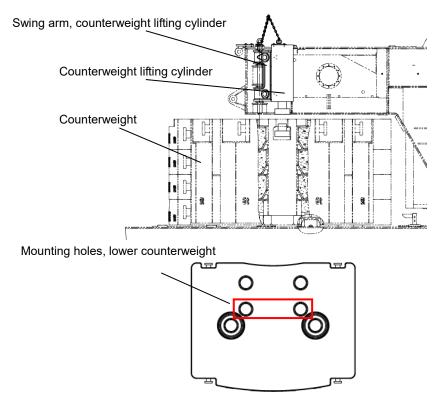


Figure 5-11 Front position, counterweight handler



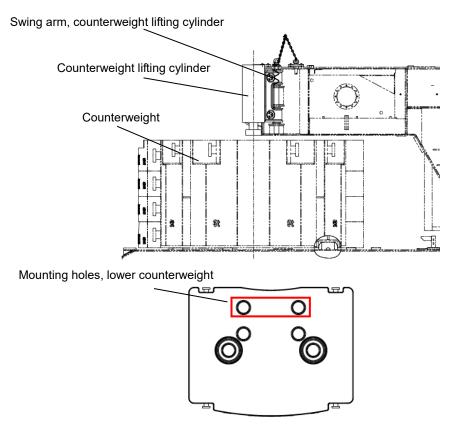


Figure 5-12 Rear position, counterweight handler



Risk of accident from toppling of the crane!

Attach counterweights in accordance with the information in the lifting capacity tables. Otherwise, the crane topples over.

5.5.2 Assembly

Make sure that the following prerequisites are fulfilled:

- The crane is properly supported and horizontally aligned.
- The counterweight lifting cylinders are fully retracted.
- There is no personnel and equipment within the slewing radius.
- The slings have sufficient strength.

Assembly process:

- Attach counterweight plate 1 on the centering cones of storage frame on the chassis frame using the crane itself.
- b) Deposit the required counterweight plates on the counterweight plate 1.
- c) Turn the switch "Pre-selection of counterweight remote control box / remote controller" to the left position on the instrument console of operator's cab. For the position of the switch, refer to Figure 4-2 in Chapter 4.

d) The counterweight remote control box is operational. Refer to Figure 5-13.

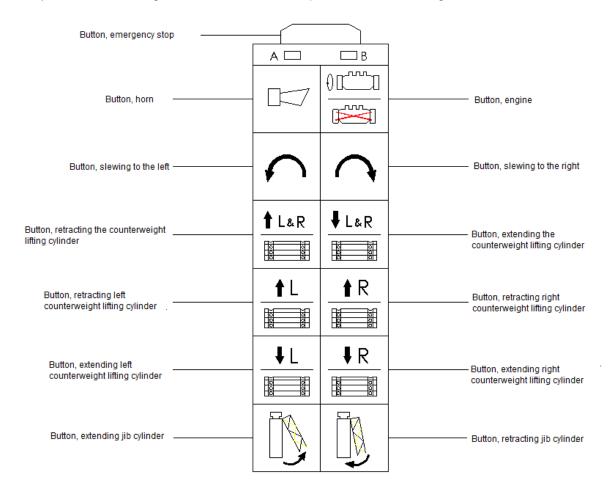


Figure 5-13 Counterweight remote controller

5.5.2.1 Counterweight remote controller

5.5.2.1.1 Detailed information about the counterweight remote controller

a) Button, emergency stop

Pressed:

Cut off the output of remote controller power supply to ensure safe operation of the crane in the event of a clear emergency.

Turned in the arrow direction:

Release the button. The counterweight remote control controller is operational.

b) Button, horn

Pressed:

Control light A flashes and turns green. The counterweight remote control controller is operational.



c) Button, engine

Pressed:

The engine starts before the vehicle starts off.

If you press this button after the engine has started, the engine will stop.

d) The functions of other buttons are illustrated in Figure 5-13.

5.5.2.1.2 Operating instructions

a) Slew the slewing table clockwise.

Result:

The counterweight lifting cylinders are near the cylinder mounting slots.

- b) Operate the counterweight remote controller to fully extend the counterweight lifting cylinders.
- c) Continue to turn the slewing table clockwise.

Result:

The counterweight lifting cylinders are stuck into the cylinder mounting slots.

d) Retract counterweight lifting cylinders until the counterweight plates are lifted to proper position.



The movable counterweights should be transported by a special trailer. Otherwise, the components such as the axles etc. will be seriously damaged due to overload.

ZOOMLION

All Terrain Crane Operator'S Manual

Chapter 6 Additional Equipment





Chapter 6 Additional Equipment

6.1 Air conditioning in driver's cab

The A/C control panel is on the center console in the driver's cab. For detailed operating instructions, please refer to Chapter 3.

6.2 Air conditioning in operator's cab

In order to provide a comfortable environment, the operator's cab is equipped with air conditioning and cab heater. Adjust the room temperature via the control panel.

The control panel is behind the auxiliary control switch panel in the operator's cab. There are three rotary switches on it. Refer to Figure 6-1.

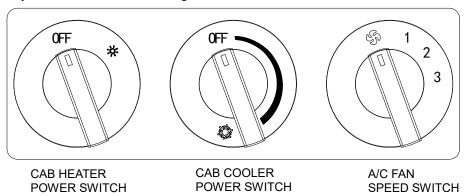


Figure 6-1 A/C control panel

6.2.1 Air conditioning

Do the items that follow.

- a) Turn the A/C FAN SPEED SWITCH to position "1", "2" or "3".
- b) Clockwise turn the A/C FAN SPEED SWITCH to increase the refrigerating capacity.

A/C starts to refrigerate and the room temperature in the cab begins to drop.

6.2.1.1 Operating instructions

- a) Refrigeration mode
 - Set the A/C FAN SPEED SWITCH to position "3".
 - After 5 minutes, clockwise set the CAB COOLER POWER SWITCH to any position towards snowflake marking.

Result:

The refrigeration mode is ON.

b) Set the CAB COOLER POWER SWITCH to position "OFF" when you get necessary temperature.



Result:

The compressor stops work.

When the temperature in the cab is higher than the set value:

- The compressor starts automatically.
- The cooling system begins to work.

You can adjust the angle of the air outlet to change the direction of the cold wind. And you can use the A/C FAN SPEED SWITCH to control the evaporator fan speed: 1, 2 and 3. When the air conditioning is used, do not turn the CAB COOLER POWER SWITCH to position "SNOWFLAKE" while the A/C FAN SPEED SWITCH is at "LOW" position. Otherwise, the evaporator may get frost to impair the cooling effect.



- (1) Do not disassemble an A/C system without consent from the A/C manufacturer.
- (2) You must clean the condenser at regular intervals.
- (3) You must use the same type of refrigerant and compressor oil when you replace the parts.
- (4) You must use the same type of refrigerant when you add or replace the refrigerant.
- (5) Set the FAN mode to HI when you first start to cool the cab. Set the FAN mode to MID or LOW when you keep the appropriate cab temperature.
- (6) Do not use the parts to repair the A/C system that are not approved by the manufacturer.
- (7) When you use the A/C function where it is cool and has a high level of humidity, examine the evaporator at a regular interval. In these conditions, the evaporator freezes and causes a blockage for the air that goes through it.
- (8) If you operate the crane in a cold area or in the winter season, set the A/C system to ON for 10 minutes each month.

6.2.1.2 Requirements for periodic maintenance

Table 6-1 Requirements for periodic maintenance

Item	Maintenance	Repair interval	
Condenser fan motor	Examine and repair.	Every quarter	
Evaporator fan motor	Examine and repair.	Every quarter	
		Every month or increase the	
Condenser	Examine and clean.	maintenance frequency according to	
		the working conditions	
		Every quarter or increase the	
Evaporator	Examine and clean.	maintenance frequency according to	
		the working conditions	
Commontor	Make sure that the connector is	From the court	
Connector	set in place.	Every month	



- (1) Evaporator air outlet in the cab
- (2) Condenser the device is used for the exchange of the hot air outside the driver's cab. In some vehicles, it is mounted between water tank and fan (without the condenser fan motor). While in others, it is on the side of the vehicle (with the condenser fan motor).
- (3) Condenser fan motor it is mounted with the condenser to help the hot air exchange.

6.2.2 Cab heater

Do the items that follow.

- a) Turn the A/C FAN SPEED SWITCH to position "1", "2" or "3".
- b) Turn the CAB HEATER POWER SWITCH from position "OFF" to position "SUN".

The heater system starts to work and the room temperature in the cab begins to rise. Refer to Figure 6-1.

6.2.2.1 Operating conditions

- a) Ambient temperature ≥ -40°C, height above sea level ≤ 3000 m.
- b) It cannot be immerged into water and be washed with water directly.
- c) The cab heater should use the antifreeze or the diesel oil that is suitable for the ambient temperature.



Do not use gasoline.

6.2.2.2 Fuel and antifreeze selection

a) For the fuel selection, please refer to Table 6-2.

Table 6-2 Fuel selection

Ambient temperature	Above 5°C	Above -5°C	Above -15°C	Above -30°C	Above -40°C
Fuel	0# diesel oil	10# diesel oil	20# diesel oil	35# diesel oil	50# diesel oil



b) For the selection of the antifreeze fluid, please refer to Table 6-3.

Table 6-3 Antifreeze selection

Ambient temperature	Above -25°C	Above -40°C
Antifreeze	-25°C antifreeze	-40°C antifreeze

6.2.2.3 Operating instructions

a) Turn the CAB HEATER POWER SWITCH to position "SUN".

Result:

FAN POWER CONTROL LIGHT on the auxiliary control switch panel is ON.

The cab heater starts to work.

b) Clockwise turn the A/C FAN SPEED SWITCH.

Result:

The warm air blows out.

c) When the water temperature reaches 80°C .

The cab heater stops work automatically and the control light "Cab heater state" extinguishes.

d) When the water temperature is lower than 65°C.

The cab heater starts again.

In this way, the process is repeated in circles.

When the cab heater is used in cold season for the first time, examine the items below:

- There is no blockage in the air passage.
- The cab heater operates smoothly.
- There is no dirt in combustion air inlet and exhaust outlet.

When the cab heater is not used, press the CAB HEATER POWER SWITCH in OFF position to stop the heater. At the same time, the control light "Cab heater state" extinguishes after 3 minutes.



Figure 6-2 Control light "Cab heater state"

NOTICE

Turn off the cab heater only after the control light "Cab heater state" extinguishes. Otherwise, the cab heater will be defective due to heat dissipation failure.



6.2.2.4 Troubleshooting for common failures

Table 6-4 Troubleshooting for common failures

Problems	Causes	Remedy
No warm air blows out.	The A/C FAN SPEED SWITCH on the air conditioning control panel is not turned on.	Turn on the A/C FAN SPEED SWITCH on the air conditioning control panel.
The cab heater does not stop working within 60 seconds after the fuel supply is cut off.	The solenoid valve is dirty or cannot be closed completely, or the flame detector is short-circuited.	Clean oil pipe and examine the connection, the control box and the flame detector.
The power is unstable.	The wave of power supply is big and unstable.	Examine whether the power supply is stable (especially when the stabilized power supply is applied), or replace control panel.
The voltage is high.	The voltage of cab heater is higher than 32 V for 5 seconds (for the cab heater whose rated voltage is 12 V, it means that the voltage is higher than 16 V).	Examine voltage. If the voltage is high, examine voltage regulator of the engine. If it is not high, replace the control box.
The voltage is low.	The voltage of cab heater is lower than 20 V for 5 seconds (for the cab heater whose rated voltage is 12 V, it means that the voltage is lower than 10 V)	Start the engine and cab heater, and then examine the generator and line voltage. If the voltage is not low, replace control panel.
The flame detector is short-circuited.	When the cab heater does not work, the flame detector still shows working state.	Examine whether the line is short-circuited, replace flame detector or control panel.
When the relay of motor is switched off, it is still electrified.	The contact point is connected, or the control switch is defective.	Replace control panel.
The solenoid valve relay is still electrified when it is switched off or the solenoid valve coil breaks off.	The contact point is connected or the coil breaks off, or the control panel is defective.	Replace control panel or its coil.
The fuse breaks off.	The fuse breaks off, the wire is disconnected, or the control panel is defective.	Reset the fuse, examine connection or replace control panel.



Problems	Causes	Remedy
When the relay of solenoid valve is electrified, it cannot output signals.	The control panel is damaged.	Replace control panel.
When the motor relay is electrified, it cannot output signals.	The relay or control panel is defective.	Replace control panel.
The motor cannot work.	The main motor cannot work after it is electrified or the rotational speed is low.	Examine motor connection. Pull out plug to examine the motor, if it cannot work or the rotational speed is low, replace motor. Otherwise, replace the control panel.
The water temperature sensor is short-circuited.	There is water in sensor or the circuit board is wet.	Replace sensor or control box.
Circuit of the water temperature sensor breaks.	The sensor line breaks off or the circuit board fails.	Replace sensor or control box.
The flame detector cannot be ignited.	The flame detector does not output flame signal.	Examine connection of flame detector, replace the detector or control panel.
Flame extinguishes during burning.		
Strong interference	Other interferences	Close other interference source, replace control panel.
The ignition plug breaks.	The ignition plug burn out or the line looses.	Fasten connection, replace ignition plug.
The ignition plug is short-circuited.	It is short-circuited.	Examine it.
The ignition plug relay has no output signal.	The relay or the control panel is defective.	Replace control panel.



6.3 Remote controller (optional)

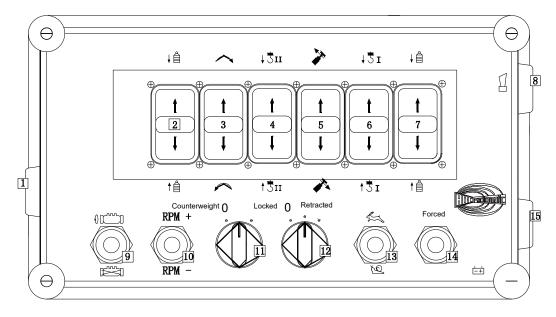


Figure 6-3 Control panel, remote controller

Table 6-5 Buttons and switches on the control panel

Pos.	Description	Pos.	Description
1	iON key	9	Toggle switch Engine on / off
2	Button Extending or retracting the left counterweight cylinder	10	Tumbler pushbutton Increasing / decreasing engine RPM
3	Button Slewing to the left or right	11	Rotary switch Counterweight operational
4	Button Spooling up / reeling off auxiliary winch	12	(Not used)
5	Button Derricking main boom up / down	13	Toggle switch Pre-selection of rapid gear / slow gear
6	Button Spooling up / reeling off main winch	14	Bypass switch
7	Button Extending or retracting the right counterweight cylinder	15	Button Emergency stop
8	Button Horn		



This manual only introduces the simple operating instructions. For details, refer to the *Operating Instructions for Remote Controller*.

Operating instructions

Make sure that the following prerequisites are met before you operate the remote controller:

- The button 15 is turned off.
- The iON key 1 (which records the frequency and address code of the remote control system) is inserted.

Result:

LED flashes in red.

Press button 8 till the LED flashes in green that the remote controller is in function.

Operate the buttons or switches to activate the corresponding movements:

Button 2:

Extend or retract the left counterweight cylinder.

Button 3:

Slew to the left or right.

Button 4:

Spool up / reel off the auxiliary winch.

Button 5:

Derrick the boom up or down.

Button 6:

Spool up / reel off the main winch.

Button 7:

Extend or retract the right counterweight cylinder.

Button 8:

Operate the horn.

Switch 9:

Turn on and off the engine.

Switch 10:

Increase and decrease the engine RPM.

Switch 11:

Turn to the left position, and the buttons 2 and 7 are valid.

Button 13:

Upper position: The winch works at high speed.

Lower position: The slewing, derricking and main & auxiliary winch movements are at low speed.

Switch 14:

Bypass the switch-off of dangerous movements.

ZOOMLION

All Terrain Crane Operator'S Manual

Chapter 7 Transportation and Storage





Chapter 7 Transportation and Storage

7.1 Transportation

You can move the crane by its power for road-driving or by other carriers for a long distance. During transportation, chock the wheels and make the crane safe with wire ropes. Fully close the windows and door to keep rain and moisture out of the cab. Lock the door and windows. The positions to lift the crane are shown in the Figure 7-1.

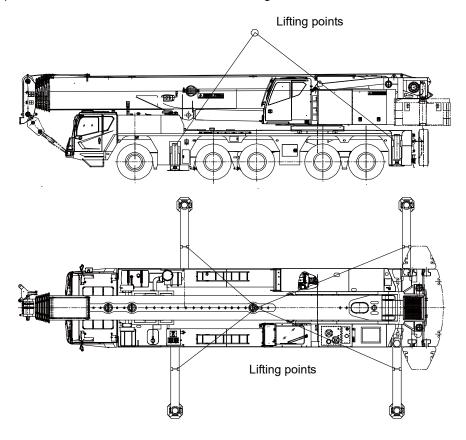


Figure 7-1 Crane lifting points



Before you lift, make sure that the sling has sufficient strength to hold the crane.



7.2 Storage

Do the steps that follow if you do not use the crane for a long time (more than three months):

- a) Lock the doors and the windows and switch off control instruments.
- b) Clean contamination off the crane.
- c) Fully retract all the cylinder pistons (except vertical cylinders).
- d) Fully extend the outriggers to lift the tires away from the ground.
- e) Inflate the tires to specified pressure and put moisture-proof wooden wedges below the tires.
- f) Turn off the engine and cut off the power supply.
- g) If the battery is not used over a month, disconnect its connecting wire to the electrical system. If the crane is not used for a long period of time, charge it every three months.
- h) You must lubricate the surfaces of all the exposed metal components to prevent corrosion.
- i) Remove all contamination (dust and sand) from the wire ropes and lubricate them with ZG-3 calcium based graphite grease.
- j) Keep the crane in a garage. If not, take measures against rain, thunder and freeze.
- k) Start the engine every three months. Examine the mechanisms at idle speed for no less than 1 hour to make sure that they operate correctly.
- I) If you do not operate the crane for more than 18 months:
 - 1) Keep the crane clean and do the usual maintenance.
 - 2) Replace aged seal components.
 - 3) Do a general inspection of the engine to see if you must replace the coolant, diesel oil, and filters.
- m) Make sure that one person keeps the crane prepared for operation.